

THE  
**MADRAS ALMANAC**

FOR THE  
YEAR OF OUR LORD

**1823,**

CALCULATED FOR THE MERIDIAN

OF

**FORT ST. GEORGE.**

---

TO WHICH ARE ADDED :

**LISTS**

OF

The Civil, Judicial and Medical  
**ESTABLISHMENTS,**

AND OF THE

**EUROPEANS**

*Not in the King's or Company's Service ;*

WITH OTHER MATTERS OF

**USEFUL INFORMATION.**

---

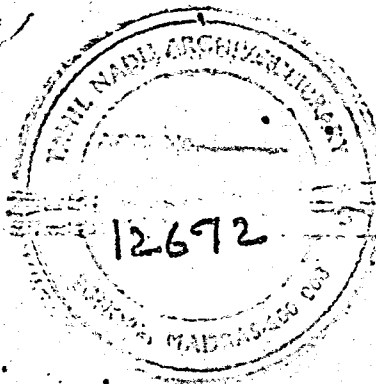
Published for the benefit of the  
*Military Male Orphan Asylum.*

---

ASYLUM PRESS.

## Table of Contents.

|                                                                                                         |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| ABBREVIATIONS.....                                                                                      | Page 3 |
| Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.....                                                | 146    |
| Accountant General's Office.....                                                                        | 256    |
| Agency Houses at Madras.....                                                                            | 296    |
| E. I. in London.....                                                                                    | 298    |
| Agents in the Clearance of Baggage, Wines, Warehouse<br>keepers of Baggage, India House, London.....    | 155    |
| Agents, Company's at Home.....                                                                          | 222    |
| Abroad.....                                                                                             | 223    |
| To the Asylum Press.....                                                                                | 281    |
| Annuities, Tables of.....                                                                               | 71, 72 |
| Armegon Shoal.....                                                                                      | 197    |
| Arrivals and Departures of Ships, from and to England, in<br>1827, and Passengers.....                  | 325    |
| Asiatic Society, Calcutta.....                                                                          | 285    |
| Bandy Roads.....                                                                                        | 139    |
| Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.....                                                    | 217    |
| Superior.....                                                                                           | 255    |
| Revenue.....                                                                                            | 255    |
| for the College, and for Public Instruction.....                                                        | 257    |
| Military.....                                                                                           | 267    |
| Medical.....                                                                                            | 279    |
| Clothing.....                                                                                           | 268    |
| Baggage, Regulations for the Survey of, Homeward.....                                                   | 155    |
| Bank Holidays.....                                                                                      | 280    |
| Barrack Master, at the Presidency.....                                                                  | 267    |
| Births in 1827.....                                                                                     | 317    |
| Bombay Literary Society.....                                                                            | 290    |
| Bricks, Tiles, &c. &c. Dimensions and prices of.....                                                    | 79     |
| Calendar.....                                                                                           | 6      |
| Chronological Cycles.....                                                                               | 1      |
| Chronological Events.....                                                                               | 299    |
| Church Establishment.....                                                                               | 279    |
| Church of Scotland.....                                                                                 | 280    |
| Church (St. George's) Trustees.....                                                                     | 280    |
| Civil Servants, List of.....                                                                            | 237    |
| permitted to proceed to England.....                                                                    | 262    |
| without Employ.....                                                                                     | 262    |
| who have retired on Annuities.....                                                                      | 262    |
| Civil Pension Office.....                                                                               | 257    |
| Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of five years,<br>precluded the return to their duty..... | 146    |
| Civil and Military situations procured by purchase, &c.<br>Regulations respecting.....                  | 153    |



N 211

M 28

|                                                                                          |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Civil Auditor's Office .....                                                             | 256      |
| Civil Fund Trustees and Regulations .....                                                | 257, 258 |
| Clothing Board .....                                                                     | 268      |
| Coily and Shooly Fanams (table for reducing to Star Pa-<br>godas, Fanams and Cash) ..... | 70       |
| Coins, Weights and Measures {                                                            |          |
| Bengal .....                                                                             | 57       |
| Madras .....                                                                             | 59       |
| Bombay .....                                                                             | 63       |
| Mysore .....                                                                             | 62       |
| American Currency converted into English .....                                           | 64       |
| College of Fort St. George, Board, and for Public Instruc-<br>tion .....                 | 257      |
| Collectors and Magistrates with their Assistants .....                                   | 260      |
| Commercial Residents with their Deputies .....                                           | 261      |
| Commissariat Department .....                                                            | 267      |
| Commission, General Rates of, Madras .....                                               | 297      |
| Commissioners in England for liquidating the Carnatic and<br>Tanjore Debts .....         | 291      |
| Commissioners at Madras for investigating the Nabobs Debt .....                          | 257      |
| Commissioner for Claims withdrawn from the Carnatic Fund .....                           | 257      |
| Commissioners for the Affairs of India, Board of .....                                   | 217      |
| Committee in charge of the Public Hall .....                                             | 257      |
| Court of Sudder and Fouzdary Adawlut .....                                               | 255      |
| Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts .....                             | 265      |
| Custom House .....                                                                       | 256      |
| Cycles, Chronological .....                                                              | 1        |
| Deaths in 1827 .....                                                                     | 321      |
| Beckan Prize Committee .....                                                             | 268      |
| Directors, Honorable Court of .....                                                      | 218      |
| of the Male Asylum and their Agents .....                                                | 281      |
| and Directresses of the Female Asylum .....                                              | 281      |
| Droits of Admiralty .....                                                                | 265      |
| East India College, Terms of Admission of Students .....                                 | 150      |
| Do. do. do. Regulations as to the Nomination of<br>Students .....                        | 150      |
| East India Company's Military Seminary .....                                             | 152      |
| Do. do. Depot for Recruits at Chatham .....                                              | 221      |
| Eclipses in the Year 1828 .....                                                          | 2        |
| of Jupiter's Satellites for 1828 .....                                                   | 44       |
| Engineers, &c. .....                                                                     | 257      |
| Ember Days .....                                                                         | 1        |
| Epochs of the Principal Geographical Discoveries .....                                   | 55       |
| Equation of Time, for 1828, Table of the .....                                           | 38       |
| European Inhabitants not in H. M. or the H. C. Service,<br>List of .....                 | 313      |
| Exchange, Table of, for the Settlement of Madras Customs .....                           | 200      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Festivals, Moveable.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 281            |
| Female Asylum Directors and Directresses.....                                                                                                                                                                            | 30             |
| Festivals, Malabar, Gentoo and Mahomedan.....                                                                                                                                                                            | 56             |
| General Survey of the Earth.....                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |
| General Rates of Agency, Commission and Godown Rent,<br>at Madras.....                                                                                                                                                   | 297            |
| General Post Office.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 256            |
| General Police Office.....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 265            |
| General Agent for Army Clothing.....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 267            |
| Governors and Governors General of Bengal.....                                                                                                                                                                           | 231            |
| Governors of Fort St. George.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 232            |
| Governments in India.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 231            |
| Government Bank.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 256, 280       |
| Holydays at the Bank.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 280            |
| Highland Society at Madras.....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 267            |
| Heights of the Principal Mountains above the level of the<br>Sea.....                                                                                                                                                    | 52             |
| Heights of some Edifices.....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 53             |
| Hire, Rates of.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 75, 76, 77, 78 |
| Home Department.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 217            |
| Home Establishment.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 219            |
| Houses of Agency at Madras.....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 296            |
| E. I. at London.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 298            |
| Houses and Gardens paying quit rent, regulations respect-<br>ing.....                                                                                                                                                    | 212            |
| Insurance Society, India.....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 296            |
| Itinerary Measures (European).....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 53             |
| Justices of Sessions and their Officers.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 265            |
| Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of<br>Circuit, their Registers and Assistants.....                                                                                                                  | 258            |
| Judges of Zillah Courts, their Registers and Assistants.....                                                                                                                                                             | 259            |
| King's Ships in India.....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 382            |
| Latitudes and Longitudes of certain remarkable Ports and<br>Places on the Coast of Coromandel and Malabar, and in<br>the interior of the Peninsula, as deduced from Major<br>Lambton's Grand Trigonometrical Survey..... | 47             |
| Latitudes, Longitudes, Bearings, Distances, and differ-<br>ence of Time, between Madras and most of the Princi-<br>pal cities.....                                                                                       | 49             |
| Light House.....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 311            |
| Literary Society, Madras.....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 288            |
| Literary Society, Bombay.....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 290            |
| Loan, Government Regulations.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 157            |
| Lodges, Masonic.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 283            |
| Lord Clive's Fund, Regulations for the admission of Pen-<br>sioners in England.....                                                                                                                                      | 149            |

A

MANAC

MADRAS ALMANAC  
1828

MADRAS  
1828

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Madras Infirmary, Committee.....                                                                                                                                                                             | 282        |
| Malabar, Gentoo, and Mahomedan Festivals.....                                                                                                                                                                | 30         |
| Male Asylum Directors, and their Agents.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 281        |
| Mahomedan and Malabar, months and days, of correspond-<br>ing with those of the English months.....                                                                                                          | 33         |
| Marriages in 1827.....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 316        |
| Master Attendants, &c. at Madras and Out-Stations.....                                                                                                                                                       | 262        |
| Medical Establishment.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 269        |
| Medical Board.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 279        |
| Medical Fund Trustees.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 279        |
| Military Officers, Regulations respecting their retiring from<br>the Service.....                                                                                                                            | 147        |
| Military Fund Directors at Madras.....                                                                                                                                                                       | 268        |
| Military Auditor General's Office.....                                                                                                                                                                       | 267        |
| Military Board.....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 267        |
| Mint Committee.....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 256        |
| Money, Weights and Measures, Tables of.....                                                                                                                                                                  | 57         |
| Nabob's Debts, Commissioners for, in England.....                                                                                                                                                            | 221        |
| do. do. do. at Madras.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 257        |
| Native Festivals.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30         |
| Naval Establishment at Trincomallee.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 282        |
| Notification respecting Europeans not in the King's or<br>Company's Service, and all Americans proceeding as<br>Passengers on board ships other than those of His Ma-<br>jesty or the Honorable Company..... | 197        |
| Observatory Madras.....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4          |
| Ordnance, Fire Arms, Regulations respecting.....                                                                                                                                                             | 192        |
| Oriental Club, Rules and Regulations.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 292        |
| Palankeen Bearers employed at Madras.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 73         |
| Palankeen Stands.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 74         |
| Passport Regulations.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 187        |
| Paymasters.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 268        |
| Polymetrical Table.....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 145        |
| Post Office.....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 256        |
| Post Office Regulations.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 173        |
| Postage, Rates of.....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 181        |
| Police Office, General.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 265        |
| Port Charges.....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 198        |
| Precedence and Rank, Warrant of.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 214        |
| Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank<br>Presents and articles for family use, Regulations for mani-<br>festing, &c.....                                                                    | 156<br>213 |
| Principal Collectors and Magistrates, with their Assistants.....                                                                                                                                             | 258        |
| Protestant Charity School.....                                                                                                                                                                               | 281        |
| Provincial Grand Lodge and Subordinate Lodges.....                                                                                                                                                           | 283        |
| Public Hall, Committee in charge of.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 257        |

|                                                                                                                                                         |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Quit Rent, Regulations respecting.....                                                                                                                  | 212            |
| Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in<br>the East Indies, Warrant declaring the.....                                                   | 214            |
| Rank, Comparative, of Officers in the Army and Navy.....                                                                                                | 216            |
| Rank and Precedence assigned to Medical Officers.....                                                                                                   | 216            |
| Rates of Hire.....                                                                                                                                      | 75, 76, 77, 78 |
| Rates of Commission.....                                                                                                                                | 297            |
| Regulations Passport.....                                                                                                                               | 187            |
| Police, regarding Europeans not in His Ma-<br>jesty's or the Honorable Company's Ser-<br>vice reporting themselves on arrival at the<br>Presidency..... | 189<br>173     |
| Post Office.....                                                                                                                                        | 173            |
| regarding the purchase of Civil or Military<br>situations.....                                                                                          | 151            |
| regarding the nomination of Students to the<br>Company's College.....                                                                                   | 150<br>212     |
| Quit Rent.....                                                                                                                                          | 149            |
| Lord Clive's fund.....                                                                                                                                  | 147            |
| Military Officers retiring from the service.....                                                                                                        | 192            |
| Stamp.....                                                                                                                                              | 213            |
| Presents and articles sent to England for fa-<br>mily use.....                                                                                          | 258            |
| Civil Fund.....                                                                                                                                         | 157            |
| Government Securities.....                                                                                                                              | 146            |
| for the Grant of Absentee Allowance to Ci-<br>vil Servants when in Europe.....                                                                          | 261            |
| Residents, Commercial.....                                                                                                                              | 261            |
| Residents, &c. at Native Courts.....                                                                                                                    | 284            |
| Residents, &c. at Foreign Courts.....                                                                                                                   | 35             |
| Rising and Setting of the Sun, Table of the.....                                                                                                        | 83             |
| Roads, Table of.....                                                                                                                                    | 139            |
| Bandy.....                                                                                                                                              | 141            |
| Alphabetical Index to.....                                                                                                                              | 193            |
| Roadstead of Calingapatam.....                                                                                                                          | 283            |
| Royal Arch Chapter.....                                                                                                                                 | 292            |
| Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Oriental<br>Club.....                                                                                   | 309<br>280     |
| Salutes, Standing Orders for.....                                                                                                                       | 255            |
| St. George's Church, Trustees.....                                                                                                                      | 268            |
| Secretaries to Government and their Assistants.....                                                                                                     | 325            |
| Seringapatam Prize Committee.....                                                                                                                       | 310            |
| Shipping Arrivals and Departures in 1827.....                                                                                                           | 223            |
| Signals for Ships, &c.....                                                                                                                              | 54             |
| Sovereigns of Europe.....                                                                                                                               |                |
| Specific Gravities, Table of.....                                                                                                                       |                |

# CONTENTS.

|                                                                                                                                                                     |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Squadron in India.....                                                                                                                                              | 282    |
| Staff, General of the Army.....                                                                                                                                     | 266    |
| Governor's.....                                                                                                                                                     | 266    |
| Garrison.....                                                                                                                                                       | 266    |
| Stamp Office.....                                                                                                                                                   | 256    |
| Regulations.....                                                                                                                                                    | 192    |
| Stands for hired Palankeens, stationed at different parts of<br>Madras.....                                                                                         | 74     |
| Stars, Principal fixed, Catalogue of.....                                                                                                                           | 45     |
| Stationery Office.....                                                                                                                                              | 257    |
| Sun's Declination for the year 1827, Table of the.....                                                                                                              | 40     |
| Right Ascension of the year 1827, Table of the..                                                                                                                    | 42     |
| Supreme Court of Judicature.....                                                                                                                                    | 263    |
| Table of Fees.....                                                                                                                                                  | 201    |
| Term Days.....                                                                                                                                                      | 264    |
| Surveyor General's Department.....                                                                                                                                  | 268    |
| Survey of the Earth.....                                                                                                                                            | 56     |
| Tables of Money, Weights and Measures.....                                                                                                                          | 57     |
| Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash into<br>Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice, and Madras Rupees,<br>Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash. | 65     |
| Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees, into Madras<br>Rupees at Madras Rupees 106½ for Sicca Rupees 100..                                                      | 68     |
| Table for converting Madras Rupees, into Calcutta Sicca<br>Rupees at Sicca Rupees 100 for Madras Rupees 106½                                                        | 69     |
| Table of Exchange for the Settlement of the Madras<br>Customs.....                                                                                                  | 200    |
| Table of Fees, Supreme Court.....                                                                                                                                   | 201    |
| Term Days Do.....                                                                                                                                                   | 264    |
| Tables of Annuities.....                                                                                                                                            | 71, 72 |
| Translators to Government.....                                                                                                                                      | 256    |
| Treasurer's Office.....                                                                                                                                             | 256    |
| Trustees of St. George's Church.....                                                                                                                                | 280    |
| Vice Admiralty Court.....                                                                                                                                           | 264    |

# APPENDIX.

|                                                                            |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Prospectus of the Madras Military Fund .....                               | i   |
| Roads.—From Ongole to Guntoor .....                                        | xiv |
| From Guntoor to Bezwarrah, on the left bank of<br>the Kistnah. ....        | xiv |
| From Ongole to Masulipatam, viâ Bauputlah.                                 | xiv |
| From Guntoor to Cumbhum, viâ Narsarowpet<br>and Innacondah. ....           | xv  |
| From Adunkey to Pandegole, on the right bank<br>of the River Kistnah. .... | xvi |

# PRINCIPAL ARTICLES

OF THE

# ALMANAC OF 1828.

# CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

|                              |                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Dominical Letters.....F E    | Solar Cycle.....17     |
| Lunar Cycle, or Golden No. 5 | Roman Indiction.....1  |
| Epact.....14                 | Julian Period.....6541 |

# EMBER DAYS.

|                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| February 27, 29, and Mar. 1 | September....17, 19, and 20 |
| May....28, 30, and 31       | December....17, 19, and 20  |

# MOVEABLE FEASTS.

|                                           |                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Septuagesima Sunday Feb. 3                | Low Sunday.....April 13                   |
| Quin. or Shrove Sund. Feb. 17             | Rogation Sunday....May 11                 |
| Ash-Wed. or 1st day<br>of Lent....Feb. 20 | Ascension Day or Holy<br>Thursday..May 15 |
| Mid-Lent Sunday March 16                  | Whit Sunday.....May 25                    |
| Palm Sunday.....March 30                  | Trinity Sunday.....June 1                 |
| Easter Day.....April 6                    | Advent Sunday....Nov. 30                  |

# Solar and Lunar Eclipses

IN THE YEAR 1828.

*There will be two Solar Eclipses this Year.*

*April 14th. The SUN eclipsed, visible at Madras.*

H. M.

Beginning of the Eclipse..... 3 2 A.

Greatest Obscuration..... 4 17

End of the Eclipse..... 5 22

Digits eclipsed 6° 6' on the ☉ North Limb.

*October 9th. The SUN eclipsed, invisible at Madras.*

## ABBREVIATIONS.

|    |                    |     |            |
|----|--------------------|-----|------------|
| M. | Morning or Minute. | Im. | Immersion. |
| A. | Afternoon.         | Em. | Emersion.  |
| D. | Days.              | E.  | East.      |
| H. | Hours.             | W.  | West.      |
| °  | Degrees.           | N.  | North.     |
| '  | Minutes.           | S.  | South.     |
| "  | Seconds.           |     |            |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

|                      | Latitude. | Longitude<br>in<br>Degrees    Time<br>from Greenwich. |      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|
|                      |           | °                                                     | '    | "         |
| Fort St. George      |           |                                                       |      |           |
| Church Steeple ..    | 13 4 45   | 80 20                                                 | 53E. | 5 21 23.5 |
| H. C.'s Observatory, | 13 4 9    | 80 17                                                 | 21   | 5 21 0    |

The following distances and angles formed by the Madras Church Steeple, the Flag Staff on St. Thomas's Mount, and Perumbaukum Hill (a small Sugar loaf detached hill which lays about 8 miles South of the Mount, and whose position was determined by Major Lambton's Survey,) will enable any observer on board of a Ship riding in the Madras Roads to determine its birth with great precision by taking their angular distances with a common Sextant.

## TRIANGLES.

*Mount Flag Staff from Church Steeple 7078,4 fathoms:*

| Names.             | Angles.   | Distances from the intersected objects.                  |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Mount Flag Staff   | 128 32 36 | {Perumbau- } in fathoms<br>{kum Hill } 7266,4<br>12922,7 |
| Church Steeple, .. | 26 5 28   |                                                          |
| Perumbaukum Hill,  | 25 21 56  |                                                          |

4  
**MADRAS OBSERVATORY.**

John Goldingham, F. R. S. *Superintendent*, proceeded to Europe, 26th January, 1827.

Captain D. Montgomerie, *in charge of the Observatory.*

**GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.**

**PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.**

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been informed that an erroneous opinion has been entertained of the nature of the orders which have been furnished to the Superintendent of the Honorable Company's Observatory, in regard to Sea Time-keepers delivered to his charge for the purpose of having their daily rate ascertained; Notice is hereby given, under the authority of His Lordship in Council, that all Chronometers which may be sent to the Observatory by any of the Captains and Officers of His Majesty's Navy, or of the Honorable Company's Sea Service, or by the Masters and Officers of British Merchant Vessels frequenting this Port, will be received every day (Sunday excepted) between the hours of Eleven and Two. That they will be regularly compared for as many days as may suit the occasion of the Owners, and that they will be returned, on written applications between the same hours, accompanied by detailed accounts of their rates of, going while deposited, free from all fees or charges of every description.

*Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

G. G. KENLE,  
*Sec. to Government.*

Fort St. George, 20th April, 1807.

5  
Pursuant to the above Advertisement, Notice is hereby given, that no Time-keeper sent to the Honorable Company's Observatory, will be returned without written application from the Owner, or person who originally sent it; this application, if more convenient, may be added to the official receipt, which must always accompany the application.

No application either for a Time-keeper to be received at the Observatory, or for its being returned, can be attended to, unless made between the hours specified in the Public Advertisement.

H. C.'s Observatory, }  
15th June, 1825. }

J. GOLDINGHAM,  
*Astronomer.*

\* \* It is recommended, that Time-keepers be not brought out in a Palankeen, the motion having been found to produce injurious effects: a Carriage is also objectionable; and the best mode perhaps, is to let trusty Servants perform the service; sheltering the Time-keepers from the direct rays of the Sun, with the folds of a cloth.

1828.

JANUARY XXXI DAYS.

OCCURRENCES IN JANUARY. 1828.

| PHASES OF THE MOON.                        |    |    | Moon's rising & setting.          |           |
|--------------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| D. H. M.                                   |    |    |                                   |           |
| FULL MOON..... 2 11 17 M.                  |    |    |                                   |           |
| LAST QUARTER...10 0 36 A.                  |    |    |                                   |           |
| NEW MOON.....17 5 45 M.                    |    |    |                                   |           |
| FIRST QUARTER...24 2 6 M.                  |    |    |                                   |           |
| Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 17 s. |    |    |                                   |           |
| H. M.                                      |    |    |                                   |           |
| tu                                         | 1  | 1  | Circumcision.                     | 6 6 A.    |
| w                                          | 2  | 2  |                                   | Full M.   |
| th                                         | 3  | 3  |                                   | Rises A.  |
| fr                                         | 4  | 4  |                                   | 7 52      |
| sa                                         | 5  | 5  |                                   | 8 39      |
| Sun                                        | 6  | 6  | Epiphany.                         | 9 24      |
| m                                          | 7  | 7  |                                   | 10 14     |
| tu                                         | 8  | 8  |                                   | 11 0      |
| w                                          | 9  | 9  |                                   | 11 48     |
| th                                         | 10 | 10 |                                   | Last Qr.  |
| fr                                         | 11 | 11 |                                   | Rises M.  |
| sa                                         | 12 | 12 |                                   | 2 38      |
| Sun                                        | 13 | 13 | 1st Sunday after Epiphany.        | 3 38      |
| m                                          | 14 | 14 |                                   | 4 42      |
| tu                                         | 15 | 15 |                                   | 5 38      |
| w                                          | 16 | 16 |                                   | 6 0       |
| th                                         | 17 | 17 |                                   | New M.    |
| fr                                         | 18 | 18 |                                   | Sets A.   |
| sa                                         | 19 | 19 |                                   | 8 10      |
| Sun                                        | 20 | 20 | 2d Sunday after Epiphany.         | 9 10      |
| m                                          | 21 | 21 |                                   | 10 2      |
| tu                                         | 22 | 22 |                                   | 10 35     |
| w                                          | 23 | 23 |                                   | 11 47     |
| th                                         | 24 | 24 |                                   | First Qr. |
| fr                                         | 25 | 25 | Conversion of St. Paul.           | Sets M.   |
| sa                                         | 26 | 26 |                                   | 2 17      |
| Sun                                        | 27 | 27 | [Sussex born.                     | 3 6       |
| m                                          | 28 | 28 | 3d Sunday after Epiphany. Duke of | 3 54      |
| tu                                         | 29 | 29 | King George IV. access. 1820.     | 4 40      |
| w                                          | 30 | 30 | King Charles I. Martyr.           | 5 25      |
| th                                         | 31 | 31 | King George IV. Proclaimed.       | 6 8       |

|    |
|----|
| 1  |
| 2  |
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 9  |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |

| PHASES OF THE MOON.                               |                    |                              | Moon's rising & setting. |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Days of the Week.                                 | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year.            |                          |
|                                                   |                    | D. H. M.                     |                          |
|                                                   |                    | FULL MOON..... 1 6 25 M.     |                          |
|                                                   |                    | LAST QUARTER..... 9 1 16 M.  |                          |
|                                                   |                    | NEW MOON..... 15 4 6 A.      |                          |
|                                                   |                    | FIRST QUARTER.... 22 7 59 A. |                          |
| Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 13 s. 11. M. |                    |                              |                          |
| fr                                                | 1                  | 32                           | Full M.                  |
| sa                                                | 2                  | 33                           | Rises A.                 |
| Sun                                               | 3                  | 34                           | 7 56                     |
| m                                                 | 4                  | 35                           | 8 44                     |
| tu                                                | 5                  | 36                           | 9 32                     |
| w                                                 | 6                  | 37                           | 10 24                    |
| th                                                | 7                  | 38                           | 11 18                    |
| fr                                                | 8                  | 39                           | 0 13                     |
| sa                                                | 9                  | 40                           | Last Qr.                 |
| Sun                                               | 10                 | 41                           | Rises M.                 |
| m                                                 | 11                 | 42                           | 3 17                     |
| tu                                                | 12                 | 43                           | 4 15                     |
| w                                                 | 13                 | 44                           | 5 11                     |
| th                                                | 14                 | 45                           | 6 5                      |
| fr                                                | 15                 | 46                           | New M.                   |
| sa                                                | 16                 | 47                           | Sets A.                  |
| Sun                                               | 17                 | 48                           | 7 46                     |
| m                                                 | 18                 | 49                           | 8 40                     |
| tu                                                | 19                 | 50                           | 9 35                     |
| w                                                 | 20                 | 51                           | 10 28                    |
| th                                                | 21                 | 52                           | 11 20                    |
| fr                                                | 22                 | 53                           | First Qr.                |
| sa                                                | 23                 | 54                           | Sets M.                  |
| Sun                                               | 24                 | 55                           | 1 45                     |
| m                                                 | 25                 | 56                           | 2 34                     |
| tu                                                | 26                 | 57                           | 3 18                     |
| w                                                 | 27                 | 58                           | 4 1                      |
| th                                                | 28                 | 59                           | 4 43                     |
| fr                                                | 29                 | 60                           | 5 25                     |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |

1828.

APRIL XXX DAYS.

| PHASES OF THE MOON. |                    |                                                  | Moon's rising & setting. |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Days of the Week.   | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year.                                |                          |
|                     |                    | D. H. M.                                         |                          |
|                     |                    | LAST QUARTER. . . 7 5 27 A.                      |                          |
|                     |                    | NEW MOON. . . . . 14 2 39 A.                     |                          |
|                     |                    | FIRST QUARTER. . . 22 10 39 M.                   |                          |
|                     |                    | FULL MOON. . . . . 30 4 5 M.                     |                          |
|                     |                    | Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 58 s.       | H. M.                    |
| tu                  | 1                  | 92                                               | Rises A.                 |
| w                   | 2                  | 93                                               | 8 20                     |
| th                  | 3                  | 91                                               | 9 17                     |
| fr                  | 4                  | 95 <i>Good Friday.</i>                           | 10 17                    |
| sa                  | 5                  | 96                                               | 11 14                    |
| Sun                 | 6                  | 97 <i>Easter Day.</i>                            | 0 10                     |
| m                   | 7                  | 98 <i>Easter Monday.</i>                         | Last Qr.                 |
| tu                  | 8                  | 99 <i>Easter Tuesday.</i>                        | Rises M.                 |
| w                   | 9                  | 100                                              | 2 47                     |
| th                  | 10                 | 101                                              | 3 37                     |
| fr                  | 11                 | 102                                              | 4 24                     |
| sa                  | 12                 | 103                                              | 5 11                     |
| Sun                 | 13                 | 104 <i>1st Sunday after Easter. Low Sunday.</i>  | 6 0                      |
| m                   | 14                 | 105                                              | New M.                   |
| tu                  | 15                 | 106                                              | Sets A.                  |
| w                   | 16                 | 107                                              | 8 3                      |
| th                  | 17                 | 108                                              | 8 56                     |
| fr                  | 18                 | 109                                              | 9 47                     |
| sa                  | 19                 | 110                                              | 10 36                    |
| Sun                 | 20                 | 111 <i>2d Sunday after Easter.</i>               | 11 23                    |
| m                   | 21                 | 112                                              | 0 8                      |
| tu                  | 22                 | 113                                              | First Qr.                |
| w                   | 23                 | 114 <i>King George IV. birth-day kept.</i>       | Sets M.                  |
| th                  | 24                 | 115                                              | 2 13                     |
| fr                  | 25                 | 116 <i>St. Mark. Duchess of Gloucester born.</i> | 2 55                     |
| sa                  | 26                 | 117                                              | 3 37                     |
| Sun                 | 27                 | 118 <i>3d Sunday after Easter.</i>               | 4 19                     |
| m                   | 28                 | 119                                              | 5 4                      |
| tu                  | 29                 | 120                                              | 5 51                     |
| w                   | 30                 | 121                                              | Full M.                  |

OCCURRENCES IN APRIL.

1829.

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |

1823. .

## MARCH XXXI Days:

| PHASES OF THE MOON. |                    |                                                              | Moon's rising & setting. |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Days of the Week.   | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year.                                            |                          |
|                     |                    | D. H. M.                                                     |                          |
|                     |                    | FULL MOON..... 2 0 14 M.                                     |                          |
|                     |                    | LAST QUARTER... 9 10 39 M.                                   |                          |
|                     |                    | NEW MOON..... 16 2 59 M.                                     |                          |
|                     |                    | FIRST QUARTER... 23 3 23 A.                                  |                          |
|                     |                    | FULL MOON..... 31 3 39 A.                                    |                          |
|                     |                    | Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ '' 6s. H. M. |                          |
| sa                  | 1                  | 61                                                           | 6 18 M.                  |
| Sun                 | 2                  | 62                                                           | Full M.                  |
| m                   | 3                  | 63                                                           | Rises A.                 |
| tu                  | 4                  | 64                                                           | 8 29                     |
| w                   | 5                  | 65                                                           | 9 23                     |
| th                  | 6                  | 66                                                           | 10 16                    |
| fr                  | 7                  | 67                                                           | 11 14                    |
| sa                  | 8                  | 68                                                           | 0 11                     |
| Sun                 | 9                  | 69                                                           | Last Qr.                 |
| m                   | 10                 | 70                                                           | Rises M.                 |
| tu                  | 11                 | 71                                                           | 3 12                     |
| w                   | 12                 | 72                                                           | 3 56                     |
| th                  | 13                 | 73                                                           | 4 46                     |
| fr                  | 14                 | 74                                                           | 5 37                     |
| sa                  | 15                 | 75                                                           | 6 0                      |
| Sun                 | 16                 | 76                                                           | New M.                   |
| m                   | 17                 | 77                                                           | Sets A.                  |
| tu                  | 18                 | 78                                                           | 8 20                     |
| w                   | 19                 | 79                                                           | 9 15                     |
| th                  | 20                 | 80                                                           | 10 7                     |
| fr                  | 21                 | 81                                                           | 10 58                    |
| sa                  | 22                 | 82                                                           | 11 48                    |
| Sun                 | 23                 | 83                                                           | First Qr.                |
| m                   | 24                 | 84                                                           | Sets M.                  |
| tu                  | 25                 | 85                                                           | 2 7                      |
| w                   | 26                 | 86                                                           | 2 49                     |
| th                  | 27                 | 87                                                           | 3 31                     |
| fr                  | 28                 | 88                                                           | 4 12                     |
| sa                  | 29                 | 89                                                           | 4 53                     |
| Sun                 | 30                 | 90                                                           | 5 35                     |
| m                   | 31                 | 91                                                           | Full M.                  |

2d Sunday in Lent;

3d Sunday in Lent,

4th Sunday in Lent. Mid-Lent Sunday.

5th Sunday in Lent.

Annunciation of B. V. Mary;

6th Sunday in Lent. Palm Sunday.

## OCCURRENCES IN MARCH.

• 1823.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

1828.

MAY XXXI DAYS.

| PHASES OF THE MOON.                            |                    |                   | Moon's rising & setting.           |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Days of the Week.                              | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. |                                    |
|                                                |                    |                   | D. H. M.                           |
|                                                |                    |                   | LAST QUARTER....6 10 53 A.         |
|                                                |                    |                   | NEW MOON.....14 3 11 M.            |
|                                                |                    |                   | FIRST QUARTER..22 4 32 M.          |
|                                                |                    |                   | FULL MOON.....29 1 38 A.           |
| Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15m. 51s. H. M. |                    |                   |                                    |
| th                                             | 1                  | 122               | St. Philip and St. James.          |
| fr                                             | 2                  | 123               |                                    |
| sa                                             | 3                  | 124               |                                    |
| Sun                                            | 4                  | 125               | 4th Sunday after Easter.           |
| m                                              | 5                  | 126               |                                    |
| tu                                             | 6                  | 127               |                                    |
| w                                              | 7                  | 128               |                                    |
| th                                             | 8                  | 129               |                                    |
| fr                                             | 9                  | 130               |                                    |
| sa                                             | 10                 | 131               |                                    |
| Sun                                            | 11                 | 132               | 5th Sunday after Easter. Rog. Sun. |
| m                                              | 12                 | 133               |                                    |
| tu                                             | 13                 | 134               |                                    |
| w                                              | 14                 | 135               |                                    |
| th                                             | 15                 | 136               | Ascension Day, Holy Thursday.      |
| fr                                             | 16                 | 137               |                                    |
| sa                                             | 17                 | 138               |                                    |
| Sun                                            | 18                 | 139               | Sunday after Ascension Day.        |
| m                                              | 19                 | 140               |                                    |
| tu                                             | 20                 | 141               |                                    |
| w                                              | 21                 | 142               |                                    |
| th                                             | 22                 | 143               | Princess of Homburg born.          |
| fr                                             | 23                 | 144               |                                    |
| sa                                             | 24                 | 145               |                                    |
| Sun                                            | 25                 | 146               | Whit Sunday.                       |
| m                                              | 26                 | 147               | Whit Monday.                       |
| tu                                             | 27                 | 148               | Whit Tuesday.                      |
| w                                              | 28                 | 149               |                                    |
| th                                             | 29                 | 150               | King Charles II. restored.         |
| fr                                             | 30                 | 151               |                                    |
| sa                                             | 31                 | 152               |                                    |

OCCURRENCES IN MAY.

1828.

|    |
|----|
| 1  |
| 2  |
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 9  |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |

1828.

## JUNE XXX DAYS.

| PHASES OF THE MOON.                      |                    |                                      | Moon's rising & setting. |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Days of the Week.                        | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year.                    |                          |
|                                          |                    | D. H. M.                             |                          |
|                                          |                    | LAST QUARTER... 5 4 43 M.            |                          |
|                                          |                    | NEW MOON.....12 4 33 A.              |                          |
|                                          |                    | FIRST QUARTER...20 8 13 A.           |                          |
|                                          |                    | FULL MOON.....27 9 4 A.              |                          |
| Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15m. 46s. |                    |                                      | H. M.                    |
| Sun                                      | 1 153              | Trinity Sunday.                      | 9 53 A.                  |
| m                                        | 2 154              |                                      | 10 47                    |
| tu                                       | 3 155              |                                      | 11 35                    |
| w                                        | 4 156              |                                      | 0 24                     |
| th                                       | 5 157              | Duke of Cumberland's born.           | Last Qr.                 |
| fr                                       | 6 158              |                                      | Rises M.                 |
| sa                                       | 7 159              |                                      | 2 36                     |
| Sun                                      | 8 160              | 1st Sunday after Trinity.            | 3 22                     |
| m                                        | 9 161              |                                      | 4 8                      |
| tu                                       | 10 162             |                                      | 5 10                     |
| w                                        | 11 163             | St. Barnabas.                        | 6 0                      |
| th                                       | 12 164             |                                      | New M.                   |
| fr                                       | 13 165             |                                      | Sets A.                  |
| sa                                       | 14 166             |                                      | 7 55                     |
| Sun                                      | 15 167             | 2d Sunday after Trinity.             | 8 41                     |
| m                                        | 16 168             |                                      | 9 22                     |
| tu                                       | 17 169             |                                      | 10 3                     |
| w                                        | 18 170             |                                      | 10 44                    |
| th                                       | 19 171             |                                      | 11 20                    |
| fr                                       | 20 172             |                                      | First Qr.                |
| sa                                       | 21 173             |                                      | Sets M.                  |
| Sun                                      | 22 174             | 3d Sunday after Trinity.             | 1 40                     |
| m                                        | 23 175             |                                      | 2 33                     |
| tu                                       | 24 176             | Nativity of St. John Baptist.        | 3 31                     |
| w                                        | 25 177             |                                      | 4 32                     |
| th                                       | 26 178             |                                      | 5 35                     |
| fr                                       | 27 179             |                                      | Full M.                  |
| sa                                       | 28 180             |                                      | Rises A.                 |
| Sun                                      | 29 181             | 4th Sunday after Trinity. St. Peter. | 6 5                      |
| m                                        | 30 182             |                                      | 9 7                      |

## OCCURRENCES IN JUNE.

1828.

|    |
|----|
| 1  |
| 2  |
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 9  |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |

1828.

## AUGUST XXXI Days.

| PHASES OF THE MOON. |                    |                                                | Moon's rising & setting. |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Days of the Week.   | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year.                              |                          |
|                     |                    | D. H. M.                                       |                          |
|                     |                    | LAST QUARTER.... 2 8 59 A.                     |                          |
|                     |                    | NEW MOON.....10 10 3 A.                        |                          |
|                     |                    | FIRST QUARTER...18 8 7 A.                      |                          |
|                     |                    | FULL MOON.....25 10 49 M.                      |                          |
|                     |                    | Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 49 s.     | H. M.                    |
| fr                  | 1 214              |                                                | 11 12 A.                 |
| sa                  | 2 215              |                                                | Last Qr.                 |
| Sun                 | 3 216              | 9th Sunday after Trinity.                      | Rises M.                 |
| m                   | 4 217              |                                                | 1 34                     |
| tu                  | 5 218              |                                                | 2 21                     |
| w                   | 6 219              |                                                | 3 10                     |
| th                  | 7 220              |                                                | 3 58                     |
| fr                  | 8 221              |                                                | 4 46                     |
| sa                  | 9 222              |                                                | 5 21                     |
| Sun                 | 10 223             | 10th Sunday after Trinity.                     | New M.                   |
| m                   | 11 224             |                                                | Sets A.                  |
| tu                  | 12 225             | King George IV. born 1762.                     | 7 18                     |
| w                   | 13 226             |                                                | 7 56                     |
| th                  | 14 227             |                                                | 8 35                     |
| fr                  | 15 228             |                                                | 9 18                     |
| sa                  | 16 229             |                                                | 10 2                     |
| Sun                 | 17 230             | 11th Sunday after Trinity.                     | 10 47                    |
| m                   | 18 231             |                                                | First Qr.                |
| tu                  | 19 232             |                                                | Sets M.                  |
| w                   | 20 233             |                                                | 1 31                     |
| th                  | 21 234             | Duke of Clarence, born.                        | 2 25                     |
| fr                  | 22 235             |                                                | 3 26                     |
| sa                  | 23 236             |                                                | 4 29                     |
| Sun                 | 24 237             | 12th Sunday after Trinity, [tholomez. St. Bar- | 5 21                     |
| m                   | 25 238             |                                                | Full M.                  |
| tu                  | 26 239             |                                                | Rises A.                 |
| w                   | 27 240             |                                                | 8 22                     |
| th                  | 28 241             |                                                | 9 11                     |
| fr                  | 29 242             |                                                | 10 0                     |
| sa                  | 30 243             |                                                | 10 48                    |
| Sun                 | 31 244             | 13th Sunday after Trinity.                     | 11 36                    |

## OCCURRENCES IN AUGUST.

1828.

|    |
|----|
| 1  |
| 2  |
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 9  |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |

| PHASES OF THE MOON.                        |                    |                   | D. H. M.                      |            | Moon's rising & setting. |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Days of the Week.                          | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year. |                               |            |                          |
|                                            |                    |                   | LAST QUARTER....              | 4 11 22 M. |                          |
|                                            |                    |                   | NEW MOON.....                 | 12 6 50 M. |                          |
|                                            |                    |                   | FIRST QUARTER...              | 20 9 24 M. |                          |
|                                            |                    |                   | FULL MOON.....                | 27 3 40 M. |                          |
| Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 46 s. |                    |                   | II.                           | M.         |                          |
| tu                                         | 1                  | 183               |                               |            | 10 14 A.                 |
| w                                          | 2                  | 184               |                               |            | 11 2                     |
| th                                         | 3                  | 185               |                               |            | 11 46                    |
| fr                                         | 4                  | 186               |                               |            | Last Qr.                 |
| sa                                         | 5                  | 187               |                               |            | Rises M.                 |
| Sun                                        | 6                  | 188               | 5th Sunday after Trinity.     |            | 2 3                      |
| m                                          | 7                  | 189               |                               |            | 2 50                     |
| tu                                         | 8                  | 190               |                               |            | 3 39                     |
| w                                          | 9                  | 191               |                               |            | 4 27                     |
| th                                         | 10                 | 192               |                               |            | 5 14                     |
| fr                                         | 11                 | 193               |                               |            | 6 0                      |
| sa                                         | 12                 | 194               |                               |            | New M.                   |
| Sun                                        | 13                 | 195               | 6th Sunday after Trinity.     |            | Sets A.                  |
| m                                          | 14                 | 196               |                               |            | 7 58                     |
| tu                                         | 15                 | 197               |                               |            | 8 38                     |
| w                                          | 16                 | 198               |                               |            | 9 18                     |
| th                                         | 17                 | 199               |                               |            | 9 58                     |
| fr                                         | 18                 | 200               |                               |            | 10 36                    |
| sa                                         | 19                 | 201               | King George IV. crowned 1821. |            | 11 18                    |
| Sun                                        | 20                 | 202               | 7th Sunday after Trinity.     |            | First Qr.                |
| m                                          | 21                 | 203               |                               |            | Sets M.                  |
| tu                                         | 22                 | 204               |                               |            | 1 42                     |
| w                                          | 23                 | 205               |                               |            | 2 38                     |
| th                                         | 24                 | 206               |                               |            | 3 38                     |
| fr                                         | 25                 | 207               | St. James.                    |            | 4 41                     |
| sa                                         | 26                 | 208               |                               |            | 5 44°                    |
| Sun                                        | 27                 | 209               | 8th Sunday after Trinity.     |            | Full M.                  |
| m                                          | 28                 | 210               |                               |            | Rises A.                 |
| tu                                         | 29                 | 211               |                               |            | 8 47                     |
| w                                          | 30                 | 212               |                               |            | 9 38                     |
| th                                         | 31                 | 213               |                               |            | 10 16                    |

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31

1828.

## SEPTEMBER XXX Days.

| PHASES OF THE MOON.                               |                    |                                        | Moon's rising & setting. |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| D. H. M.                                          |                    |                                        |                          |
| LAST QUARTER..... 1 9 59 M.                       |                    |                                        |                          |
| NEW MOON..... 9 1 54 A.                           |                    |                                        |                          |
| FIRST QUARTER....17 4 47 M.                       |                    |                                        |                          |
| FULL MOON.....23 7 33 A.                          |                    |                                        |                          |
| Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 15 S. 11. M. |                    |                                        |                          |
| Days of the Week.                                 | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year.                      |                          |
| m                                                 | 1 245              |                                        | Last Qr.                 |
| tu                                                | 2 246              |                                        | Rises M.                 |
| w                                                 | 3 247              |                                        | 2 1                      |
| th                                                | 4 248              |                                        | 2 49                     |
| fr                                                | 5 249              |                                        | 3 36                     |
| sa                                                | 6 250              |                                        | 4 23                     |
| Sun                                               | 7 251              | 14th Sunday after Trinity.             | 5 9                      |
| m                                                 | 8 252              |                                        | 5 52                     |
| tu                                                | 9 253              |                                        | New M.                   |
| w                                                 | 10 254             |                                        | Sets A.                  |
| th                                                | 11 255             |                                        | 7 24                     |
| fr                                                | 12 256             |                                        | 8 5                      |
| sa                                                | 13 257             |                                        | 8 50                     |
| Sun                                               | 14 258             | 15th Sunday after Trinity.             | 9 39                     |
| m                                                 | 15 259             |                                        | 10 30                    |
| tu                                                | 16 260             |                                        | 11 25                    |
| w                                                 | 17 261             |                                        | First Qr.                |
| th                                                | 18 262             |                                        | Sets M.                  |
| fr                                                | 19 263             |                                        | 2 23                     |
| sa                                                | 20 264             |                                        | 3 24                     |
| Sun                                               | 21 265             | 16th Sund. after Trinity. St. Matthew. | 4 25                     |
| m                                                 | 22 266             |                                        | 5 34                     |
| tu                                                | 23 267             |                                        | Full M.                  |
| w                                                 | 24 268             |                                        | Rises A.                 |
| th                                                | 25 269             |                                        | 7 57,                    |
| fr                                                | 26 270             |                                        | 8 47                     |
| sa                                                | 27 271             |                                        | 9 35                     |
| Sun                                               | 28 272             | 17th Sunday after Trinity.             | 10 28                    |
| m                                                 | 29 273             | St. Michael. Queen of Wirt. born.      | 11 19                    |
| tu                                                | 30 274             |                                        | 0 18                     |

## OCCURRENCES IN SEPTEMBER. • 1828.

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |

1828. • OCTOBER XXXI DAYS.

| PHASES OF THE MOON.                        |                    |                            | Moon's rising & setting. |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Days of the Week.                          | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year.          |                          |
|                                            |                    | D. H. M.                   |                          |
|                                            | LAST QUARTER.....  | 1 2 28 M.                  |                          |
|                                            | NEW MOON.....      | 9 5 39 M.                  |                          |
|                                            | FIRST QUARTER....  | 16 0 8 A.                  |                          |
|                                            | FULL MOON.....     | 23 6 33 M.                 |                          |
|                                            | LAST QUARTER.....  | 30 9 55 A.                 |                          |
| Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 m. 45 s. |                    |                            | II. M.                   |
| w                                          | 1 275              |                            | Last Qr.                 |
| th                                         | 2 276              |                            | Rises M.                 |
| fr                                         | 3 277              |                            | 2 29                     |
| sa                                         | 4 278              |                            | 3 16                     |
| Sun                                        | 5 279              | 18th Sunday after Trinity. | 4 3                      |
| m                                          | 6 280              |                            | 4 50                     |
| tu                                         | 7 281              |                            | 5 38                     |
| w                                          | 8 282              |                            | 6 0                      |
| th                                         | 9 283              |                            | New M.                   |
| fr                                         | 10 284             |                            | Sets A.                  |
| sa                                         | 11 285             |                            | 7 48                     |
| Sun                                        | 12 286             | 19th Sunday after Trinity. | 8 38                     |
| m                                          | 13 287             |                            | 9 31                     |
| tu                                         | 14 288             |                            | 10 27                    |
| w                                          | 15 289             |                            | 11 23                    |
| th                                         | 16 290             |                            | First Qr.                |
| fr                                         | 17 291             |                            | Sets M.                  |
| sa                                         | 18 292             | St. Luke.                  | 2 19                     |
| Sun                                        | 19 293             | 20th Sunday after Trinity. | 3 15                     |
| m                                          | 20 294             |                            | 4 13                     |
| tu                                         | 21 295             |                            | 5 9                      |
| w                                          | 22 296             |                            | 6 6                      |
| th                                         | 23 297             |                            | Full M.                  |
| fr                                         | 24 298             |                            | Rises A.                 |
| sa                                         | 25 299             |                            | 8 27                     |
| Sun                                        | 26 300             | 21st Sunday after Trinity. | 9 13                     |
| m                                          | 27 301             |                            | 10 3                     |
| tu                                         | 28 302             | St. Simon and St. Jude.    | 10 57                    |
| w                                          | 29 303             |                            | 11 42                    |
| th                                         | 30 304             |                            | 12 29                    |
|                                            | 31 305             |                            | Last Qr.                 |

OCCURRENCES IN OCTOBER. • 1828.

|    |
|----|
| 1  |
| 2  |
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 9  |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |

1828.

## DECEMBER XXXI DAYS.

| PHASES OF THE MOON.                        |                    |                                        | Moon's rising & setting. |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Days of the Week.                          | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year.                      |                          |
|                                            |                    | D. H. M.                               |                          |
|                                            |                    | NEW MOON..... 7 9 35 M.                |                          |
|                                            |                    | FIRST QUARTER..14 3 0 M.               |                          |
|                                            |                    | FULL MOON ....21 11 49 M.              |                          |
|                                            |                    | LAST QUARTER ..29 4 2 A.               |                          |
| Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 17 s. |                    |                                        | H. M.                    |
| m                                          | 1 336              |                                        | 2 7 M.                   |
| tu                                         | 2 337              |                                        | 2 56                     |
| w                                          | 3 338              |                                        | 3 48                     |
| th                                         | 4 339              |                                        | 4 43                     |
| fr                                         | 5 340              |                                        | 5 38                     |
| sa                                         | 6 341              |                                        | 6 10                     |
| Sun                                        | 7 342              | 2d Sunday in Advent.                   | New M.                   |
| m                                          | 8 343              |                                        | Sets A.                  |
| tu                                         | 9 344              |                                        | 8 0                      |
| w                                          | 10 345             |                                        | 9 0                      |
| th                                         | 11 346             |                                        | 10 0                     |
| fr                                         | 12 347             |                                        | 10 57                    |
| sa                                         | 13 348             |                                        | 11 53                    |
| Sun                                        | 14 349             | 3d Sunday in Advent.                   | First Q.                 |
| m                                          | 15 350             |                                        | Sets M.                  |
| tu                                         | 16 351             |                                        | 2 34                     |
| w                                          | 17 352             |                                        | 3 29                     |
| th                                         | 18 353             |                                        | 4 23                     |
| fr                                         | 19 354             |                                        | 5 16                     |
| sa                                         | 20 355             |                                        | 6 26                     |
| Sun                                        | 21 356             | 4th Sunday in Advent. St. Thomas.      | Full M.                  |
| m                                          | 22 357             |                                        | Rises A.                 |
| tu                                         | 23 358             |                                        | 7 59                     |
| w                                          | 24 359             |                                        | 8 47                     |
| th                                         | 25 360             | Christmas Day.                         | 9 33                     |
| fr                                         | 26 361             | St. Stephen.                           | 10 19                    |
| sa                                         | 27 362             | St. John.                              | 11 3                     |
| Sun                                        | 28 363             | 1st Sunday after Christmas. Innocents. | 11 50                    |
| m                                          | 29 364             |                                        | Last Q.                  |
| tu                                         | 30 365             |                                        | Rises M.                 |
| w                                          | 31 366             |                                        | 2 13                     |

## OCCURRENCES IN DECEMBER: 1828.

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |

1828. NOVEMBER XXX DAYS.

| PHASES OF THE MOON.                        |                    |                                      | Moon's rising & setting. |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Days of the Week.                          | Days of the Month. | Days of the Year.                    |                          |
|                                            |                    | D. H. M.                             |                          |
|                                            |                    | NEW MOON..... 7. 8 25 A.             |                          |
|                                            |                    | FIRST QUARTER...14 7 9 A.            |                          |
|                                            |                    | FULL MOON .....21 8 1 A.             |                          |
|                                            |                    | LAST QUARTER ..29 7 5 A.             |                          |
| Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 12 s. |                    |                                      | H. M.                    |
| sa                                         | 1 306              | <i>All Saints.</i>                   | Rises M.                 |
| Sun                                        | 2 307              | <i>22d Sunday after Trinity.</i>     | 2 48                     |
| m                                          | 3 308              | <i>Princess Sophia born.</i>         | 3 35                     |
| tu                                         | 4 309              |                                      | 4 25                     |
| w                                          | 5 310              | <i>Powder Plot, 1605.</i>            | 5 14                     |
| th                                         | 6 311              |                                      | 6 7                      |
| fr                                         | 7 312              |                                      | New M.                   |
| sa                                         | 8 313              | <i>Princess Augusta Sophia born.</i> | Sets A.                  |
| Sun                                        | 9 314              | <i>23d Sunday after Trinity.</i>     | 7 34                     |
| m                                          | 10 315             |                                      | 8 23                     |
| tu                                         | 11 316             |                                      | 9 21                     |
| w                                          | 12 317             |                                      | 10 20                    |
| th                                         | 13 318             |                                      | 11 18                    |
| fr                                         | 14 319             |                                      | First Qr.                |
| sa                                         | 15 320             |                                      | Sets M.                  |
| Sun                                        | 16 321             | <i>24th Sunday after Trinity.</i>    | 1 46                     |
| m                                          | 17 322             |                                      | 2 47                     |
| tu                                         | 18 323             |                                      | 3 56                     |
| w                                          | 19 324             |                                      | 4 51                     |
| th                                         | 20 325             |                                      | 5 47                     |
| fr                                         | 21 326             |                                      | Full M.                  |
| sa                                         | 22 327             |                                      | Rises A.                 |
| Sun                                        | 23 328             | <i>25th Sunday after Trinity.</i>    | 7 51                     |
| m                                          | 24 329             |                                      | 8 42                     |
| tu                                         | 25 330             |                                      | 9 31                     |
| w                                          | 26 331             |                                      | 10 19                    |
| th                                         | 27 332             |                                      | 11 7                     |
| fr                                         | 28 333             |                                      | 11 53                    |
| sa                                         | 29 334             |                                      | Last Qr.                 |
| Sun                                        | 30 335             | <i>Advent Sunday, St. Andrew.</i>    | Rises M.                 |

OCCURRENCES IN NOVEMBER. 1828.

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |

## A CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1828;

Corresponding with the years 1750 and 1751 of the Hindoo *Æra* of Saluvahana; of which, the *Sarvadya* year 1752 will commence on the 11th of April 1828; Corresponding also with the 1213d and 1214th years of the *Hegira*; the 1214th year of which will commence on the 11th April 1828.

## MAHOMEDAN FESTIVALS, &amp;c.

| English.    | Mahomedan.  | Holy Days, Festivals, &c.                                                                                                                 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| March 1     | Shrooban 14 | Shrooban.                                                                                                                                 |
| March 18    | Ramzan 2    | This is a solemn season of Fasting:                                                                                                       |
| 1st to last |             |                                                                                                                                           |
| April 23    | Shawal 8    | Edermadzan.                                                                                                                               |
| June 23     | Zelhudge 10 | Buckreed: This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the Ram, instead of his son Isaac.                                         |
| July 14     | Mohorum 1   | Mohorum: The festival of Hussein and Hassan, lasts 10 days; this month is also the commencement of the 1244th year of the <i>Hegira</i> . |
| Sept. 10    | Suffer 29   | Acherry Charshumba.                                                                                                                       |
| 11          | Raby 1      | From 1st to 12th Barabafath.                                                                                                              |

## MALABAR AND GENTOO FESTIVALS, &amp;c.

| English.  | Malabar.     | Holy Days, Festivals, &c.                                                     |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| January 2 | Margaly 20   | Aurwoodra Darasennum.                                                         |
| 11        | 29           | Boghee Pundyga Jaya Latcheme Wratum.                                          |
| 12        | Tye 1        | Oottarayana Punnam—Calum Paroom pun-gul Tryloykeny Gowry Wratum.              |
| 13        | 2            | Mantloo Pungul—Feast begins at Teroovulloor.                                  |
| 16        | 5            | Amavasya.                                                                     |
| 17        | 6            | Magha Soodhum.                                                                |
| 18        | 7            | Kylasa Gowry Wratum.                                                          |
| 19        | 8            | Radostavum at Teroovalloor—Kunda Gowry Wratum.                                |
| 23        | 12           | Radha Suptame—Vyvaswata Manoovades.                                           |
| 24        | 13           | Beeshamastame.                                                                |
| 25        | 16           | Beeshma Yukadasy—Tela Pudma Wratum.                                           |
| 26        | 18           | Culpadee.                                                                     |
| 29        | 20           | Floating feasts in Seeva Pagoda.                                              |
| 31        | 23           | Maha Sivaratry.                                                               |
| Feb. 13   | Mausee 3     | Amavasya—Drapara Yoogades.                                                    |
| 15        | 5            | Palgoonah Soodhum.                                                            |
| 16        | 6            | Feast begins at Teroovators.                                                  |
| 21        | 11           | Radostavum at Teroovators.                                                    |
| 27        | 17           | Malloogadee Sava at Teroovators—Mausy Magham.                                 |
| 29        | 19           | Kamadahanum.                                                                  |
| March 1   | 20           | Amavasya.                                                                     |
| 15        | Pungoonnee 4 | New Year's day of the Gentoo Brahmins—Chy-ta Soodhum Sumvatiara Gowry Wratum. |
| 16        | 5            | Ootama Manoovades—Sowbagya Gowry Wratum.                                      |
| 18        | 7            |                                                                               |

## Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &amp;c.

| English.  | Malabar.   | Holy Days, Festivals, &c.                                                 |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| March 20  | 9          | Mustya Jayantee Culpadee.                                                 |
| 21        | 10         | Feast begins at Mylapoor.                                                 |
| 22        | 11         | Sontana Suptame.                                                          |
| 23        | 13         | Stree Ramavamy.                                                           |
| 24        | 14         | Vyramoodee Savaw at Teroonaury anapoom.                                   |
| 27        | 16         | Radostavum at Mylapoor.                                                   |
| 29        | 18         | Madann Traoydeysse.                                                       |
| 30        | 19         | Pungoonne Oosterum.                                                       |
| April 11  | Chittira 1 | New Year's day of the Malabar Brahmins—Feast begins at Streeparamboodeor. |
| 14        | 4          | Amavasya.                                                                 |
| 15        | 5          | Vyaka Soodhum.                                                            |
| 17        | 7          | Radostavum at Streeparamboodeor Balarama—Jayantee tratan Yoogades.        |
| 19        | 9          | Lavvunya Gowry Wratum.                                                    |
| 20        | 10         | Saulmoray at Streeparamboodeor.                                           |
| 22        | 12         | Feast begins at Teroovulloor.                                             |
| 28        | 18         | Radostavum at Teroovulloor—Feast begins at Triplicany—Narasimma Jayantee. |
| 29        | 19         | Chittira Pornamee.                                                        |
| 30        | 20         | Garoodostavum at Triplicany.                                              |
| May 2     | 22         | Culpadee Garoodostavum as Punnary.                                        |
| 4         | 24         | Radostavum at Triplicany.                                                 |
| 10        | 30         | Duttatrya Jayantee.                                                       |
| 13        | Vyasee 2   | Amavasya.                                                                 |
| 14        | 3          | Jaysta Soodhum.                                                           |
| 15        | 4          | Culkee Jayantee.                                                          |
| 16        | 5          | Cadaly Gowry Wratum.                                                      |
| 20        | 9          | Auraney Gowry Wratum.                                                     |
| 24        | 13         | Pauphara dasame.                                                          |
| 25        | 14         | Feast begins at Conjevaram.                                               |
| 26        | 15         | Coorma Jayantee.                                                          |
| 27        | 16         | Garoodostavum at Conjevaram.                                              |
| 28        | 17         | Bouchya Manoovades.                                                       |
| 31        | 20         | Radostavum at Conjevaram.                                                 |
| June 12   | Auney 1    | Amavasya.                                                                 |
| 13        | 2          | Authaka Aushada Soodhum.                                                  |
| 22        | 11         | Feast begins at Triplicany.                                               |
| 24        | 13         | Garoodostavum at Triplicany.                                              |
| 28        | 17         | Radostavum at Triplicany.                                                 |
| July 11   | 30         | Amavasya.                                                                 |
| 13        | 32         | Neja—Aushada Soodhum.                                                     |
| 14        | 33         | Datchanayana Poornasacalum.                                               |
| 18        | Audy 5     | Coomara Shaste.                                                           |
| 19        | 6          | Aumooratha Letchmy Wratum.                                                |
| 23        | 10         | Syana Yukadasy Gopudme Wratum.                                            |
| 24        | 11         | Sheraboody Wratum.                                                        |
| 26        | 13         | Vyasa Pournamee.                                                          |
| August 10 | 23         | Amavasya.                                                                 |
| 11        | 29         | Sravana Soodhum.                                                          |
| 12        | 30         | Teroovady Poorum.                                                         |
| 13        | 31         | Audy Pundyga.                                                             |
| 14        | Auvady 2   | Garooda Punnahme.                                                         |
| 20        | 9          | Auvany Moolum.                                                            |
| 22        | 7          | Vara Lutchme Wratum.                                                      |
| 23        | 10         | Rooopankurum.                                                             |
| 25        | 12         | Ejoorooopankurum.                                                         |

## Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &amp;c.

| English.  | Malabar. | Holy Days, Festivals, &c.                                  |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sept. 1   | 19       | Three Jayentee—Christanastame—Roodra Savurnyka Manoovadee. |
| 8         | 26       | Amavasya.                                                  |
| 10        | 28       | Bhadra Pada Soodhum.                                       |
| 11        | 29       | Samopakurmum.                                              |
| 12        | 30       | Feast begins at Teroopatee.                                |
| 13        | 31       | Vinayaka Chaturtee.                                        |
| 14        | 1        | Roodhas Punchamee.                                         |
| 17        | 4        | Maha Lutchine Wratum.                                      |
| 18        | 5        | Radostayum at Teroopatee.                                  |
| 20        | 7        | Vamana Jayentee.                                           |
| 22        | 9        | Ananta Chaturdasee.                                        |
| 24        | 11       | Mahalayerumbaha.                                           |
| October 1 | 18       | Madya Stamy.                                               |
| 6         | 23       | Caly Yooagy.                                               |
| 8         | 25       | Amavasya.                                                  |
| 9         | 26       | Duara feast begins, Asweja Soodhum.                        |
| 14        | 31       | Saraswaty Poojarumbham.                                    |
| 15        | 1        | Vishoo Pooneacalum.                                        |
| 17        | 3        | Maha Navamy Sratochisha Manoovadee.                        |
| 18        | 4        | Veejya Dasamee.                                            |
| 19        | 5        | Toolasy Wratum.                                            |
| 20        | 6        | Godwadasy.                                                 |
| 24        | 10       | Chundrodaya Gowry Wratum.                                  |
| Nov. 5    | 22       | Naraca Chaturdasee.                                        |
| 6         | 23       | Deepavaly.                                                 |
| 7         | 24       | Amavasya—Cadara Gowry Wratum.                              |
| 8         | 25       | Cartyga Soodhum.                                           |
| 10        | 27       | Treelochana Gowry Wratum.                                  |
| 12        | 29       | Skundastasy.                                               |
| 13        | 30       | Culpadee.                                                  |
| 15        | 2        | Crita Yooagadee.                                           |
| 17        | 4        | Couseca Yakadasy.                                          |
| 18        | 5        | Swayamboova Manoovadee.                                    |
| 20        | 7        | Aroonachala Deepum.                                        |
| 21        | 8        | Vishnoo Deepum—Suralaya Deepum.                            |
| Dec. 6    | 23       | Amavasya.                                                  |
| 9         | 25       | Margaseera Soodhum.                                        |
| 10        | 27       | Varachaturty.                                              |
| 12        | 29       | Mytarshasty.                                               |
| 15        | 3        | Culpadee.                                                  |
| 16        | 5        | Moocoty Yacndasy.                                          |
| 21        | 9        | Parasoo Rama Jayentee.                                     |
| 22        | 10       | Auroodra Darashum.                                         |
| 24        | 12       | Savetree Wratum.                                           |

TABLE  
showing the Correspondent Months and Days of  
THE ENGLISH, MAHOMEDAN and MALABAR CALENDARS,  
in the year 1828.

| January. | Jan.     | February. | Feb.     | March.   | Mar.     | April.   | Apr.     | May.     | May.     | June.    | June.    | July.    | July.    | August.  | Aug.     | September. | Sept.    | October. | Oct.     | November. | Nov.     | December. | Dec.     |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 1 13 19  | 1 14 21  | 1 14 20   | 1 15 21  | 1 16 21  | 1 17 21  | 1 18 21  | 1 19 21  | 1 20 21  | 1 21 21  | 1 22 21  | 1 23 21  | 1 24 21  | 1 25 21  | 1 26 21  | 1 27 21  | 1 28 21    | 1 29 21  | 1 30 21  | 1 31 21  | 1 1 22    | 1 2 22   | 1 3 22    | 1 4 22   |
| 2 14 20  | 2 15 22  | 2 15 21   | 2 16 22  | 2 17 22  | 2 18 22  | 2 19 22  | 2 20 22  | 2 21 22  | 2 22 22  | 2 23 22  | 2 24 22  | 2 25 22  | 2 26 22  | 2 27 22  | 2 28 22  | 2 29 22    | 2 30 22  | 2 31 22  | 2 1 23   | 2 2 23    | 2 3 23   | 2 4 23    | 2 5 23   |
| 3 15 21  | 3 16 23  | 3 16 22   | 3 17 23  | 3 18 23  | 3 19 23  | 3 20 23  | 3 21 23  | 3 22 23  | 3 23 23  | 3 24 23  | 3 25 23  | 3 26 23  | 3 27 23  | 3 28 23  | 3 29 23  | 3 30 23    | 3 31 23  | 3 1 24   | 3 2 24   | 3 3 24    | 3 4 24   | 3 5 24    | 3 6 24   |
| 4 16 22  | 4 17 24  | 4 17 23   | 4 18 24  | 4 19 24  | 4 20 24  | 4 21 24  | 4 22 24  | 4 23 24  | 4 24 24  | 4 25 24  | 4 26 24  | 4 27 24  | 4 28 24  | 4 29 24  | 4 30 24  | 4 31 24    | 4 1 25   | 4 2 25   | 4 3 25   | 4 4 25    | 4 5 25   | 4 6 25    | 4 7 25   |
| 5 17 23  | 5 18 25  | 5 18 24   | 5 19 25  | 5 20 25  | 5 21 25  | 5 22 25  | 5 23 25  | 5 24 25  | 5 25 25  | 5 26 25  | 5 27 25  | 5 28 25  | 5 29 25  | 5 30 25  | 5 31 25  | 5 1 26     | 5 2 26   | 5 3 26   | 5 4 26   | 5 5 26    | 5 6 26   | 5 7 26    | 5 8 26   |
| 6 18 24  | 6 19 26  | 6 19 25   | 6 20 26  | 6 21 26  | 6 22 26  | 6 23 26  | 6 24 26  | 6 25 26  | 6 26 26  | 6 27 26  | 6 28 26  | 6 29 26  | 6 30 26  | 6 31 26  | 6 1 27   | 6 2 27     | 6 3 27   | 6 4 27   | 6 5 27   | 6 6 27    | 6 7 27   | 6 8 27    | 6 9 27   |
| 7 19 25  | 7 20 27  | 7 20 26   | 7 21 27  | 7 22 27  | 7 23 27  | 7 24 27  | 7 25 27  | 7 26 27  | 7 27 27  | 7 28 27  | 7 29 27  | 7 30 27  | 7 31 27  | 7 1 28   | 7 2 28   | 7 3 28     | 7 4 28   | 7 5 28   | 7 6 28   | 7 7 28    | 7 8 28   | 7 9 28    | 7 10 28  |
| 8 20 26  | 8 21 28  | 8 21 27   | 8 22 28  | 8 23 28  | 8 24 28  | 8 25 28  | 8 26 28  | 8 27 28  | 8 28 28  | 8 29 28  | 8 30 28  | 8 31 28  | 8 1 29   | 8 2 29   | 8 3 29   | 8 4 29     | 8 5 29   | 8 6 29   | 8 7 29   | 8 8 29    | 8 9 29   | 8 10 29   | 8 11 29  |
| 9 21 27  | 9 22 29  | 9 22 28   | 9 23 29  | 9 24 29  | 9 25 29  | 9 26 29  | 9 27 29  | 9 28 29  | 9 29 29  | 9 30 29  | 9 31 29  | 9 1 30   | 9 2 30   | 9 3 30   | 9 4 30   | 9 5 30     | 9 6 30   | 9 7 30   | 9 8 30   | 9 9 30    | 9 10 30  | 9 11 30   | 9 12 30  |
| 10 22 28 | 10 23 30 | 10 23 29  | 10 24 30 | 10 25 30 | 10 26 30 | 10 27 30 | 10 28 30 | 10 29 30 | 10 30 30 | 10 31 30 | 10 1 31  | 10 2 31  | 10 3 31  | 10 4 31  | 10 5 31  | 10 6 31    | 10 7 31  | 10 8 31  | 10 9 31  | 10 10 31  | 10 11 31 | 10 12 31  | 10 1 32  |
| 11 23 29 | 11 24 1  | 11 24 30  | 11 25 1  | 11 26 31 | 11 27 31 | 11 28 31 | 11 29 31 | 11 30 31 | 11 1 32  | 11 2 32  | 11 3 32  | 11 4 32  | 11 5 32  | 11 6 32  | 11 7 32  | 11 8 32    | 11 9 32  | 11 10 32 | 11 11 32 | 11 12 32  | 11 1 33  | 11 2 33   | 11 3 33  |
| 12 24 1  | 12 25 2  | 12 25 31  | 12 26 1  | 12 27 1  | 12 28 1  | 12 29 1  | 12 30 1  | 12 31 1  | 12 1 33  | 12 2 33  | 12 3 33  | 12 4 33  | 12 5 33  | 12 6 33  | 12 7 33  | 12 8 33    | 12 9 33  | 12 10 33 | 12 11 33 | 12 12 33  | 12 1 34  | 12 2 34   | 12 3 34  |
| 13 25 2  | 13 26 3  | 13 26 32  | 13 27 2  | 13 28 2  | 13 29 2  | 13 30 2  | 13 31 2  | 13 1 34  | 13 2 34  | 13 3 34  | 13 4 34  | 13 5 34  | 13 6 34  | 13 7 34  | 13 8 34  | 13 9 34    | 13 10 34 | 13 11 34 | 13 12 34 | 13 1 35   | 13 2 35  | 13 3 35   | 13 4 35  |
| 14 26 3  | 14 27 4  | 14 27 33  | 14 28 3  | 14 29 3  | 14 30 3  | 14 31 3  | 14 1 35  | 14 2 35  | 14 3 35  | 14 4 35  | 14 5 35  | 14 6 35  | 14 7 35  | 14 8 35  | 14 9 35  | 14 10 35   | 14 11 35 | 14 12 35 | 14 1 36  | 14 2 36   | 14 3 36  | 14 4 36   | 14 5 36  |
| 15 27 4  | 15 28 5  | 15 28 34  | 15 29 4  | 15 30 4  | 15 31 4  | 15 1 36  | 15 2 36  | 15 3 36  | 15 4 36  | 15 5 36  | 15 6 36  | 15 7 36  | 15 8 36  | 15 9 36  | 15 10 36 | 15 11 36   | 15 12 36 | 15 1 37  | 15 2 37  | 15 3 37   | 15 4 37  | 15 5 37   | 15 6 37  |
| 16 28 5  | 16 29 6  | 16 29 35  | 16 30 5  | 16 31 5  | 16 1 37  | 16 2 37  | 16 3 37  | 16 4 37  | 16 5 37  | 16 6 37  | 16 7 37  | 16 8 37  | 16 9 37  | 16 10 37 | 16 11 37 | 16 12 37   | 16 1 38  | 16 2 38  | 16 3 38  | 16 4 38   | 16 5 38  | 16 6 38   | 16 7 38  |
| 17 29 6  | 17 1 7   | 17 30 36  | 17 1 6   | 17 2 6   | 17 3 6   | 17 4 6   | 17 5 6   | 17 6 6   | 17 7 6   | 17 8 6   | 17 9 6   | 17 10 6  | 17 11 6  | 17 12 6  | 17 1 38  | 17 2 38    | 17 3 38  | 17 4 38  | 17 5 38  | 17 6 38   | 17 7 38  | 17 8 38   | 17 9 38  |
| 18 30 7  | 18 2 8   | 18 1 37   | 18 2 7   | 18 3 7   | 18 4 7   | 18 5 7   | 18 6 7   | 18 7 7   | 18 8 7   | 18 9 7   | 18 10 7  | 18 11 7  | 18 12 7  | 18 1 39  | 18 2 39  | 18 3 39    | 18 4 39  | 18 5 39  | 18 6 39  | 18 7 39   | 18 8 39  | 18 9 39   | 18 10 39 |
| 19 1 8   | 19 3 9   | 19 2 38   | 19 3 8   | 19 4 8   | 19 5 8   | 19 6 8   | 19 7 8   | 19 8 8   | 19 9 8   | 19 10 8  | 19 11 8  | 19 12 8  | 19 1 39  | 19 2 39  | 19 3 39  | 19 4 39    | 19 5 39  | 19 6 39  | 19 7 39  | 19 8 39   | 19 9 39  | 19 10 39  | 19 11 39 |
| 20 2 9   | 20 4 10  | 20 3 39   | 20 4 9   | 20 5 9   | 20 6 9   | 20 7 9   | 20 8 9   | 20 9 9   | 20 10 9  | 20 11 9  | 20 12 9  | 20 1 40  | 20 2 40  | 20 3 40  | 20 4 40  | 20 5 40    | 20 6 40  | 20 7 40  | 20 8 40  | 20 9 40   | 20 10 40 | 20 11 40  | 20 12 40 |
| 21 3 10  | 21 5 11  | 21 4 40   | 21 5 10  | 21 6 10  | 21 7 10  | 21 8 10  | 21 9 10  | 21 10 10 | 21 11 10 | 21 12 10 | 21 1 40  | 21 2 40  | 21 3 40  | 21 4 40  | 21 5 40  | 21 6 40    | 21 7 40  | 21 8 40  | 21 9 40  | 21 10 40  | 21 11 40 | 21 12 40  | 21 1 41  |
| 22 4 11  | 22 6 12  | 22 5 41   | 22 6 11  | 22 7 11  | 22 8 11  | 22 9 11  | 22 10 11 | 22 11 11 | 22 12 11 | 22 1 41  | 22 2 41  | 22 3 41  | 22 4 41  | 22 5 41  | 22 6 41  | 22 7 41    | 22 8 41  | 22 9 41  | 22 10 41 | 22 11 41  | 22 12 41 | 22 1 42   | 22 2 42  |
| 23 5 12  | 23 7 13  | 23 6 42   | 23 7 12  | 23 8 12  | 23 9 12  | 23 10 12 | 23 11 12 | 23 12 12 | 23 1 42  | 23 2 42  | 23 3 42  | 23 4 42  | 23 5 42  | 23 6 42  | 23 7 42  | 23 8 42    | 23 9 42  | 23 10 42 | 23 11 42 | 23 12 42  | 23 1 43  | 23 2 43   | 23 3 43  |
| 24 6 13  | 24 8 14  | 24 7 43   | 24 8 13  | 24 9 13  | 24 10 13 | 24 11 13 | 24 12 13 | 24 1 43  | 24 2 43  | 24 3 43  | 24 4 43  | 24 5 43  | 24 6 43  | 24 7 43  | 24 8 43  | 24 9 43    | 24 10 43 | 24 11 43 | 24 12 43 | 24 1 44   | 24 2 44  | 24 3 44   | 24 4 44  |
| 25 7 14  | 25 9 15  | 25 8 44   | 25 9 14  | 25 10 14 | 25 11 14 | 25 12 14 | 25 1 44  | 25 2 44  | 25 3 44  | 25 4 44  | 25 5 44  | 25 6 44  | 25 7 44  | 25 8 44  | 25 9 44  | 25 10 44   | 25 11 44 | 25 12 44 | 25 1 45  | 25 2 45   | 25 3 45  | 25 4 45   | 25 5 45  |
| 26 8 15  | 26 10 16 | 26 9 45   | 26 10 15 | 26 11 15 | 26 12 15 | 26 1 45  | 26 2 45  | 26 3 45  | 26 4 45  | 26 5 45  | 26 6 45  | 26 7 45  | 26 8 45  | 26 9 45  | 26 10 45 | 26 11 45   | 26 12 45 | 26 1 46  | 26 2 46  | 26 3 46   | 26 4 46  | 26 5 46   | 26 6 46  |
| 27 9 16  | 27 11 17 | 27 10 46  | 27 11 16 | 27 12 16 | 27 1 46  | 27 2 46  | 27 3 46  | 27 4 46  | 27 5 46  | 27 6 46  | 27 7 46  | 27 8 46  | 27 9 46  | 27 10 46 | 27 11 46 | 27 12 46   | 27 1 47  | 27 2 47  | 27 3 47  | 27 4 47   | 27 5 47  | 27 6 47   | 27 7 47  |
| 28 10 17 | 28 12 18 | 28 11 47  | 28 12 17 | 28 1 47  | 28 2 47  | 28 3 47  | 28 4 47  | 28 5 47  | 28 6 47  | 28 7 47  | 28 8 47  | 28 9 47  | 28 10 47 | 28 11 47 | 28 12 47 | 28 1 48    | 28 2 48  | 28 3 48  | 28 4 48  | 28 5 48   | 28 6 48  | 28 7 48   | 28 8 48  |
| 29 11 18 | 29 1 19  | 29 12 48  | 29 1 18  | 29 2 48  | 29 3 48  | 29 4 48  | 29 5 48  | 29 6 48  | 29 7 48  | 29 8 48  | 29 9 48  | 29 10 48 | 29 11 48 | 29 12 48 | 29 1 49  | 29 2 49    | 29 3 49  | 29 4 49  | 29 5 49  | 29 6 49   | 29 7 49  | 29 8 49   | 29 9 49  |
| 30 12 19 | 30 2 20  | 30 1 49   | 30 2 19  | 30 3 49  | 30 4 49  | 30 5 49  | 30 6 49  | 30 7 49  | 30 8 49  | 30 9 49  | 30 10 49 | 30 11 49 | 30 12 49 | 30 1 50  | 30 2 50  | 30 3 50    | 30 4 50  | 30 5 50  | 30 6 50  | 30 7 50   | 30 8 50  | 30 9 50   | 30 10 50 |
| 31 1 20  | 31 3 21  | 31 2 50   | 31 3 20  | 31 4 50  | 31 5 50  | 31 6 50  | 31 7 50  | 31 8 50  | 31 9 50  | 31 10 50 | 31 11 50 | 31 12 50 | 31 1 51  | 31 2 51  | 31 3 51  | 31 4 51    | 31 5 51  | 31 6 51  | 31 7 51  | 31 8 51   | 31 9 51  | 31 10 51  | 31 11 51 |

Table shewing the Correspondent Months and Days, &c.  
continued.

| July.    | Zelbudge. | Auncy. | August.  | Mohorum. | Audy. | September. | Suffer. | Auncy. | October. | Robulavel. | Parattasy. | November. | Robusamy. | Arpysee. | December. | Jannadelavel. | Carlyga. |
|----------|-----------|--------|----------|----------|-------|------------|---------|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| 1 18 20  |           |        | 1 19 19  |          |       | 1 20 19    |         |        | 1 21 18  |            |            | 1 22 18   |           |          | 1 23 18   |               |          |
| 2 19 21  |           |        | 2 20 20  |          |       | 2 21 20    |         |        | 2 22 19  |            |            | 2 23 19   |           |          | 2 23 19   |               |          |
| 3 20 22  |           |        | 3 21 21  |          |       | 3 22 21    |         |        | 3 23 20  |            |            | 3 24 20   |           |          | 3 24 20   |               |          |
| 4 21 23  |           |        | 4 22 22  |          |       | 4 23 22    |         |        | 4 24 21  |            |            | 4 25 21   |           |          | 4 25 21   |               |          |
| 5 22 24  |           |        | 5 23 23  |          |       | 5 24 23    |         |        | 5 25 22  |            |            | 5 26 22   |           |          | 5 26 22   |               |          |
| 6 23 25  |           |        | 6 24 24  |          |       | 6 25 24    |         |        | 6 26 23  |            |            | 6 27 23   |           |          | 6 27 23   |               |          |
| 7 24 26  |           |        | 7 25 25  |          |       | 7 26 25    |         |        | 7 27 24  |            |            | 7 28 24   |           |          | 7 28 24   |               |          |
| 8 25 27  |           |        | 8 26 26  |          |       | 8 27 26    |         |        | 8 28 25  |            |            | 8 29 25   |           |          | 8 29 25   |               |          |
| 9 26 28  |           |        | 9 27 27  |          |       | 9 28 27    |         |        | 9 29 26  |            |            | 9 30 26   |           |          | 9 1 26    |               |          |
| 10 27 29 |           |        | 10 28 28 |          |       | 10 29 28   |         |        | 10 30 27 |            |            | 10 1 27   |           |          | 10 2 27   |               |          |
| 11 28 30 |           |        | 11 29 29 |          |       | 11 1 29    |         |        | 11 1 28  |            |            | 11 2 28   |           |          | 11 3 28   |               |          |
| 12 29 31 |           |        | 12 30 30 |          |       | 12 2 30    |         |        | 12 2 29  |            |            | 12 3 29   |           |          | 12 4 29   |               |          |
| 13 30 32 |           |        | 1 31 31  |          |       | 1 3 31     |         |        | 1 3 30   |            |            | 1 4 30    |           |          | 1 5 1     |               |          |
| 14 1 14  |           |        | 2 1 14   |          |       | 2 4 14     |         |        | 2 4 13   |            |            | 2 5 13    |           |          | 2 6 13    |               |          |
| 15 2 15  |           |        | 3 2 15   |          |       | 3 5 15     |         |        | 3 5 14   |            |            | 3 6 14    |           |          | 3 7 14    |               |          |
| 16 3 16  |           |        | 4 3 16   |          |       | 4 6 16     |         |        | 4 6 15   |            |            | 4 7 15    |           |          | 4 8 15    |               |          |
| 17 4 17  |           |        | 5 4 17   |          |       | 5 7 17     |         |        | 5 7 16   |            |            | 5 8 16    |           |          | 5 9 16    |               |          |
| 18 5 18  |           |        | 6 5 18   |          |       | 6 8 18     |         |        | 6 8 17   |            |            | 6 9 17    |           |          | 6 10 17   |               |          |
| 19 6 19  |           |        | 7 6 19   |          |       | 7 9 19     |         |        | 7 9 18   |            |            | 7 10 18   |           |          | 7 11 18   |               |          |
| 20 7 20  |           |        | 8 7 20   |          |       | 8 10 20    |         |        | 8 10 19  |            |            | 8 11 19   |           |          | 8 12 19   |               |          |
| 21 8 21  |           |        | 9 8 21   |          |       | 9 11 21    |         |        | 9 11 20  |            |            | 9 12 20   |           |          | 9 13 20   |               |          |
| 22 9 22  |           |        | 10 9 22  |          |       | 10 12 22   |         |        | 10 12 21 |            |            | 10 13 21  |           |          | 10 14 21  |               |          |
| 23 10 23 |           |        | 11 10 23 |          |       | 11 13 23   |         |        | 11 13 22 |            |            | 11 14 22  |           |          | 11 15 22  |               |          |
| 24 11 24 |           |        | 12 11 24 |          |       | 12 14 24   |         |        | 12 14 23 |            |            | 12 15 23  |           |          | 12 16 23  |               |          |
| 25 12 25 |           |        | 1 12 25  |          |       | 1 15 25    |         |        | 1 15 24  |            |            | 1 16 24   |           |          | 1 17 24   |               |          |
| 26 13 26 |           |        | 2 13 26  |          |       | 2 16 26    |         |        | 2 16 25  |            |            | 2 17 25   |           |          | 2 18 25   |               |          |
| 27 14 27 |           |        | 3 14 27  |          |       | 3 17 27    |         |        | 3 17 26  |            |            | 3 18 26   |           |          | 3 19 26   |               |          |
| 28 15 28 |           |        | 4 15 28  |          |       | 4 18 28    |         |        | 4 18 27  |            |            | 4 19 27   |           |          | 4 20 27   |               |          |
| 29 16 29 |           |        | 5 16 29  |          |       | 5 19 29    |         |        | 5 19 28  |            |            | 5 20 28   |           |          | 5 21 28   |               |          |
| 30 17 30 |           |        | 6 17 30  |          |       | 6 20 30    |         |        | 6 20 29  |            |            | 6 21 29   |           |          | 6 22 29   |               |          |
| 31 18 31 |           |        | 7 18 31  |          |       | 7 21 31    |         |        | 7 21 30  |            |            | 7 22 30   |           |          | 7 23 30   |               |          |

TABLE OF THE  
RISING AND SETTING OF THE SUN  
between the LATITUDES of 8 and 14 DEGREES NORTH.

| LATITUDE N.               | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | LATITUDE N.       |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Sun-rising.               | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | Sun-setting.      |
| Jan. 22                   | 6 14  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 19  | 6 21  | 6 23  | 6 25  | July 22           |
| 2 11                      | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 17  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 22  | 6 24  | July 3 10         |
| 11 2                      | 6 13  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 21  | 6 23  | 12 1 June         |
| 17 26                     | 6 12  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 20  | 6 22  | 18 26             |
| 22 21                     | 6 12  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 21  | 25 20             |
| 30 13                     | 6 10  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 19  | Aug. 1 12         |
| Feb. 6 6                  | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 9 4 May           |
| 14 31                     | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 15 28             |
| 18 25                     | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 22 22             |
| 24 19                     | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 27 16             |
| 29 14                     | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | Sept. 2 10        |
| Mar. 5 8                  | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 6   | 7 5 Apr.          |
| 10 3                      | 6 2   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 4   | 6 4   | 13 31             |
| 15 23                     | 6 1   | 6 1   | 6 1   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 2   | 6 2   | 18 26             |
| 21 23                     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 23 24             |
| 26 18                     | 5 59  | 5 59  | 5 59  | 5 58  | 5 58  | 5 58  | 5 58  | Oct. 15           |
| 31 13                     | 5 58  | 5 58  | 5 57  | 5 57  | 5 56  | 5 56  | 5 56  | Oct. 3 10         |
| Apr. 5 7                  | 5 57  | 5 56  | 5 56  | 5 55  | 5 54  | 5 54  | 5 54  | 8 5 Mar.          |
| 10 2                      | 5 56  | 5 55  | 5 55  | 5 54  | 5 53  | 5 53  | 5 52  | 14 29             |
| 16 27                     | 5 55  | 5 54  | 5 53  | 5 52  | 5 52  | 5 51  | 5 50  | 19 24             |
| 22 22                     | 5 53  | 5 52  | 5 52  | 5 51  | 5 50  | 5 49  | 5 48  | 25 18             |
| 28 15                     | 5 52  | 5 51  | 5 50  | 5 49  | 5 48  | 5 47  | 5 46  | 31 12             |
| May 4 9                   | 5 51  | 5 50  | 5 49  | 5 47  | 5 46  | 5 45  | 5 44  | Nov. 6 6 Feb.     |
| 12 1                      | 5 50  | 5 49  | 5 47  | 5 46  | 5 44  | 5 43  | 5 41  | 19 30             |
| 20 24                     | 5 49  | 5 48  | 5 46  | 5 44  | 5 43  | 5 41  | 5 39  | 21 22             |
| 26 18                     | 5 48  | 5 47  | 5 45  | 5 43  | 5 42  | 5 40  | 5 38  | 26 17             |
| June 1 12                 | 5 47  | 5 46  | 5 44  | 5 42  | 5 41  | 5 39  | 5 37  | Dec. 2 11         |
| 10 9                      | 5 46  | 5 45  | 5 43  | 5 41  | 5 40  | 5 38  | 5 36  | 11 2 Jan.         |
| 22                        | 5 46  | 5 44  | 5 43  | 5 41  | 5 39  | 5 37  | 5 35  | 22                |
| Sun's Greatest Amplitude. | 23 43 | 23 47 | 23 51 | 23 56 | 24 1  | 24 7  | 24 14 | From the E. or W. |

Under the degree of latitude, or nearest to it, of the place required, taken from the table of Latitudes, and opposite the day of the month, or nearest to it, on the left hand side of the table, the time of the Sun's rising will be found, and opposite to it on the right hand is the time of the Sun's setting.

Directions for setting a Clock or a Watch to Mean Solar Time by this Table; the Time by the same Clock or Watch of the Sun's rising or setting having been observed.

The Table shows the apparent Time when the Sun's centre is cut by the horizon either at rising or setting—convert this into Mean Time, by taking out the Equation of time from the table in the Almanac, and as the table directs adding it to, or subtracting it from, the time of rising or setting of this Table.

The refractive power of the Atmosphere elevates the Sun so much, that the Centre of that Luminary is actually cut by the horizon, when the lower limb appears to the eye to be half his diameter above it—Therefore the Time by the Clock or Watch must be noted when the Sun's lower limb is thus far above the horizon—and you get the Clock or Watch Time of his rising or setting, according as the observation may be taken at Sun rise or Sun set—the difference between this time, and the Mean time of rising or setting found before, will shew what the Clock or Watch is fast or slow for Mean Time—and it is to this time that all good Clocks and Watches are regulated and set.

## TABLE OF THE

## RISING AND SETTING OF THE SUN

*between the LATITUDES of 15 and 21 DEGREES NORTH:*

| LATITUDE N.               |           | 15    | 16    | 17    | 18    | 19    | 20    | 21    | LATITUDE N.       |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----------|
| Sun-rising.               |           | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | Sun-setting.      |           |
|                           | 22        | 6 27  | 6 29  | 6 31  | 6 32  | 6 31  | 6 36  | 6 38  |                   | 22        |
| Jan.                      | 2 11      | 6 26  | 6 28  | 6 30  | 6 31  | 6 33  | 6 35  | 6 37  | July              | 3 10      |
|                           | 11 2 Dec. | 6 25  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 30  | 6 32  | 6 33  | 6 35  |                   | 12 1 June |
|                           | 17 26     | 6 24  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 30  | 6 32  | 6 34  |                   | 18 26     |
|                           | 22 21     | 6 22  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 28  | 6 30  | 6 32  |                   | 25 20     |
|                           | 30 13     | 6 20  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 28  | 6 29  | Aug.              | 1 12      |
| Feb.                      | 6 6 Nov.  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  |                   | 9 4 May   |
|                           | 12 31     | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  |                   | 15 28     |
|                           | 18 25     | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  |                   | 22 22     |
|                           | 21 19     | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  |                   | 27 16     |
|                           | 29 14     | 6 9   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 12  | Sept.             | 2 10      |
| Mar.                      | 5 8       | 6 7   | 6 7   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 9   |                   | 7 5 Apr.  |
|                           | 10 3 Oct. | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 5   | 6 5   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 6   |                   | 13 31     |
|                           | 15 28     | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 3   | 6 3   | 6 3   | 6 3   | 6 3   |                   | 18 36     |
|                           | 21 23     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   |                   | 23 21     |
|                           | 26 18     | 5 58  | 5 57  | 5 57  | 5 57  | 5 57  | 5 57  | 5 57  |                   | 28 15     |
|                           | 31 13     | 5 56  | 5 55  | 5 55  | 5 55  | 5 55  | 5 54  | 5 54  | Oct.              | 3 10      |
| Apr.                      | 5 7       | 5 53  | 5 53  | 5 53  | 5 52  | 5 52  | 5 53  | 5 51  |                   | 6 5 Mar.  |
|                           | 10 2 Sep. | 5 51  | 5 51  | 5 50  | 5 49  | 5 49  | 5 48  | 5 48  |                   | 14 29     |
|                           | 16 27     | 5 49  | 5 48  | 5 48  | 5 47  | 5 46  | 5 45  | 5 44  |                   | 19 24     |
|                           | 22 22     | 5 47  | 5 46  | 5 45  | 5 44  | 5 43  | 5 42  | 5 41  |                   | 25 18     |
|                           | 28 15     | 5 45  | 5 44  | 5 43  | 5 41  | 5 40  | 5 39  | 5 35  |                   | 31 12     |
| May                       | 4 9       | 6 42  | 5 41  | 5 40  | 5 38  | 5 37  | 5 36  | 5 31  | Nov.              | 6 6 Feb.  |
|                           | 12 1 Aug. | 5 40  | 5 38  | 5 37  | 5 35  | 5 34  | 5 32  | 5 28  |                   | 13 30     |
|                           | 20 24     | 5 38  | 5 36  | 5 35  | 5 34  | 5 32  | 5 30  | 5 26  |                   | 21 22     |
|                           | 26 18     | 5 36  | 5 34  | 5 33  | 5 32  | 5 30  | 5 28  | 5 25  |                   | 26 17     |
| June                      | 1 12      | 5 35  | 5 33  | 5 32  | 5 30  | 5 28  | 5 26  | 5 24  | Dec.              | 2 11      |
|                           | 10 3 July | 5 34  | 5 32  | 5 30  | 5 29  | 5 27  | 5 25  | 5 23  |                   | 11 2 Jan. |
|                           | 22        | 5 33  | 5 31  | 5 29  | 5 28  | 5 26  | 5 24  | 5 22  |                   | 22        |
| Sun's Greatest Amplitude. |           | 24 21 | 24 28 | 24 35 | 24 45 | 24 51 | 25 4  | 25 15 | From the E. or W. |           |

TABLE OF THE.

## RISING AND SETTING OF THE SUN

*between the LATITUDES of 22 and 28 DEGREES NORTH.*

| LATITUDE N. |       | 22    | 23    | 24    | 25    | 26    | 27    | 28    | LATITUDE N.  |      |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|------|
| Sun-rising. |       | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | Sun-setting. |      |
| Jan.        | 92    | 6 40  | 6 43  | 6 45  | 6 47  | 6 49  | 6 51  | 6 53  | Jan.         | 92   |
|             | 2 11  | 6 59  | 6 42  | 6 44  | 6 46  | 6 48  | 6 50  | 6 52  |              | 2 10 |
|             | 11 2  | 6 38  | 6 39  | 6 41  | 6 43  | 6 45  | 6 48  | 6 50  | July         | 3 10 |
|             | 17 26 | 6 38  | 6 38  | 6 39  | 6 41  | 6 43  | 6 45  | 6 47  | 12 1         | June |
|             | 22 21 | 6 31  | 6 36  | 6 37  | 6 39  | 6 41  | 6 43  | 6 45  | 18 26        |      |
|             | 50 13 | 6 30  | 6 32  | 6 33  | 6 35  | 6 36  | 6 38  | 6 40  | 24 20        |      |
| Feb.        | 6 16  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29  | 6 31  | 6 32  | 6 34  | 6 35  | Aug.         | 1 12 |
|             | 12 31 | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29  | 6 30  | 9 4          | May  |
|             | 18 25 | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 15 28        |      |
|             | 24 19 | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 22 22        |      |
|             | 29 14 | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 27 16        |      |
| Mar.        | 5 8   | 6 10  | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 12  | 6 13  | Sept.        | 2 10 |
|             | 10 3  | 6 6   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 7 5          | Apr. |
|             | 15 28 | 6 3   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 4   | 6 4   | 6 4   | 6 4   | 13 31        |      |
|             | 21 23 | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 16 26        |      |
|             | 26 18 | 5 57  | 5 57  | 5 56  | 5 56  | 5 56  | 5 56  | 5 56  | 23 21        |      |
|             | 31 13 | 5 54  | 5 53  | 5 53  | 5 53  | 5 52  | 5 52  | 5 51  | 28 15        |      |
| Apr.        | 5 7   | 5 50  | 5 50  | 5 49  | 5 49  | 5 48  | 5 48  | 5 47  | Oct.         | 3 10 |
|             | 10 2  | 5 47  | 5 48  | 5 46  | 5 45  | 5 44  | 5 44  | 5 43  | 8 5          | Mar. |
|             | 16 27 | 5 44  | 5 43  | 5 42  | 5 41  | 5 40  | 5 39  | 5 38  | 14 29        |      |
|             | 22 22 | 5 40  | 5 39  | 5 38  | 5 37  | 5 36  | 5 35  | 5 34  | 19 24        |      |
|             | 28 15 | 5 37  | 5 36  | 5 34  | 5 33  | 5 32  | 5 31  | 5 30  | 25 18        |      |
| May         | 4 9   | 5 33  | 5 32  | 5 31  | 5 29  | 5 28  | 5 26  | 5 25  | Nov.         | 6 6  |
|             | 12 1  | 5 30  | 5 29  | 5 27  | 5 25  | 5 24  | 5 22  | 5 20  | 13 30        |      |
|             | 20 24 | 5 26  | 5 24  | 5 23  | 5 21  | 5 19  | 5 17  | 5 15  | 21 22        |      |
|             | 26 18 | 5 24  | 5 22  | 5 21  | 5 19  | 5 17  | 5 15  | 5 13  | 26 17        |      |
| June        | 1 12  | 5 22  | 5 21  | 5 19  | 5 17  | 5 15  | 5 12  | 5 10  | Dec.         | 2 11 |
|             | 10 3  | 5 21  | 5 18  | 5 16  | 5 14  | 5 12  | 5 10  | 5 8   | 11 2         | Jan. |
|             | 20 12 | 5 20  | 5 17  | 5 15  | 5 13  | 5 11  | 5 9   | 5 7   | 22 1         |      |

## TABLE OF THE

EQUATION OF TIME FOR THE YEAR 1828,  
for the Meridian of Greenwich.

| Days. | January. |      | February. |      | March. |      | April.   |      | May.      |      | June.     |      |
|-------|----------|------|-----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
|       | Add.     |      | Add.      |      | Add.   |      | Add.     |      | Subtract. |      | Subtract. |      |
|       | m.       | s.   | m.        | s.   | m.     | s.   | m.       | s.   | m.        | s.   | m.        | s.   |
| 1     | 3        | 35.3 | 13        | 51.6 | 12     | 35.1 | 3        | 54.4 | 3         | 5.2  | 2         | 32.7 |
| 2     | 4        | 3.7  | 13        | 59.5 | 12     | 22.6 | 3        | 36.1 | 3         | 12.6 | 2         | 23.6 |
| 3     | 4        | 31.7 | 14        | 6.6  | 12     | 9.7  | 3        | 18.0 | 3         | 19.4 | 2         | 14.1 |
| 4     | 4        | 59.3 | 14        | 12.9 | 11     | 56.3 | 3        | 00.0 | 3         | 25.7 | 2         | 4.3  |
| 5     | 5        | 26.6 | 14        | 18.3 | 11     | 42.4 | 2        | 42.2 | 3         | 31.4 | 1         | 54.0 |
| 6     | 5        | 53.5 | 14        | 23.0 | 11     | 28.2 | 2        | 21.6 | 3         | 36.5 | 1         | 43.4 |
| 7     | 6        | 19.9 | 14        | 26.9 | 11     | 13.5 | 2        | 7.3  | 3         | 40.9 | 1         | 32.5 |
| 8     | 6        | 45.8 | 14        | 30.0 | 10     | 58.5 | 1        | 50.2 | 3         | 44.8 | 1         | 21.3 |
| 9     | 7        | 11.3 | 14        | 32.4 | 10     | 43.2 | 1        | 33.3 | 3         | 48.1 | 1         | 9.7  |
| 10    | 7        | 36.2 | 14        | 33.9 | 10     | 27.5 | 1        | 16.8 | 3         | 50.8 | 0         | 57.9 |
| 11    | 8        | 0.7  | 14        | 31.7 | 10     | 11.5 | 1        | 0.5  | 3         | 53.0 | 0         | 45.9 |
| 12    | 8        | 21.5 | 14        | 34.8 | 9      | 55.2 | 0        | 44.5 | 3         | 54.5 | 0         | 33.6 |
| 13    | 8        | 47.8 | 14        | 34.1 | 9      | 38.6 | 0        | 28.9 | 3         | 55.4 | 0         | 21.2 |
| 14    | 9        | 10.4 | 14        | 32.6 | 9      | 21.8 | 0        | 13.6 | 3         | 55.8 | 0         | 8.6  |
|       |          |      |           |      |        |      | Subtract |      |           |      | Add.      |      |
| 15    | 9        | 32.4 | 14        | 30.4 | 9      | 4.7  | 0        | 1.4  | 3         | 55.6 | 0         | 4.1  |
| 16    | 9        | 53.8 | 14        | 27.5 | 8      | 47.4 | 0        | 16.0 | 3         | 54.8 | 0         | 16.9 |
| 17    | 10       | 11.5 | 14        | 23.8 | 8      | 29.9 | 0        | 30.3 | 3         | 53.5 | 0         | 29.8 |
| 18    | 10       | 34.5 | 14        | 19.4 | 8      | 12.2 | 0        | 41.2 | 3         | 51.7 | 0         | 42.8 |
| 19    | 10       | 53.7 | 14        | 14.3 | 7      | 54.3 | 0        | 57.7 | 3         | 49.3 | 0         | 55.7 |
| 20    | 11       | 12.3 | 14        | 8.5  | 7      | 36.3 | 1        | 10.8 | 3         | 46.3 | 1         | 8.7  |
| 21    | 11       | 29.9 | 14        | 2.0  | 7      | 18.1 | 1        | 23.5 | 3         | 42.9 | 1         | 21.6 |
| 22    | 11       | 46.9 | 13        | 54.8 | 6      | 59.7 | 1        | 35.7 | 3         | 38.9 | 1         | 34.5 |
| 23    | 12       | 3.1  | 13        | 47.0 | 6      | 41.3 | 1        | 47.6 | 3         | 34.4 | 1         | 47.4 |
| 24    | 12       | 18.4 | 13        | 38.5 | 6      | 22.8 | 1        | 59.0 | 3         | 29.4 | 2         | 0.1  |
| 25    | 12       | 32.9 | 13        | 29.4 | 6      | 4.3  | 2        | 9.9  | 3         | 23.9 | 2         | 12.8 |
| 26    | 12       | 46.6 | 13        | 19.7 | 5      | 45.7 | 2        | 20.4 | 3         | 18.0 | 2         | 25.3 |
| 27    | 12       | 59.5 | 13        | 9.4  | 5      | 27.0 | 2        | 30.4 | 3         | 11.6 | 2         | 37.6 |
| 28    | 13       | 11.6 | 12        | 58.5 | 5      | 8.4  | 2        | 39.9 | 3         | 4.7  | 2         | 49.7 |
| 29    | 13       | 22.8 | 12        | 47.0 | 4      | 49.8 | 2        | 48.9 | 2         | 57.4 | 3         | 1.8  |
| 30    | 13       | 33.2 |           |      | 4      | 31.3 | 2        | 57.3 | 2         | 49.6 | 3         | 13.6 |
| 31    | 13       | 42.8 |           |      | 4      | 12.8 |          |      | 2         | 41.3 |           |      |

## Table of the Equation of Time, continued.

| Days. | July. |      | August. |      | September. |      | October.  |      | November. |      | December. |      |
|-------|-------|------|---------|------|------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
|       | Add.  |      | Add.    |      | Subtract.  |      | Subtract. |      | Subtract. |      | Subtract. |      |
|       | m.    | s.   | m.      | s.   | m.         | s.   | m.        | s.   | m.        | s.   | m.        | s.   |
| 1     | 3     | 25.1 | 5       | 57.1 | 0          | 14.6 | 10        | 24.6 | 16        | 16.5 | 10        | 37.5 |
| 2     | 3     | 36.5 | 5       | 53.1 | 0          | 32.5 | 10        | 43.3 | 16        | 17.1 | 10        | 14.2 |
| 3     | 3     | 47.6 | 5       | 49.6 | 0          | 52.6 | 11        | 1.8  | 16        | 16.9 | 9         | 50.4 |
| 4     | 3     | 58.4 | 5       | 43.6 | 1          | 11.9 | 11        | 19.9 | 16        | 15.9 | 9         | 25.9 |
| 5     | 4     | 8.9  | 5       | 38.0 | 1          | 31.5 | 11        | 37.7 | 16        | 14.0 | 9         | 0.8  |
| 6     | 4     | 19.2 | 5       | 31.8 | 1          | 51.3 | 11        | 55.0 | 16        | 11.3 | 8         | 35.2 |
| 7     | 4     | 29.0 | 5       | 25.0 | 2          | 11.3 | 12        | 11.9 | 16        | 7.7  | 8         | 9.1  |
| 8     | 4     | 38.6 | 5       | 17.6 | 2          | 31.5 | 12        | 28.5 | 16        | 3.3  | 7         | 42.5 |
| 9     | 4     | 47.8 | 5       | 9.7  | 2          | 51.9 | 12        | 44.6 | 15        | 58.0 | 7         | 15.4 |
| 10    | 4     | 55.5 | 5       | 1.2  | 3          | 12.4 | 13        | 0.2  | 15        | 51.9 | 6         | 47.9 |
| 11    | 5     | 4.8  | 4       | 52.2 | 3          | 32.0 | 13        | 15.4 | 15        | 45.1 | 6         | 20.0 |
| 12    | 5     | 12.7 | 4       | 42.5 | 3          | 53.7 | 13        | 30.1 | 15        | 37.3 | 5         | 51.8 |
| 13    | 5     | 20.2 | 4       | 32.2 | 4          | 14.6 | 13        | 44.2 | 15        | 28.7 | 5         | 23.3 |
| 14    | 5     | 27.1 | 4       | 21.5 | 4          | 35.5 | 13        | 57.9 | 15        | 19.3 | 4         | 54.5 |
| 15    | 5     | 33.6 | 4       | 10.2 | 4          | 56.5 | 14        | 11.0 | 15        | 9.1  | 4         | 25.4 |
| 16    | 5     | 39.6 | 3       | 58.4 | 5          | 17.6 | 14        | 23.7 | 14        | 58.1 | 3         | 56.2 |
| 17    | 5     | 45.0 | 3       | 46.1 | 5          | 38.7 | 14        | 35.7 | 14        | 46.2 | 3         | 26.8 |
| 18    | 5     | 49.9 | 3       | 33.2 | 5          | 59.3 | 14        | 47.2 | 14        | 33.5 | 2         | 57.2 |
| 19    | 5     | 54.2 | 3       | 19.8 | 6          | 20.9 | 14        | 58.1 | 14        | 20.2 | 2         | 27.4 |
| 20    | 5     | 58.0 | 3       | 5.9  | 6          | 41.9 | 15        | 8.3  | 14        | 5.8  | 1         | 57.5 |
| 21    | 6     | 1.2  | 2       | 51.4 | 7          | 3.0  | 15        | 18.0 | 13        | 50.7 | 1         | 27.6 |
| 22    | 6     | 3.7  | 2       | 36.6 | 7          | 23.9 | 15        | 26.9 | 13        | 34.8 | 0         | 57.7 |
| 23    | 6     | 5.7  | 2       | 21.2 | 7          | 44.7 | 15        | 35.2 | 13        | 18.1 | 0         | 27.7 |
|       |       |      |         |      |            |      |           |      |           |      | Add.      |      |
| 24    | 6     | 7.1  | 2       | 5.4  | 8          | 5.4  | 15        | 42.8 | 13        | 0.6  | 0         | 2.2  |
| 25    | 6     | 7.9  | 1       | 49.2 | 8          | 25.9 | 15        | 49.7 | 12        | 42.4 | 0         | 32.1 |
| 26    | 6     | 8.1  | 1       | 32.6 | 8          | 46.3 | 15        | 55.8 | 12        | 23.4 | 1         | 1.9  |
| 27    | 6     | 7.8  | 1       | 15.6 | 9          | 6.5  | 16        | 1.2  | 12        | 3.7  | 1         | 31.5 |
| 28    | 6     | 6.8  | 0       | 58.2 | 9          | 26.4 | 16        | 4.9  | 11        | 43.2 | 2         | 1.0  |
| 29    | 6     | 5.2  | 0       | 40.5 | 9          | 46.1 | 16        | 9.7  | 11        | 22.0 | 2         | 30.4 |
| 30    | 6     | 3.1  | 0       | 22.5 | 10         | 5.5  | 16        | 12.8 | 11        | 0.1  | 2         | 59.6 |
| 31    | 6     | 0.4  | 0       | 4.1  |            |      | 16        | 15.0 |           |      | 3         | 28.5 |

TABLE OF THE  
SUN'S DECLINATION FOR THE YEAR 1828,  
for the Meridian of Greenwich.

| Days. | January.   | February. | March.   | April.   | May.     | June.    |
|-------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|       | South.     | South.    | South.   | North.   | North.   | North.   |
|       | d. m. s.   | d. m. s.  | d. m. s. | d. m. s. | d. m. s. | d. m. s. |
| 1     | 23 4 22    | 17 17 43  | 7 28 10  | 4 38 49  | 15 9 11  | 22 5 43  |
| 2     | 22 59 29   | 17 00 43  | 7 5 18   | 5 1 25   | 10 27 8  | 22 13 37 |
| 3     | 22 54 8    | 16 43 23  | 6 42 21  | 5 24 50  | 15 44 50 | 22 21 7  |
| 4     | 22 48 20   | 16 25 46  | 6 19 18  | 5 47 43  | 16 2 17  | 22 28 14 |
| 5     | 22 42 5 16 | 7 53      | 5 50 9   | 6 10 29  | 16 19 27 | 22 34 57 |
| 6     | 22 35 23   | 15 49 42  | 5 32 56  | 6 33 9   | 16 36 22 | 22 41 17 |
| 7     | 22 28 14   | 15 31 15  | 5 9 38   | 6 55 43  | 16 53 0  | 22 47 12 |
| 8     | 22 20 38   | 15 12 32  | 4 46 15  | 7 18 10  | 17 9 22  | 22 52 44 |
| 9     | 22 12 36   | 14 53 34  | 4 22 50  | 7 40 30  | 17 25 26 | 22 57 52 |
| 10    | 22 4 8     | 14 34 21  | 3 59 21  | 8 2 42   | 17 41 13 | 22 3 36  |
| 11    | 21 55 14   | 14 14 53  | 3 35 48  | 8 24 46  | 17 56 43 | 22 6 55  |
| 12    | 21 45 54   | 13 55 10  | 3 12 13  | 8 46 42  | 18 11 54 | 22 10 50 |
| 13    | 21 36 9    | 13 35 14  | 2 48 26  | 9 8 29   | 18 26 48 | 22 14 20 |
| 14    | 21 25 59   | 13 15 5   | 2 24 57  | 9 30 6   | 18 41 22 | 22 17 26 |
| 15    | 21 15 24   | 12 54 43  | 2 1 16   | 9 51 35  | 18 55 38 | 22 20 7  |
| 16    | 21 4 24    | 12 34 8   | 1 37 35  | 10 12 54 | 19 9 35  | 22 22 24 |
| 17    | 20 53 0    | 12 13 21  | 1 13 52  | 10 34 2  | 19 23 12 | 22 24 16 |
| 18    | 20 41 13   | 11 52 22  | 0 50 10  | 10 55 01 | 19 36 29 | 22 25 43 |
| 19    | 20 29 2 11 | 31 13     | 0 26 27  | 11 15 48 | 19 49 27 | 22 26 45 |
| 20    | 20 16 27   | 11 9 52   | 0 2 45   | 11 36 24 | 20 2 4   | 22 27 22 |
|       |            |           | North.   |          |          |          |
| 21    | 20 3 30    | 10 48 22  | 0 20 56  | 11 56 49 | 20 14 20 | 22 27 35 |
| 22    | 19 50 11   | 10 26 41  | 0 44 36  | 12 17 1  | 20 26 16 | 22 27 22 |
| 23    | 19 36 29   | 10 4 51   | 1 8 14   | 12 37 2  | 20 37 51 | 22 26 45 |
| 24    | 19 22 25   | 0 42 52   | 1 31 50  | 12 56 50 | 20 49 5  | 22 25 44 |
| 25    | 19 8 1 9   | 20 44     | 1 55 21  | 13 16 25 | 20 59 57 | 22 24 17 |
| 26    | 18 53 16   | 8 58 28   | 2 18 56  | 13 35 48 | 21 10 28 | 22 22 26 |
| 27    | 18 38 10   | 8 36 5    | 2 42 13  | 13 54 56 | 21 20 36 | 22 20 10 |
| 28    | 18 22 43   | 8 13 33   | 3 5 49   | 14 13 51 | 21 30 23 | 22 17 30 |
| 29    | 18 6 57    | 7 50 55   | 3 29 10  | 14 32 32 | 21 39 47 | 22 14 25 |
| 30    | 17 50 52   |           | 3 52 27  | 14 50 59 | 21 48 49 | 22 10 56 |
| 31    | 17 34 27   |           | 4 15 40  |          | 21 57 28 |          |

Table of the Sun's Declination, continued.

| Days. | July.    | August.  | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|-------|----------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|       | North.   | North.   | North.     | South.   | South.    | South.    |
|       | d. m. s. | d. m. s. | d. m. s.   | d. m. s. | d. m. s.  | d. m. s.  |
| 1     | 23 7 2   | 17 59 28 | 8 13 9     | 3 16 33  | 14 31 39  | 21 52 8   |
| 2     | 23 2 44  | 17 44 9  | 7 51 16    | 3 39 51  | 14 50 44  | 22 1 9    |
| 3     | 22 58 2  | 17 28 33 | 7 29 15    | 4 3 7    | 15 9 35   | 22 9 44   |
| 4     | 22 52 56 | 17 12 39 | 7 7 6      | 4 26 20  | 15 28 11  | 22 17 53  |
| 5     | 22 47 26 | 16 56 29 | 6 44 51    | 4 49 30  | 15 46 32  | 22 25 37  |
| 6     | 22 41 32 | 16 40 2  | 6 22 28    | 5 12 36  | 16 4 37   | 22 32 54  |
| 7     | 22 35 14 | 16 23 19 | 5 59 59    | 5 35 39  | 16 22 26  | 22 39 45  |
| 8     | 22 28 33 | 16 6 21  | 5 37 25    | 5 58 37  | 16 39 59  | 22 46 9   |
| 9     | 22 21 29 | 15 49 6  | 5 14 44    | 6 21 31  | 16 57 14  | 22 52 6   |
| 10    | 22 14 1  | 15 31 36 | 4 51 59    | 6 44 19  | 17 14 12  | 22 57 36  |
| 11    | 22 6 11  | 15 13 52 | 4 29 8     | 7 7 2    | 17 30 52  | 22 3 38   |
| 12    | 21 57 58 | 14 55 53 | 4 6 12     | 7 29 40  | 17 47 14  | 22 7 33   |
| 13    | 21 49 22 | 14 37 39 | 3 43 13    | 7 52 11  | 18 3 18   | 22 11 21  |
| 14    | 21 40 23 | 14 19 11 | 3 20 9     | 8 14 35  | 18 19 23  | 22 16 0   |
| 15    | 21 31 3  | 14 0 30  | 2 57 2     | 8 36 52  | 18 34 27  | 22 18 12  |
| 16    | 21 21 31 | 13 41 35 | 2 33 51    | 8 59 2   | 18 49 32  | 22 20 56  |
| 17    | 21 11 16 | 13 22 27 | 2 10 38    | 9 21 4   | 19 4 17   | 22 23 12  |
| 18    | 21 0 50  | 13 3 7   | 1 47 22    | 9 42 58  | 19 18 41  | 22 24 59  |
| 19    | 20 50 3  | 12 43 35 | 1 24 4     | 10 4 43  | 19 32 44  | 22 26 19  |
| 20    | 20 38 55 | 12 23 50 | 1 0 43     | 10 26 19 | 19 46 27  | 22 27 10  |
| 21    | 20 27 26 | 12 3 54  | 0 37 22    | 10 47 46 | 19 59 47  | 22 27 33  |
| 22    | 20 15 36 | 11 43 46 | 0 13 59    | 11 9 3   | 20 12 46  | 22 27 27  |
|       |          |          | South.     |          |           |           |
| 23    | 20 3 27  | 11 23 28 | 0 9 25     | 11 30 10 | 20 25 22  | 22 26 55  |
| 24    | 19 50 57 | 11 2 58  | 0 32 50    | 11 51 7  | 20 37 35  | 22 25 51  |
| 25    | 19 38 7  | 10 42 18 | 0 56 15    | 12 11 53 | 20 49 26  | 22 24 21  |
| 26    | 19 24 58 | 10 21 28 | 1 19 39    | 12 32 28 | 21 0 53   | 22 22 22  |
| 27    | 19 11 30 | 10 0 28  | 1 43 4     | 12 52 51 | 21 11 57  | 22 19 55  |
| 28    | 18 57 42 | 9 39 18  | 2 6 28     | 13 13 2  | 21 22 36  | 22 17 0   |
| 29    | 18 43 36 | 9 17 59  | 2 29 51    | 13 33 1  | 21 32 52  | 22 13 37  |
| 30    | 18 29 11 | 8 56 31  | 2 53 13    | 13 52 47 | 21 42 43  | 22 9 46   |
| 31    | 18 14 28 | 8 34 54  |            | 14 12 20 |           | 22 5 27   |

From Astronomical Tables.

1828.

June 27 1828.

# ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF JUPITER IN THE YEAR 1828.

Mean Time at the Madras Observatory.

| Days.  | Satellites. | Time of the Eclipses. | Morning or Afternoon. | Days.    | Satellites. | Time of the Eclipses. | Morning or Afternoon. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Jan. 6 | 1 Im        | 2 59 23               | M                     | May 10   | 1 Em        | 8 45 12               | A                     |
| 13     | 1 Im        | 4 53 6                | M                     | 12       | 1 Em        | 9 22 33               | A                     |
| 21     | 1 Im        | 1 59 19               | M                     | 17       | 1 Em        | 10 39 32              | A                     |
| 22     | 1 Im        | 1 14 51               | M                     | 20       | 2 Em        | 11 57 42              | A                     |
| 28     | 5 Em        | 2 7 41                | M                     | 21       | 2 Em        | 7 41 48               | A                     |
| 28     | 3 Em        | 4 19 3                | M                     | 25       | 1 Em        | 0 33 56               | M                     |
| 29     | 2 Em        | 4 32 8                | M                     | 26       | 1 Em        | 7 2 35                | M                     |
| 29     | 1 Im        | 3 8 16                | M                     | 28       | 2 Em        | 2 33 8                | M                     |
| Feb. 5 | 1 Im        | 5 1 42                | M                     | 28       | 3 Im        | 9 33 47               | A                     |
| 14     | 1 Im        | 1 23 32               | M                     | 28       | 3 Em        | 11 40 26              | A                     |
| 21     | 1 Im        | 3 16 59               | M                     | June 1   | 1 Em        | 2 28 26               | M                     |
| 22     | 9 Im        | 1 46 40               | M                     | 1        | 1 Em        | 8 57 6                | A                     |
| 28     | 1 Im        | 5 10 28               | M                     | 5        | 3 Im        | 1 32 51               | M                     |
| 28     | 2 Im        | 3 59 53               | M                     | 7        | 2 Em        | 6 26 32               | A                     |
| 29     | 1 Im        | 11 28 49              | A                     | 9        | 1 Em        | 10 51 40              | A                     |
| Mar. 4 | 3 Em        | 0 5 42                | M                     | 14       | 2 Em        | 9 2 34                | A                     |
| 8      | 1 Im        | 1 32 20               | M                     | 17       | 1 Em        | 0 46 18               | M                     |
| 11     | 3 Im        | 1 53 40               | M                     | 18       | 1 Em        | 7 14 56               | A                     |
| 11     | 3 Em        | 4 2 44                | M                     | 21       | 2 Em        | 11 38 48              | A                     |
| 15     | 1 Im        | 3 25 55               | M                     | 25       | 1 Em        | 9 9 38                | A                     |
| 16     | 1 Im        | 9 54 22               | A                     | July 2   | 1 Em        | 11 4 21               | A                     |
| 17     | 2 Im        | 10 22 13              | A                     | 3        | 3 Em        | 7 34 5                | A                     |
| 22     | 1 Im        | 5 19 35               | M                     | 4        | 1 Em        | 5 33 3                | A                     |
| 23     | 1 Im        | 11 48 3               | A                     | 9        | 2 Em        | 6 10 42               | A                     |
| 25     | 2 Im        | 0 55 30               | M                     | 10       | 3 Im        | 9 27 8                | A                     |
| 31     | 1 Im        | 1 41 48               | M                     | 10       | 3 Em        | 11 33 23              | A                     |
| Apr. 1 | 2 Em        | 3 28 59               | M                     | 11       | 1 Em        | 7 27 47               | A                     |
| 7      | 1 Im        | 3 35 32               | M                     | 16       | 2 Em        | 8 47 40               | A                     |
| 8      | 3 Em        | 7 52 59               | A                     | 18       | 1 Em        | 9 22 33               | A                     |
| 10     | 1 Im        | 10 4 4                | A                     | 22       | 2 Im        | 8 57 22               | A                     |
| 15     | 3 Im        | 9 43 57               | A                     | 23       | 2 Em        | 11 24 44              | A                     |
| 15     | 3 Em        | 11 51 16              | A                     | 25       | 1 Em        | 11 17 18              | A                     |
| 15     | 1 Im        | 11 53 1               | A                     | 30       | 2 Im        | 11 31 56              | A                     |
| 18     | 2 Im        | 9 53 35               | A                     | Aug. 3   | 1 Em        | 7 40 41               | A                     |
| 23     | 3 Im        | 1 41 35               | M                     | 10       | 1 Em        | 9 35 23               | A                     |
| 23     | 1 Im        | 1 52 4                | M                     | 15       | 3 Em        | 7 23 39               | A                     |
| 23     | 3 Em        | 3 49 4                | M                     | 17       | 2 Em        | 8 31 46               | A                     |
| 23     | 1 Im        | 8 20 37               | A                     | 22       | 3 Im        | 2 20 26               | A                     |
| 26     | 2 Im        | 0 27 51               | M                     | 26       | 1 Em        | 7 53 23               | A                     |
| 30     | 1 Im        | 3 46 11               | M                     | Sept. 11 | 1 Em        | 6 11 8                | A                     |
| May 2  | 1 Em        | 0 22 28               | M                     | 18       | 1 Em        | 8 5 36                | A                     |
| 3      | 1 Em        | 6 50 58               | A                     | 18       | 2 Em        | 8 23 38               | A                     |
| 6      | 2 Em        | 6 47 40               | A                     | 27       | 3 Em        | 7 22 55               | A                     |
| 9      | 1 Em        | 2 16 40               | M                     | Oct. 4   | 1 Em        | 6 22 59               | A                     |

# A CATALOGUE OF 46 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS,

REDUCED TO THE 1ST JANUARY, 1828.

| Number. | Names of Stars. | Mean A. R.  | Annual Variation | N. P. D. Bradley's Refractions. | Annual Variation |
|---------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
|         |                 | H. M. S.    | S.               | D. M. S.                        | S.               |
| 1       | γ Pegasi.       | 0 4 23.49   | +3.08            | 75 46 19.28                     | -20.09           |
| 2       | α Cassiopeiæ    | 0 30 47.47  | 3.31             | 34 24 25.88                     | 19.89            |
| 3       | Polaris.        | 0 58 57.03  | 14.74            | 1 36 29.97                      | 19.45            |
| 4       | α Arietis.      | 1 57 29.84  | 3.36             | 67 20 55.49                     | 17.40            |
| 5       | α Ceti.         | 2 53 17.85  | 3.12             | 86 35 23.28                     | 14.59            |
| 6       | α Persei        | 3 12 4.85   | 4.20             | 40 45 31.32                     | 13.46            |
| 7       | Aldebaran       | 4 26 3.74   | 3.13             | 73 50 37.64                     | 7.92             |
| 8       | Capellæ.        | 5 3 59.67   | 4.41             | 44 11 14.68                     | 4.54             |
| 9       | Rigel.          | 5 6 16.60   | 2.88             | 98 24 24.08                     | 4.74             |
| 10      | β Tauri.        | 5 15 25.08  | 3.79             | 61 32 47.60                     | 3.80             |
| 11      | α Orionis.      | 5 45 51.92  | 3.25             | 82 38 2.56                      | 1.36             |
| 12      | Sirius.         | 6 37 33.87  | 2.64             | 106 29 10.28                    | +4.41            |
| 13      | Castor.         | 7 23 35.91  | 3.85             | 57 44 34.95                     | 7.12             |
| 14      | Procyon.        | 7 30 17.94  | 3.17             | 84 20 27.04                     | 8.63             |
| 15      | Pollux.         | 7 34 46.99  | 3.69             | 61 33 57.16                     | 8.02             |
| 16      | α Hydræ.        | 9 19 8.21   | 2.95             | 97 54 59.52                     | 15.19            |
| 17      | Regulus.        | 9 59 12.42  | 3.21             | 77 11 41.84                     | 17.23            |
| 18      | α Urs. Maj.     | 10 53 2.63  | 3.83             | 27 19 20.08                     | 19.26            |
| 19      | β Leonis        | 11 40 17.01 | 3.07             | 74 27 53.32                     | 20.04            |
| 20      | β Virginis      | 11 41 44.31 | 3.12             | 87 15 55.00                     | 20.00            |
| 21      | γ Urs. Maj.     | 11 44 44.70 | 3.20             | 35 20 54.84                     | 19.98            |
| 22      | Spica Virginis  | 13 16 8.61  | 3.15             | 100 15 35.52                    | 18.94            |
| 23      | γ Urs. Maj.     | 13 40 45.37 | 2.38             | 39 49 30.20                     | 18.15            |
| 24      | Arcturus.       | 14 7 49.28  | 2.73             | 69 55 03.76                     | 18.97            |
| 25      | 1) α Libræ.     | 14 41 4.78  | -3.30            | 105 16 31.56                    | +15.32           |
| 26      | 2) α Libræ.     | 14 41 16.22 | 3.30             | 105 19 19.40                    | +15.30           |
| 27      | β Urs. Min.     | 14 51 18.44 | 0.32             | 15 8 28.92                      | 14.74            |
| 28      | α Cor. Bor.     | 15 27 24.61 | +2.54            | 61 42 02.55                     | 12.45            |
| 29      | α Serpentis.    | 15 35 48.24 | 2.95             | 83 1 55.86                      | 11.72            |
| 30      | Antares.        | 16 18 51.51 | 3.66             | 116 2 26.77                     | 8.59             |
| 31      | α Herculis.     | 17 06 49.57 | 2.73             | 75 24 22.56                     | 4.57             |
| 32      | α Ophiuchi.     | 17 26 57.35 | 2.72             | 77 18 25.64                     | 3.08             |
| 33      | γ Draconis.     | 17 52 36.93 | 1.83             | 38 29 14.36                     | 0.67             |
| 34      | α Lyræ.         | 18 31 7.13  | 2.03             | 51 22 15.84                     | -3.02            |

## TABLE OF THE

## SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION FOR THE YEAR 1828;

for the Meridian of Greenwich.

| Days. | January.  |           |           | February. |           |           | March.    |           |           | April.    |           |           | May.      |           |           | June.     |           |           |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|       | <i>h.</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>h.</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>h.</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>h.</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>h.</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>h.</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i> |
| 1     | 18        | 44        | 52        | 0         | 56        | 36        | 22        | 49        | 40        | 0         | 43        | 11        | 2         | 34        | 27        | 4         | 37        | 12        |
| 2     | 18        | 48        | 30        | 21        | 0         | 47        | 22        | 53        | 24        | 0         | 46        | 49        | 2         | 38        | 16        | 4         | 41        | 18        |
| 3     | 18        | 52        | 55        | 21        | 4         | 45        | 22        | 57        | 7         | 0         | 50        | 27        | 2         | 42        | 5         | 4         | 45        | 24        |
| 4     | 18        | 57        | 19        | 21        | 8         | 47        | 23        | 0         | 50        | 0         | 54        | 6         | 2         | 45        | 56        | 4         | 49        | 31        |
| 5     | 19        | 1         | 43        | 21        | 12        | 49        | 23        | 4         | 33        | 0         | 57        | 45        | 2         | 49        | 47        | 4         | 53        | 37        |
| 6     | 19        | 6         | 7         | 21        | 16        | 51        | 23        | 8         | 15        | 1         | 1         | 23        | 2         | 53        | 38        | 4         | 57        | 45        |
| 7     | 19        | 10        | 30        | 21        | 20        | 51        | 23        | 11        | 57        | 1         | 5         | 3         | 2         | 57        | 30        | 5         | 1         | 52        |
| 8     | 19        | 14        | 52        | 21        | 24        | 51        | 23        | 15        | 39        | 1         | 8         | 42        | 3         | 1         | 23        | 5         | 6         | 0         |
| 9     | 19        | 19        | 14        | 21        | 28        | 50        | 23        | 19        | 20        | 1         | 12        | 22        | 3         | 5         | 16        | 5         | 10        | 8         |
| 10    | 19        | 23        | 36        | 21        | 32        | 48        | 23        | 23        | 1         | 1         | 16        | 2         | 3         | 9         | 10        | 5         | 14        | 16        |
| 11    | 19        | 27        | 57        | 21        | 36        | 45        | 23        | 26        | 41        | 1         | 19        | 42        | 3         | 13        | 4         | 5         | 18        | 25        |
| 12    | 19        | 32        | 17        | 21        | 40        | 42        | 23        | 30        | 21        | 1         | 23        | 22        | 3         | 16        | 59        | 5         | 22        | 34        |
| 13    | 19        | 36        | 37        | 21        | 44        | 38        | 23        | 34        | 1         | 1         | 27        | 03        | 3         | 20        | 55        | 5         | 26        | 43        |
| 14    | 19        | 40        | 56        | 21        | 48        | 33        | 23        | 37        | 41        | 1         | 30        | 44        | 3         | 24        | 51        | 5         | 30        | 52        |
| 15    | 19        | 45        | 15        | 21        | 52        | 27        | 23        | 41        | 20        | 1         | 34        | 26        | 3         | 28        | 48        | 5         | 35        | 1         |
| 16    | 19        | 49        | 33        | 21        | 56        | 21        | 23        | 45        | 00        | 1         | 38        | 8         | 3         | 32        | 45        | 5         | 39        | 11        |
| 17    | 19        | 53        | 50        | 22        | 0         | 14        | 23        | 48        | 39        | 1         | 41        | 50        | 3         | 36        | 43        | 5         | 43        | 20        |
| 18    | 19        | 58        | 7         | 22        | 4         | 6         | 23        | 54        | 17        | 1         | 45        | 33        | 3         | 40        | 41        | 5         | 47        | 30        |
| 19    | 20        | 2         | 23        | 22        | 7         | 57        | 23        | 55        | 56        | 1         | 49        | 16        | 3         | 44        | 40        | 5         | 51        | 39        |
| 20    | 20        | 6         | 38        | 22        | 11        | 48        | 23        | 59        | 35        | 1         | 52        | 59        | 3         | 48        | 40        | 5         | 55        | 49        |
| 21    | 20        | 10        | 52        | 22        | 15        | 38        | 0         | 3         | 13        | 1         | 56        | 43        | 3         | 52        | 40        | 5         | 59        | 58        |
| 22    | 20        | 15        | 6         | 22        | 19        | 27        | 0         | 6         | 51        | 2         | 0         | 27        | 3         | 56        | 40        | 6         | 4         | 8         |
| 23    | 20        | 19        | 19        | 22        | 23        | 16        | 0         | 10        | 29        | 2         | 4         | 12        | 4         | 0         | 42        | 6         | 8         | 17        |
| 24    | 20        | 23        | 30        | 22        | 27        | 4         | 0         | 14        | 7         | 2         | 7         | 57        | 4         | 4         | 43        | 6         | 12        | 27        |
| 25    | 20        | 27        | 42        | 22        | 30        | 51        | 0         | 17        | 45        | 2         | 11        | 43        | 4         | 8         | 45        | 6         | 16        | 36        |
| 26    | 20        | 31        | 52        | 22        | 34        | 38        | 0         | 21        | 23        | 2         | 15        | 29        | 4         | 12        | 48        | 6         | 20        | 45        |
| 27    | 20        | 36        | 1         | 22        | 38        | 24        | 0         | 25        | 1         | 2         | 19        | 15        | 4         | 16        | 51        | 6         | 24        | 54        |
| 28    | 20        | 40        | 10        | 22        | 42        | 10        | 0         | 28        | 39        | 2         | 23        | 2         | 4         | 20        | 54        | 6         | 29        | 3         |
| 29    | 20        | 44        | 18        | 22        | 45        | 55        | 0         | 32        | 17        | 2         | 26        | 50        | 4         | 24        | 58        | 6         | 33        | 11        |
| 30    | 20        | 48        | 25        |           |           |           | 0         | 35        | 55        | 2         | 30        | 38        | 4         | 29        | 2         | 6         | 37        | 20        |
| 31    | 20        | 52        | 31        |           |           |           | 0         | 39        | 33        |           |           |           | 4         | 33        | 7         |           |           |           |

## Table of the Sun's Right Ascension, continued.

| Days. | July.     |           |           | August.   |           |           | September. |           |           | October.  |           |           | November. |           |           | December. |           |           |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|       | <i>h.</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>h.</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>h.</i>  | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>h.</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>h.</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>h.</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i> |
| 1     | 6         | 41        | 28        | 8         | 46        | 13        | 10         | 42        | 14        | 12        | 30        | 19        | 14        | 26        | 29        | 16        | 30        | 36        |
| 2     | 6         | 45        | 36        | 8         | 50        | 6         | 10         | 45        | 52        | 12        | 33        | 57        | 14        | 30        | 35        | 16        | 34        | 56        |
| 3     | 6         | 49        | 43        | 8         | 53        | 58        | 10         | 49        | 29        | 12        | 37        | 35        | 14        | 34        | 32        | 16        | 39        | 16        |
| 4     | 6         | 53        | 51        | 8         | 57        | 50        | 10         | 53        | 6         | 12        | 41        | 13        | 14        | 38        | 29        | 16        | 43        | 37        |
| 5     | 6         | 57        | 58        | 9         | 1         | 41        | 10         | 56        | 43        | 12        | 44        | 52        | 14        | 42        | 28        | 16        | 47        | 59        |
| 6     | 7         | 2         | 5         | 9         | 5         | 31        | 11         | 00        | 20        | 12        | 48        | 31        | 14        | 46        | 27        | 16        | 52        | 21        |
| 7     | 7         | 6         | 11        | 9         | 9         | 21        | 11         | 3         | 56        | 12        | 52        | 11        | 14        | 50        | 27        | 16        | 56        | 44        |
| 8     | 7         | 10        | 17        | 9         | 13        | 10        | 11         | 7         | 33        | 12        | 55        | 51        | 14        | 54        | 28        | 17        | 1         | 7         |
| 9     | 7         | 14        | 23        | 9         | 16        | 58        | 11         | 11        | 9         | 12        | 59        | 31        | 14        | 58        | 30        | 17        | 5         | 31        |
| 10    | 7         | 18        | 29        | 9         | 20        | 46        | 11         | 14        | 45        | 13        | 3         | 12        | 15        | 2         | 33        | 17        | 9         | 55        |
| 11    | 7         | 22        | 33        | 9         | 24        | 34        | 11         | 18        | 21        | 13        | 6         | 53        | 15        | 6         | 36        | 17        | 14        | 19        |
| 12    | 7         | 26        | 38        | 9         | 28        | 21        | 11         | 21        | 56        | 13        | 10        | 35        | 15        | 10        | 40        | 17        | 18        | 44        |
| 13    | 7         | 30        | 42        | 9         | 32        | 7         | 11         | 25        | 32        | 13        | 14        | 17        | 15        | 14        | 46        | 17        | 23        | 9         |
| 14    | 7         | 34        | 45        | 9         | 35        | 53        | 11         | 29        | 7         | 13        | 18        | 0         | 15        | 18        | 52        | 17        | 27        | 35        |
| 15    | 7         | 38        | 48        | 9         | 39        | 38        | 11         | 32        | 43        | 13        | 21        | 44        | 15        | 22        | 58        | 17        | 32        | 1         |
| 16    | 7         | 42        | 51        | 9         | 43        | 23        | 11         | 36        | 18        | 13        | 25        | 27        | 15        | 27        | 6         | 17        | 36        | 26        |
| 17    | 7         | 46        | 53        | 9         | 47        | 7         | 11         | 39        | 54        | 13        | 29        | 12        | 15        | 31        | 15        | 17        | 40        | 53        |
| 18    | 7         | 50        | 54        | 9         | 50        | 51        | 11         | 43        | 29        | 13        | 30        | 57        | 15        | 35        | 24        | 17        | 45        | 19        |
| 19    | 7         | 54        | 55        | 9         | 54        | 34        | 11         | 47        | 5         | 13        | 36        | 43        | 15        | 39        | 34        | 17        | 49        | 35        |
| 20    | 7         | 58        | 56        | 9         | 58        | 16        | 11         | 50        | 40        | 13        | 40        | 29        | 15        | 43        | 45        | 17        | 54        | 12        |
| 21    | 8         | 2         | 55        | 10        | 1         | 58        | 11         | 54        | 16        | 13        | 44        | 16        | 15        | 47        | 56        | 17        | 58        | 38        |
| 22    | 8         | 6         | 55        | 10        | 5         | 40        | 11         | 57        | 51        | 13        | 48        | 3         | 15        | 52        | 2         | 18        | 3         | 5         |
| 23    | 8         | 10        | 53        | 10        | 9         | 21        | 12         | 1         | 12        | 13        | 51        | 52        | 16        | 56        | 22        | 18        | 7         | 31        |
| 24    | 8         | 14        | 51        | 10        | 13        | 2         | 12         | 5         | 3         | 13        | 55        | 40        | 16        | 4         | 51        | 18        | 11        | 58        |
| 25    | 8         | 18        | 48        | 10        | 16        | 42        | 12         | 8         | 39        | 13        | 59        | 30        | 16        | 4         | 51        | 18        | 16        | 24        |
| 26    | 8         | 22        | 45        | 10        | 20        | 22        | 12         | 12        | 15        | 14        | 3         | 21        | 16        | 9         | 7         | 18        | 20        | 51        |
| 27    | 8         | 26        | 41        | 10        | 24        | 2         | 12         | 15        | 51        | 14        | 7         | 12        | 16        | 13        | 23        | 18        | 25        | 17        |
| 28    | 8         | 30        | 37        | 10        | 27        | 41        | 12         | 19        | 28        | 14        | 11        | 4         | 16        | 17        | 40        | 18        | 29        | 43        |
| 29    | 8         | 34        | 32        | 10        | 31        | 20        | 12         | 23        | 4         | 14        | 14        | 56        | 16        | 21        | 58        | 18        | 34        | 9         |
| 30    | 8         | 38        | 26        | 10        | 34        | 58        | 12         | 26        | 41        | 14        | 18        | 50        | 16        | 26        | 17        | 18        | 38        | 35        |
| 31    | 8         | 42        | 20        | 10        | 38        | 36        |            |           |           | 14        | 22        | 44        |           |           |           | 18        | 43        | 11        |

A Catalogue of Fixed Stars, continued.

| Number. | Names of Stars. | Mean A. R. |       |      | Annual Variation | N. P. D. Bradley's Refractions. |       |    | Annual Variation |
|---------|-----------------|------------|-------|------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------|----|------------------|
|         |                 | H. M.      | S.    | S.   |                  | D. M.                           | S.    | S. |                  |
| 35      | Aquilæ.         | 19 37      | 53,66 | 2,85 |                  | 79 48                           | 28,64 | +  | 8,34             |
| 36      |                 | 19 42      | 11,86 | 2,93 |                  | 81 35                           | 20,96 |    | 9,66             |
| 37      |                 | 19 46      | 40,21 | 2,95 |                  | 84 1                            | 24,76 |    | 8,56             |
| 38      | a Capri-        | 20 7       | 53,21 | 3,34 |                  | 103 2                           | 37,36 |    | 10,66            |
| 39      |                 | 20 8       | 16,96 | 3,34 |                  | 103 4                           | 54,22 |    | 10,63            |
| 40      | a Cygni.        | 20 35      | 26,21 | 2,05 |                  | 45 20                           | 39,53 |    | 12,63            |
| 41      |                 | 21 14      | 22,41 | 1,42 |                  | 28 9                            | 27,72 |    | 15,07            |
| 42      | Cephei.         | 21 26      | 22,20 | 0,31 |                  | 20 12                           | 37,28 |    | 15,68            |
| 43      |                 | 21 56      | 44,62 | 3,09 |                  | 91 10                           | 12,92 |    | 17,27            |
| 44      | Fomalhaut       | 22 47      | 54,32 | 3,34 |                  | 120 33                          | 15,76 |    | 18,86            |
| 45      |                 | 22 56      | 28,26 | 2,98 |                  | 75 44                           | 22,72 |    | 19,32            |
| 46      | a Andromedæ     | 23 59      | 18,78 | 3,03 |                  | 61 52                           | 55,27 |    | 19,05            |

TABLE OF THE  
LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES.

of certain remarkable Ports and Places on the COROMANDEL and MALABAR COASTS, deduced from Major LAMBTON's Grand Trigonometrical Survey.

| COAST OF COROMANDEL. |             |                                    |               |                                      |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| NAMES OF PLACES.     | Latitude N. | Long E. of Greenwich<br>in degrees | PROVINCE.     | REMARKS.                             |
|                      | D. M. S.    | D. M. S.                           |               |                                      |
| Neggerly Nose.....   | 13 22 50    | 79 39 7                            | N. Arcot, ... | Summit of the mountain               |
| Pulicat.....         | 13 25 09    | 80 22 42                           | Jaghyr ....   | Flag Staff                           |
| Ennore.....          | 13 14 59    | 80 23 11                           | do ....       | Remarkable tree in the village       |
| Fort St. George...   | 13 4 45     | 80 20 53                           | do ....       | Church Steeple                       |
| Covelong.....        | 12 47 36    | 80 18 35                           | do ....       | Centre of the W. Face of the Church  |
| Seven Pagodas...     | 12 56 56    | 80 15 11                           | do ....       | Tower of the Pagoda on the hill      |
| Sadras.....          | 12 31 34    | 80 13 32                           | do ....       | Ruined house in the Fort N. W. E. S. |
| Allumparva .....     | 12 46 12    | 80 4 25                            | do ....       | N. W. turret of the Fort             |
| Pondicherry .....    | 11 55 56    | 79 53 48                           | French ....   | Flag Staff                           |
| Cuddalore .....      | 11 43 23    | 79 50 22                           | S. Arcot...   | Flag Staff                           |
| Cauverypatam ...     | 11 08 04    | 79 55 19                           | S. Arcot      |                                      |
| Tanquebar.....       | 11 1 32     | 79 55 2                            | Tanjore....   | Flag Staff                           |
| Nagore.....          | 10 49 25    | 79 54 50                           | do ....       | Flag Staff                           |
| Negapatam.....       | 10 45 35    | 79 54 31                           | do ....       | Flag Staff                           |
| Porto Novo.....      | 11 29 24    | 79 49 21                           | S. Arcot .    | Flag Staff                           |
| Rajamuttum .....     | 10 19 06    | 79 24 47                           | Tanjore....   |                                      |
| Rammisseram .....    | 9 18 12     | 79 21 57                           | Ramnad....    | Pagoda                               |
| Tondy.....           | 9 44 48     | 79 4 39                            | do ....       |                                      |
| Devanpatam.....      | 9 28 46     | 78 57 19                           | do ....       |                                      |
| Mookoor.....         | 9 07 54     | 78 32 12                           | Tinnevely..   | Church                               |
| Vaimbar.....         | 9 05 0      | 78 25 11                           | do ....       | Ruined Church                        |
| Vypaur.....          | 9 0 47      | 78 19 48                           | do ....       | Church                               |
| Tutacoria.....       | 8 47 16     | 78 15 13                           | do ....       | Land Mark                            |
| Trichindoor.....     | 8 29 50     | 78 11 7                            | do ....       | Pagoda                               |
| Kootapools.....      | 8 8 51      | 77 39 22                           | do ....       | Church                               |
| Manacaud.....        | 8 5 27      | 77 32 18                           | Travancore.   | Chureh                               |
| Shovandrum.....      | 8 9 23      | 77 31 15                           | do ....       | Pagoda                               |
| Kalachy.....         | 8 10 43     | 77 17 42                           | do ....       | Church                               |
| Trivandrum.....      | 8 29 04     | 76 59 54                           | do ....       | Pagoda                               |
| Anjerzo.....         | 8 39 52     | 76 49 04                           | do ....       | Flag Staff                           |
| Quilon.....          | 9 53 32     | 76 37 43                           | do ....       | Flag Staff                           |
| Cochin.....          | 9 58 09     | 76 17 41                           | Cochin ....   | Flag Staff                           |
| Cranganoor.....      | 10 11 52    | 76 15 50                           | do ....       | Fort                                 |
| Chiewah.....         | 10 32 8     | 76 05 8                            | do ....       | Bungalow                             |
| Panenny.....         | 10 46 56    | 75 58 23                           | Malabar       |                                      |
| Baypoor.....         | 11 10 4     | 75 51 21                           | do ....       | Mill                                 |
| Calicut.....         | 11 15 11    | 75 49 26                           | do ....       | Flag Staff                           |

Table of Latitudes and Longitudes, &amp;c. continued.

| NAMES OF PLACES.         | Latitude N.       | Long E. of Greenwich in degrees | PROVINCE.  | REMARKS.                                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Tellicherry .....        | D. M. S. 11 44 51 | D. M. S. 75 22 14               | N. Malabar | Flag Staff                                 |
| Cannanore .....          | 11 51 10          | 75 25 19                        | do         | Flag Staff                                 |
| Wandooraguh .....        | 12 18 30          | 75 8 42                         | do         | Highest Cavalier in the Fort               |
| Baskul .....             | 12 23 32          | 75 5 02                         | do         | N. E. Bastion                              |
| Chendragheery .....      | 12 27 54          | 75 3 17                         | Canara     | Highest Cavalier in the Fort               |
| Kasragooda .....         | 12 29 26          | 75 2 27                         | do         | Centre of the Highest Cavalier in the Fort |
| Koomlah .....            | 12 26 5           | 74 59 24                        | do         | Highest Cavalier of the N. E. Bastion.     |
| Mangalore .....          | 12 51 33          | 74 53 07                        | do         | Flag Staff                                 |
| Durra Bahauderghur ..... | 13 20 13          | 74 21 16                        | do         |                                            |
| Koondapoor .....         | 13 38 10          | 74 44 19                        | do         |                                            |

## INLAND PLACES.

|                     |          |          |             |                             |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Arcot .....         | 12 54 14 | 79 23 33 | Arcot       | Nabob's house               |
| Angudipoornam ..... | 10 58 31 | 76 16 47 | N. Malabar  | Judge's house               |
| Bangalore .....     | 12 56 49 | 77 35 33 | Mysore      | Palace                      |
| Bhavany .....       | 11 25 45 | 77 44 11 | Coimbatore  | Pagoda                      |
| Bednore .....       | 13 48 44 | 75 5 54  | Mysore      | Flag Staff                  |
| Chittoor Fort ..... | 13 15 41 | 79 9 8   | N. Arcot    |                             |
| Calar .....         | 13 8 9   | 78 11 48 | Mysore      | Pagoda                      |
| Chittledroog .....  | 14 12 44 | 76 26 57 | do          | Flag Staff                  |
| Chellumbrum .....   | 11 24 8  | 79 45 14 | S. Arcot    | Pagoda                      |
| Coimbatore .....    | 10 59 41 | 77 0 31  | Coimbatore  | Palace                      |
| Darapootam .....    | 10 44 34 | 77 35 17 | do          | Highest Cavalier            |
| Dindigul .....      | 10 21 38 | 78 01 09 | Madura      | Flag Staff                  |
| Munzurabad .....    | 12 55 30 | 75 46 39 | Mysore      |                             |
| Mysore Fort .....   | 12 18 19 | 76 42 31 | do          |                             |
| Madura .....        | 9 55 15  | 78 10 35 | Madura      | N. E. Pagoda                |
| Nundydroog .....    | 13 22 12 | 77 44 25 | Mysore      |                             |
| Ryacottah .....     | 12 34 54 | 76 6 45  |             | Flag Staff                  |
| Ramnad .....        | 9 22 18  | 78 53 07 | Ramnad      | Palace                      |
| Sattimangalam ..... | 11 30 67 | 77 18 15 | Coimbatore  |                             |
| Sankerridroog ..... | 11 28 49 | 77 51 56 |             | Building                    |
| Shervagunga .....   | 9 50 51  | 78 32 20 | Salem       |                             |
| Shevalpootoor ..... | 9 33 35  | 77 41 17 | do          | Pagoda                      |
| Salem .....         | 11 59 9  | 78 12 41 | Salem       | S. W. of the Fort           |
| Trivelloor .....    | 10 46 35 | 79 41 41 | Tanjore     | Pagoda                      |
| Tanjore .....       | 10 47 0  | 79 11 24 | do          | Great Pagoda                |
| Tragburdroog .....  | 11 44 16 | 79 7 59  | S. Arcot    | Droog                       |
| Trichinopoly .....  | 10 49 45 | 78 49 19 | Tichinopoly | Flag Staff                  |
| Tinnevelly .....    | 8 43 45  | 77 44 39 | Tinnevelly  | Pagoda                      |
| Vellore .....       | 12 55 20 | 79 11 15 | S. Arcot    | Great Pagoda                |
| Wallajahbad .....   | 12 47 56 | 79 53 5  | do          | Commanding Officer's House. |

TABLE OF THE LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES, AND DIFFERENCE OF TIME,

between MADRAS and most of the PRINCIPAL PLACES in the known World.

\* \* The Table shows the direct distances between Madras and the Places named.

| NAMES OF PLACES.     | SEA OR COUNTRY. | Latitude. | Longitude. | Bearings from Madras | Distance from Madras | Difference in Time. |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                      |                 | D. M. S.  | D. M. S.   | D.                   | M.                   | H. M. S.            |
| Achen .....          | Sumatra Isle    | 5 22N     | 95 26E     | s63E                 | 1006                 | 1 0 20              |
| Agra .....           | India           | 26 44     | 76 44      | n14W                 | 844                  | 0 14 28             |
| Adoni .....          | India           | 15 39     | 77 20      | n49W                 | 294                  | 0 12 12             |
| Aleppo .....         | Turkey          | 35 45     | 37 20      | n66W                 | 2578                 | 2 52 4              |
| Amednaghur .....     | India           | 18 20     | 74 15      | n48W                 | 473                  | 0 24 24             |
| Alexandria .....     | Egypt           | 31 11     | 30 16      | n69W                 | 2988                 | 3 20 20             |
| Amboyna .....        | Molucco Isle    | 3 44s     | 128 14     | s70E                 | 3015                 | 3 11 40             |
| Amsterdam .....      | Holland         | 52 23N    | 4 45       | n58W                 | 4457                 | 5 2 23              |
| Arakan .....         | India           | 20 17     | 93 5       | n59E                 | 850                  | 0 50 55             |
| Arungabad .....      | India           | 19 45     | 76 24      | n40W                 | 484                  | 0 21 4              |
| Athens .....         | Greece          | 38 5      | 23 52      | n61W                 | 3406                 | 3 45 56             |
| Ava .....            | India           | 21 00     | 95 26      | n63E                 | 1038                 | 1 4 20              |
| Bagdad .....         | Mesopotamia     | 33 20     | 43 46      | n59W                 | 2355                 | 2 26 20             |
| Bangalore .....      | India           | 13 00     | 77 42      | n89W                 | 154                  | 0 10 36             |
| Batavia .....        | Java Isle       | 6 10s     | 106 51     | s54E                 | 1946                 | 1 46 0              |
| Bednore .....        | India           | 13 47N    | 74 47      | n82W                 | 928                  | 0 22 24             |
| Berlin .....         | Prussia         | 52 32     | 13 26      | n55W                 | 4129                 | 4 27 40             |
| Bisnagur .....       | India           | 15 18     | 76 00      | n62W                 | 286                  | 0 17 24             |
| Bokhara .....        | Tartary         | 39 15     | 65 50      | n26W                 | 1755                 | 0 58 4              |
| Bombay .....         | India           | 18 56     | 72 58      | n50W                 | 553                  | 0 29 36             |
| Borneo .....         | Borneo Isle     | 4 55      | 114 55     | s77E                 | 2105                 | 2 26 24             |
| Boston .....         | N. England      | 42 24     | 71 3W      | n78W                 | 8227                 | 10 5 36             |
| Botany Bay .....     | N. South Wales  | 34 6s     | 151 22E    | s54E                 | 4822                 | 4 44 12             |
| Braoch .....         | India           | 21 35N    | 72 57      | n39W                 | 669                  | 0 29 36             |
| Buenos Ayres .....   | Brazil          | 34 35s    | 58 24W     | s69W                 | 8132                 | 9 16 20             |
| Berhamptore .....    | India           | 21 20W    | 76 19E     | n25W                 | 546                  | 0 16 4              |
| Bussorah .....       | Arabia          | 30 31     | 247 30     | s60W                 | 2409                 | 2 11 24             |
| Calcutta .....       | India           | 21 2      | 88 26      | n44E                 | 665                  | 0 32 20             |
| Calcutt .....        | India           | 11 15     | 75 49      | s68W                 | 287                  | 0 18 8              |
| Canton .....         | China           | 23 7      | 113 12     | n72E                 | 1269                 | 2 11 24             |
| Cape Comoria .....   | India           | 8 5       | 77 44      | s27W                 | 336                  | 0 10 4              |
| Cape Good Hope ..... | Africa          | 34 27s    | 18 31      | s50W                 | 4434                 | 4 7 20              |
| Candahar .....       | Persia          | 33 00N    | 67 35      | n30E                 | 1388                 | 0 51 4              |
| Charles Town .....   | America         | 33 22     | 79 50W     | n82W                 | 6918                 | 10 40 44            |
| Chaudanaghur .....   | India           | 22 51     | 88 29E     | n38E                 | 748                  | 0 32 32             |
| Chicacole .....      | India           | 18 12     | 84 00      | n34E                 | 373                  | 0 14 56             |
| Chittledroog .....   | India           | 19 23     | 76 22      | n77W                 | 238                  | 0 15 56             |
| Cochin .....         | India           | 9 58      | 76 18      | s52W                 | 302                  | 0 16 12             |
| Coimbatore .....     | India           | 11 3      | 77 6       | s58W                 | 225                  | 0 13 00             |
| Colombo .....        | Ceylon          | 6 57      | 80 00      | s3W                  | 368                  | 0 1 24              |
| Constantinople ..... | Turkey          | 41 1      | 28 54      | n59W                 | 3220                 | 3 25 48             |
| Copenhagen .....     | Denmark         | 55 41     | 12 35      | n52W                 | 4332                 | 4 50 4              |

# HEIGHTS OF THE PRINCIPAL MOUNTAINS

above the level of the Sea.

## EUROPE.

|                                      |                                    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mont-Blanc, Alps .... Feet 15,682    | Adelat, Sweden ..... Feet 5,163    |
| Mount Rosa, do. .... 15,530          | Hecle, Iceland ..... 5,000         |
| Oertler Spitz, Tyrol ..... 15,430    | Mount-Giant, Bohemia ..... 4,990   |
| Corn du Midi, Alps ..... 14,270      | Puy-de-Dome, France ..... 4,846    |
| Fisterhorn, Switzerland ..... 14,000 | The Balloon, Vosges ..... 4,620    |
| Jung Frau, do. .... 13,710           | Ben Nevis, Scotland ..... 4,380    |
| Mulhausen, Grenada ... 11,700        | Ben Lawers, do. .... 4,020         |
| Mont-Pardu, Pyrenees ..... 11,270    | Ben More, do. .... 3,870           |
| Col-de-Geant, Alps ..... 11,140      | Mount Parnassus, Spitzbergen 3,750 |
| Vignemale, Pyrenees. ... 11,010      | Snowden, Wales ..... 3,750         |
| The Cylindar, do. .... 10,930        | Margillcuddys, Ireland ..... 3,400 |
| Etna, Sicily ..... 10,616            | Schihallen, Scotland ..... 3,280   |
| Rudislav, Transylvania ... 9,890     | Ben Lomond, do. .... 3,240         |
| Suraul, do. .... 9,890               | Sea Fell, England ..... 3,166      |
| Lugano, do. .... 9,200               | Helvettin, do. .... 3,055          |
| Canigou, Pyrenees ..... 9,100        | Skiddaw, do. .... 3,020            |
| Point Lomnitz, Carpath. ... 8,860    | Pillar, do. .... 2,893             |
| Monte-Rotondo, Corsica ... 8,700     | Bow Fell, do. .... 2,911           |
| Monte-d'Ors, do. .... 8,650          | Cross Fell, do. .... 2,901         |
| Lipitz, Carpath ..... 8,910          | Saddleback, do. .... 2,787         |
| Sneshtatten Norway ..... 8,500       | Grassmore Fell, do. .... 2,756     |
| Olympus, Greece ..... 6,520          | Cheviott, do. .... 2,658           |
| Lacha, do. .... 6,520                | Nephin, Ireland ..... 2,634        |
| Mont-d'Or, France ..... 6,510        | Mourne, do. .... 2,510             |
| Sierra de-Estire, Portugal ... 5,560 | Wharaside, England ..... 2,384     |
| Puy-Mary, France ..... 5,440         | Logleborough, do. .... 2,361       |
| Kassberg, Summit, Styria... 5,220    | Penngiant, do. .... 2,270          |
| Hussoko, Moravia ..... 5,326         | Kilhope Law, do. .... 2,195        |
| Schneekoppe, Bohemia ... 5,240       |                                    |

## AMERICA.

|                                    |                                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Chimborazo, Peru ..... 21,441      | Gargaviraco, Peru ..... 15,650      |
| Cayamba Urca, do. .... 19,388      | Huancavelica ..... 13,600           |
| Antisana, do. .... 19,149          | Cofre de Perote, Mexico ... 13,280  |
| Cotopaxi, do. .... 18,620          | Mount Elias, North America 12,670   |
| Potasi, summit of, do. .... 18,000 | Toluca Lake of, Mexico ... 12,200   |
| Minissn, do. .... 17,240           | Pico de Tancitaro, New Spain 10,500 |
| Catacaiche, do. .... 16,436        | Blue Mountains, Jamaica ... 7,975   |
| Sierra Merida, do. .... 16,420     | Sulphatar, Guadeloupe ... 5,100     |

## ASIA.

|                                   |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Himalaya Mountains, Nepal 27,700  | Petcha, Chinese Tartary .... 15,000 |
| Yumunavatari ..... 25,500         | Soomoonang, Boodan ..... 14,000     |
| Dhailun, do. .... 24,740          | Ghassa, do. .... 13,050             |
| In the Valley of Nepal ... 24,625 | Mount Ophir, Sumatra ..... 13,600   |
| Another Peak in do. .... 23,050   | Abrat, Turkey ..... 9,600           |

Caspian Sea 366 feet below the Atlantic.

## AFRICA.

|                                       |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Peak of Teneriffe ..... 12,920        | Gondar Mountains, Abyssinia 8,450    |
| Atlas, highest Peak of. .... 11,930   | Mont de Tugo, Canaries ..... 7,420   |
| Lamalmou, Abyssinia ..... 11,200      | R. Entre-deux, Isle of Bourbon 6,000 |
| Compagnie Mountain, Cape of } 10,000  | Bonnet Pointou, do. .... 6,300       |
| Good Hope } 10,000                    | Rulno, Madeira ..... 5,150           |
| Gross Morne, I. of Bourbon ... 10,000 |                                      |

# HEIGHTS OF SOME EDIFICES.

|                                                   |                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| The highest of the Pyramids of Egypt ..... 479    | Tower of St. Peter at Hamburg 366          |
| Tower of Strasburgh, above the pavement ..... 466 | Cupola of St. Paul's at London 340         |
| Tower of St. Stephen, at Vienna 453               | Dome at Milan ..... 340                    |
| Cupola of St. Peter, at Rome .. 433               | Tower of Asinella, at Bologna 334          |
| Tower of St. Michael, at Hamburg ..... 426        | Tower of Boston Church ..... 304           |
|                                                   | The Monument, near London Bridge ..... 202 |
|                                                   | Leaning Tower at Pisa ..... 200            |

## EUROPEAN ITINERARY MEASURES.

A Comparison of the Miles, Leagues, and other Itinerary Measures of different Countries; namely, the Length of each Mile, &c. in English Yards and in French Kilometres; also, the number of each answering to 100 English Miles.

|                                    |                         | Length of a single Measure of each sort. |           | No. of each equal to 100 English Miles. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                    |                         | Eng Ys.                                  | Fr Kiloms |                                         |
| Arabia ..... Mile...               | 2148                    | 1                                        | 964       | 81.936                                  |
| Brabant ..... League .....         | 6076                    | 5                                        | 556       | 28.966                                  |
| China ..... Li.....                | 632                     | 0                                        | 577       | 278.481                                 |
| Dantzic ..... Mile.....            | 8475                    | 7                                        | 749       | 20.767                                  |
| Denmark ..... Mile.....            | 8244                    | 7                                        | 533       | 21.348                                  |
| England ..... Mile.....            | 1760                    | 1                                        | 609       | 100.000                                 |
|                                    | Mile Geographical ..    | 2025                                     | 1         | 851                                     |
| Flanders ..... League .....        | 6864                    | 6                                        | 276       | 25.641                                  |
| France ..... Kilometre .....       | 1093                    | 1                                        | 000       | 161.024                                 |
|                                    | League of 2000 Toises   | 4263                                     | 3         | 893                                     |
|                                    | League of 2510 the Deg. | 4560                                     | 4         | 444                                     |
|                                    | League, Marine.....     | 6076                                     | 5         | 555                                     |
| Germany ..... Mile Geographical..  | 8101                    | 7                                        | 407       | 21.725                                  |
|                                    | Mile, long .....        | 10126                                    | 9         | 258                                     |
|                                    | Mile, short .....       | 6859                                     | 6         | 271                                     |
| Hamburg ..... Mile.....            | 8244                    | 7                                        | 533       | 21.348                                  |
| Hanover ..... Mile.....            | 11559                   | 10                                       | 569       | 15.226                                  |
| Holland ..... Mile.....            | 8101                    | 7                                        | 407       | 21.725                                  |
| Hungary ..... Mile.....            | 9119                    | 8                                        | 332       | 19.313                                  |
| Ireland ..... Mile.....            | 2240                    | 2                                        | 048       | 78.571                                  |
| Netherlands ..... Mile Metrical .. | 1093                    | 1                                        | 000       | 161.024                                 |
| Persia ..... Parasang .....        | 6086                    | 5                                        | 565       | 28.918                                  |
| Poland ..... Mile, long .....      | 8101                    | 7                                        | 407       | 21.725                                  |
|                                    | Mile, short.....        | 6076                                     | 5         | 555                                     |
| Portugal ..... League .....        | 6760                    | 6                                        | 181       | 26.035                                  |
| Prussia ..... Mile.....            | 8237                    | 7                                        | 532       | 21.367                                  |
| Rome ..... Mile.....               | 1638                    | 1                                        | 489       | 108.108                                 |
|                                    | Mile, Metrical.....     | 1093                                     | 1         | 000                                     |
|                                    | Mile, Geographical..    | 2025                                     | 1         | 951                                     |
| Russia ..... Werst.....            | 1167                    | 1                                        | 066       | 150.814                                 |
| Scotland ..... Mile.....           | 1984                    | 1                                        | 814       | 88.709                                  |
| Spain ..... League, Common ..      | 7416                    | 6                                        | 781       | 23.732                                  |
|                                    | League, Judicial....    | 4635                                     | 4         | 238                                     |
| Sweden ..... Mile.....             | 11700                   | 10                                       | 698       | 15.042                                  |
| Switzerland ..... Mile.....        | 9153                    | 8                                        | 369       | 19.238                                  |
| Tuscany ..... Mile.....            | 1808                    | 1                                        | 653       | 97.549                                  |
| Turkey ..... Berd.....             | 1626                    | 1                                        | 669       | 96.395                                  |

Table of Latitudes, &amp;c. continued.

| NAMES OF PLACES.   | SEA OR COUNTRY. | Latitude. | Longitude. | Bearings from Madras. | Distance from Madras. | Difference in Time. |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|                    |                 | D. M. N.  | D. M. E.   | D. M. E.              | M.                    | H. M. S.            |
| Cracow.....        | Poland.....     | 50 10 N   | 19 50 E    | N 51W                 | 3810                  | 4 2 4               |
| Cuttack.....       | India.....      | 19 52     | 86 6       | N 39W                 | 525                   | 0 23 0              |
| Delli.....         | India.....      | 28 35     | 77 9       | N 9W                  | 912                   | 0 10 40             |
| Dindigul.....      | India.....      | 10 22     | 78 00      | S 40W                 | 212                   | 0 9 21              |
| Dowlatabad.....    | India.....      | 18 40     | 76 55      | N 31W                 | 590                   | 0 13 44             |
| Dublin.....        | Ireland.....    | 53 21     | 6 6        | N 61W                 | 4957                  | 5 45 48             |
| Ellichpoor.....    | India.....      | 21 14     | 78 14      | N 14W                 | 500                   | 0 8 28              |
| Edinburgh.....     | Scotland.....   | 55 58     | 3 12       | N 59W                 | 4865                  | 5 34 12             |
| Ganjam.....        | India.....      | 19 22     | 85 10      | E 36 E                | 468                   | 0 19 16             |
| Gua.....           | India.....      | 15 29     | 74 2       | N 69W                 | 402                   | 0 25 48             |
| Gurrah.....        | India.....      | 23 6      | 80 20      | North.                | 602                   | 0 0 4               |
| Helena St.....     | Ethiopic ocean  | 15 55 S   | 5 40W      | S 71W                 | 5292                  | 5 41 4              |
| Hyderabad.....     | India.....      | 17 12 N   | 78 52      | E 18W                 | 261                   | 0 5 40              |
| Indore.....        | India.....      | 22 55     | 76 43      | N 19W                 | 624                   | 0 14 12             |
| Islamabad.....     | India.....      | 22 20     | 91 54      | N 50 E                | 863                   | 0 46 16             |
| Ispahan.....       | Persia.....     | 32 25     | 52 50      | N 53W                 | 1914                  | 1 50 4              |
| Jerusalem.....     | Palestine.....  | 31 55     | 35 20      | N 66W                 | 2739                  | 3 0 4               |
| Ladrone, Grand.    | Pacific Ocean   | 22 2      | 113 56     | N 74 E                | 1994                  | 2 14 20             |
| Lassa.....         | Thibet.....     | 20 23     | 91 40      | N 56 E                | 784                   | 0 45 16             |
| Lima.....          | America.....    | 12 1 S    | 76 49W     | S 81W                 | 9330                  | 10 28 40            |
| Lisbon.....        | Portugal.....   | 38 42 N   | 9 10       | N 72W                 | 5073                  | 5 58 4              |
| London St. Paul's  | England.....    | 51 31     | 0 6        | N 60W                 | 4687                  | 5 21 48             |
| Lucknow.....       | India.....      | 26 50     | 81 2       | E 3 E                 | 826                   | 0 2 44              |
| Macassar.....      | Iste W. point.  | 5 9       | 119 49     | S 78 E                | 2986                  | 2 37 52             |
| Madras.....        | India.....      | 13 4      | 80 21      |                       |                       |                     |
| Madrid.....        | Spain.....      | 40 25     | 3 26W      | N 70W                 | 4779                  | 5 35 8              |
| Madura.....        | India.....      | 9 54      | 78 18      | E 32W                 | 225                   | 0 8 12              |
| Malacca.....       | India.....      | 2 19      | 102 5      | S 63 E                | 1448                  | 1 26 56             |
| Malta Isle.....    | Medit. Sea      | 35 54     | 14 28      | N 69W                 | 3849                  | 4 23 32             |
| Manilla.....       | Phillip. Isle   | 14 36     | 120 51     | N 88 E                | 2961                  | 2 42 00             |
| Mangalore.....     | India.....      | 12 52     | 74 53      | S 88W                 | 519                   | 0 21 52             |
| Masulipatam.....   | India.....      | 16 9      | 81 13      | N 15 E                | 193                   | 0 3 28              |
| Mauritius.....     | Indian Ocean    | 20 27 S   | 57 29      | S 33W                 | 2102                  | 1 31 28             |
| Mecca.....         | Arabia.....     | 21 29 N   | 39 15      | N 78W                 | 2409                  | 2 44 24             |
| Mexico.....        | America.....    | 19 54     | 99 42W     | N 88W                 | 10566                 | 12 00 12            |
| Mocha.....         | Arabia.....     | 13 20     | 43 20 E    | West.                 | 2162                  | 2 28 4              |
| Moorsheadabad..... | India.....      | 24 11     | 88 28      | N 35 E                | 811                   | 0 33 28             |
| Mosambique.....    | Africa.....     | 15 1 S    | 40 47      | S 54W                 | 2854                  | 2 38 16             |
| Moscow.....        | Russia.....     | 55 45 N   | 37 46      | N 39W                 | 3317                  | 2 50 20             |
| Moultan.....       | India.....      | 25 52     | 70 40      | N 35W                 | 949                   | 0 33 44             |
| Munnypour.....     | Burmah.....     | 26 40     | 95 00      | N 45 E                | 1161                  | 0 58 36             |
| Nagpur.....        | India.....      | 21 62     | 79 46      | N 3W                  | 484                   | 0 2 0               |
| Nagasaki.....      | Japan.....      | 32 32     | 128 46     | N 66 E                | 2921                  | 3 13 40             |
| Naples.....        | Italy.....      | 40 51     | 14 14      | N 72W                 | 3720                  | 4 44 28             |
| Negapatam.....     | India.....      | 10 46     | 79 51      | S 10W                 | 140                   | 0 3 44              |
| New York.....      | America.....    | 40 41     | 74 11W     | N 79W                 | 8492                  | 0 18 8              |
| Onahite.....       | South Sea       | 17 29 S   | 149 36     | S 76 E                | 7749                  | 8 40 12             |
| Ougeln.....        | India.....      | 23 26 N   | 75 56      | E 12W                 | 1173                  | 0 17 44             |
| Palamcottah.....   | India.....      | 8 43      | 77 49      | S 30W                 | 300                   | 0 10 8              |
| Paris.....         | France.....     | 48 50     | 2 20       | N 62W                 | 4551                  | 5 12 4              |
| Patna.....         | India.....      | 25 53     | 85 22      | N 21 E                | 805                   | 0 20 4              |
| Pegu.....          | India.....      | 18 00     | 96 52      | N 73 E                | 1009                  | 1 6 4               |

Table of Latitudes, &amp;c. continued.

| NAMES OF PLACES.  | SEA OR COUNTRY. | Latitude. | Longitude. | Bearings from Madras. | Distance from Madras. | Difference in Time. |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|                   |                 | D. M. N.  | D. M. E.   | D. M. E.              | M.                    | H. M. S.            |
| Pekin.....        | China.....      | 39 54 N   | 116 27 E   | N 50 E                | 2520                  | 12 21 21            |
| Petersburgh.....  | Russia.....     | 59 56     | 30 19      | N 41W                 | 3705                  | 3 20 8              |
| Philadelphia..... | America.....    | 39 57     | 75 10W     | N 79W                 | 8369                  | 10 22 28            |
| Pondicherry.....  | India.....      | 11 51     | 79 54      | S 21W                 | 75                    | 0 1 48              |
| Poonah.....       | India.....      | 18 20     | 74 12      | N 48W                 | 483                   | 0 24 44             |
| Port Royal.....   | Jamaica.....    | 18 00     | 75 45W     | N 88W                 | 9087                  | 10 28 24            |
| Pulo Penang.....  | Bay of Bengal   | 5 27      | 100 25 E   | S 69 E                | 1273                  | 1 20 16             |
| Rio Janeiro.....  | America.....    | 23 00 S   | 41 40W     | S 73 W                | 7291                  | 8 8 1               |
| Rome, St Peter's  | Italy.....      | 41 54 N   | 12 29 E    | N 61W                 | 4068                  | 4 31 23             |
| Ruttenpour.....   | India.....      | 22 16     | 82 36      | S 13 E                | 569                   | 0 9 4               |
| Seringapatam..... | India.....      | 12 32     | 76 53      | S 81 W                | 206                   | 0 13 44             |
| Senegal.....      | Africa.....     | 15 53     | 16 31W     | S 89 W                | 7086                  | 6 27 28             |
| Siam.....         | India.....      | 14 18     | 100 50 E   | N 86 E                | 1195                  | 1 21 56             |
| Srinaghar.....    | Mogulistan..... | 31 00     | 73 10      | N 6W                  | 1083                  | 0 8 44              |
| Smyrna.....       | Natolia.....    | 38 28     | 27 20      | N 62W                 | 3241                  | 3 32 4              |
| Stockholm.....    | Sweden.....     | 59 21     | 18 4       | N 47W                 | 4099                  | 4 9 8               |
| Surat.....        | India.....      | 21 1      | 73 8       | N 42W                 | 642                   | 0 31 24             |
| Tanjore.....      | India.....      | 10 46     | 79 10      | S 27 W                | 151                   | 0 4 44              |
| Tatta.....        | India.....      | 24 56     | 67 41      | N 45W                 | 1012                  | 0 54 40             |
| Tellicherry.....  | India.....      | 11 45     | 75 32      | S 74 W                | 293                   | 0 19 16             |
| Tobolski.....     | Siberia.....    | 53 12     | 63 13      | N 12W                 | 2772                  | 0 48 32             |
| Tranquebar.....   | India.....      | 11 1      | 79 55      | S 12 W                | 125                   | 0 1 44              |
| Travancore.....   | India.....      | 8 24      | 77 15      | S 33 W                | 334                   | 0 12 24             |
| Trichinopoly..... | India.....      | 10 50     | 78 44      | S 35 W                | 164                   | 0 6 28              |
| Trincomallie..... | Ceylon.....     | 8 23      | 81 24      | S 19 E                | 277                   | 0 4 12              |
| Tripoli.....      | Africa.....     | 32 51     | 13 5       | N 72W                 | 3900                  | 4 49 4              |
| Upsal.....        | Sweden.....     | 59 52     | 17 42      | N 47W                 | 4126                  | 4 10 56             |
| Vellore.....      | India.....      | 12 54     | 79 25      | S 80 W                | 55                    | 0 0 3               |
| Venice.....       | Italy.....      | 45 26     | 12 4       | N 67W                 | 3874                  | 4 23 8              |
| Vienna.....       | Germany.....    | 48 13     | 16 22      | N 57W                 | 3918                  | 4 15 56             |
| Vizagapatam.....  | India.....      | 17 42     | 83 26      | N 35 E                | 537                   | 0 12 20             |
| Warsaw.....       | Poland.....     | 115 14    | 21 00      | N 52W                 | 3810                  | 3 57 24             |

## TABLES OF SPECIFIC GRAVITIES.

## SOLIDS.

|                                               |        |                            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------|
| Platina.....                                  | 20,722 | Marble, green, Campanian.. | 2,742 |
| Gold, pure, hammered.....                     | 19,362 | — Parian.....              | 2,837 |
| Guinea of George III.....                     | 17,629 | — Norwegian.....           | 2,729 |
| Tungsten.....                                 | 17,600 | — green, Egyptian.....     | 2,668 |
| Mercury, at 32 <sup>o</sup> . Fahrenheit..... | 13,593 | Emerald.....               | 2,775 |
| Lead.....                                     | 11,332 | Pearl.....                 | 2,752 |
| Palladium.....                                | 11,300 | Chalk, British.....        | 2,752 |
| Rhodium.....                                  | 11,000 | Jasper.....                | 2,710 |
| Virgin Silver.....                            | 10,744 | Coral.....                 | 2,680 |
| Shilling of George III.....                   | 10,534 | Rock Crystal.....          | 2,653 |
| Bismuth, molten.....                          | 9,822  | English Pebble.....        | 2,619 |
| Copper, wire drawn.....                       | 8,876  | Limpid Feldspag.....       | 2,564 |
| Red copper, molten.....                       | 8,788  | Glass, green.....          | 2,642 |
| Molybdena.....                                | 8,611  | — white.....               | 2,692 |
| Arsenic.....                                  | 8,308  | — bottle.....              | 2,733 |
| Nickel, molten.....                           | 8,279  | Porcelaine, China.....     | 2,385 |
| Uranium.....                                  | 8,100  | — Limoges.....             | 2,341 |
| Steel.....from 7,767, to                      | 7,816  | Native Sulphur.....        | 2,033 |
| Cobalt, molten.....                           | 7,812  | Ivory.....                 | 1,917 |
| Bar, Iron.....                                | 7,788  | Alabaster.....             | 1,874 |
| Pure, Cornish Tin.....                        | 7,291  | Allum.....                 | 1,720 |
| Do, hardened.....                             | 7,299  | Copal, opaque.....         | 1,140 |
| Cast Iron.....                                | 7,207  | Sodium.....                | 973   |
| Zinc.....                                     | 6,862  | Oak, heart of.....         | 950   |
| Antimony.....                                 | 6,712  | Ico.....                   | 930   |
| Tellurium.....                                | 6,115  | Potassium.....             | 866   |
| Chromium.....                                 | 6,900  | Beech.....                 | 852   |
| Spar, heavy.....                              | 4,420  | Ash.....                   | 845   |
| Jargon of Ceylon.....                         | 4,416  | Apple-Trees.....           | 793   |
| Oriental Ruby.....                            | 4,283  | Orange-Wood.....           | 705   |
| Sapphire, Oriental.....                       | 3,991  | Pear-Trees.....            | 661   |
| Do, Brazilian.....                            | 3,131  | Linden-Trees.....          | 604   |
| Oriental Topaz.....                           | 3,019  | Cypress.....               | 593   |
| Oriental Beryl.....                           | 3,549  | Cedar.....                 | 561   |
| Diamond.....from 3,501 to                     | 3,531  | Fir.....                   | 550   |
| English Flint Glass.....                      | 3,329  | Popular.....               | 383   |
| Tourmalin.....                                | 3,115  | Cork.....                  | 240   |
| Asbestos.....                                 | 2,996  |                            |       |

## LIQUIDS.

|                              |       |                                  |     |
|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-----|
| Sulphuric Acid.....          | 1,811 | Burgundy Wine.....               | 991 |
| Nitrous Acid.....            | 1,550 | Olive Oil.....                   | 915 |
| Water from the Dead Sea..... | 1,240 | Muriatic Ether.....              | 874 |
| Nitric Acid.....             | 1,218 | Oil of Turpentine.....           | 870 |
| Sea Water.....               | 1,026 | Liquid Bitumen.....              | 848 |
| Milk.....                    | 1,030 | Alcohol, absolute.....           | 792 |
| Distilled Water.....         | 1,000 | Sulphuric Ether.....             | 716 |
| Wine of Bordeaux.....        | 991   | Air at the Earth's surface about | 12  |

\* \* Since a Cubic Foot of Water, at the temperature of 40° Fahrenheit, weighs 1,000 Ounces Avoirdupois, or 62½ Pounds, the Numbers in the preceding Tables exhibit very nearly the respective weights of a Cubic Foot of the several substances tabulated.

## EPOCHS OF THE

## PRINCIPAL GEOGRAPHICAL DISCOVERIES.

|                                                                 |            |                                                                          |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Canaries discovered by the Genoese.....                         | A. D. 1345 | First Voyage round the World, by Magellan, Ladrones, &c. discovered..... | 1521 |
| Porte Santo, by the Portuguese.....                             | 1418       | Conquest of Mexico, by Pizarro.....                                      | 1524 |
| Madeira, by the same.....                                       | 1419       | Bermuda, by Bermudez, (Spaniard).....                                    | 1527 |
| Cape Blanca, by Nuno Tristan.....                               | 1440       | New Guinea.....                                                          | 1528 |
| The Azores, by Gonzalvo Vello (Portuguese).....                 | 1448       | Coasts of Acapulco.....                                                  | 1534 |
| Cape Verd Isles, by Antonio Nolli (Genoese).....                | 1449       | Canada, by J. Cartier (Frenchman).....                                   | 1535 |
| Fayal, by Martin Behem (Nuremb.).....                           | 1459       | California.....                                                          | 1535 |
| Cape of Good Hope.....                                          | 1459       | Chili, by Diego of Almagro.....                                          | 1536 |
| Coast of Guinea, by the Portuguese.....                         | 1471       | Islands of Licalo.....                                                   | 1541 |
| Congo, by Diego Cam (Portuguese).....                           | 1484       | Heluan.....                                                              | 1541 |
| Brazil by Martin Behem.....                                     | 1484       | Japan.....                                                               | 1542 |
| San Salvador, America, by Columbus, Oct. 11.....                | 1492       | Cape Mendocino.....                                                      | 1542 |
| The Antilles, by do.....                                        | 1493       | The Mississippi, by M. Alvarado.....                                     | 1543 |
| India, East Coast of Africa, Malabar, &c. by Vasco de Gama..... | 1498       | Straits of Waygate, by S. Burroughs.....                                 | 1556 |
| Eastern Coast of America by Vesputius.....                      | 1498       | Frobisher's Straits.....                                                 | 1576 |
| River of the Amazons, Vinc. Pinzon.....                         | 1500       | Proposal to Colonize America.....                                        | 1583 |
| Saint Helena, John de Nova (Portuguese).....                    | 1502       | Drake's Voyage, from 1579 to 1590.....                                   | 1587 |
| Ceylon, by Laur. Almeida.....                                   | 1506       | Davis's Straits.....                                                     | 1587 |
| Sumatra, by the Portuguese.....                                 | 1508       | Falkland Isles, by Hawkins.....                                          | 1594 |
| The Moluccas.....                                               | 1511       | Chesapeake Bay, by John Smith.....                                       | 1607 |
| Florida, by the Spaniards.....                                  | 1512       | Hudson's Straits, &c.....                                                | 1610 |
| South Sea, by Nunez Balboa.....                                 | 1513       | Baffin's Bay.....                                                        | 1616 |
| Pern, Potez de la Rua.....                                      | 1515       | Cape Horn, by Jacob Lemaire.....                                         | 1616 |
| Rio Janeiro and Rio de la Plata.....                            | 1516       | Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, &c. by Tasman.....                       | 1642 |
| China, by Fernandez d'Andrada (Portuguese).....                 | 1517       | New Britain, &c. by Dampier.....                                         | 1700 |
| Mexico, by Fernandez de Cordova.....                            | 1518       | Behring's Straits.....                                                   | 1728 |
|                                                                 |            | Taiti, Wallis.....                                                       | 1767 |
|                                                                 |            | Navigation Isles, Bougainville.....                                      | 1768 |
|                                                                 |            | New Caledonia by Cook.....                                               | 1774 |
|                                                                 |            | Sandwich Isles, &c. do.....                                              | 1778 |
|                                                                 |            | New South Shetland, by W. Smith, February.....                           | 1819 |
|                                                                 |            | Islands, &c. West of Lancaster Sound, by Captain Parry.....              | 1819 |

## GENERAL SURVEY OF THE EARTH.

INCLUDING MORE ESPECIALLY A SYNOPSIS OF EUROPE.

| EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | POPULATION.   | SQU. MILES. | RELIGION.  | GOVERNMENT.    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| The surface of the Earth contains 198,956,786 square miles. Above two-thirds of this is covered with water. The seas and unknown parts are computed at 159,366,217 square miles; the inhabited parts at 39,590,569 miles:—Of these, | .. 10,150,615 | 79,712      | Protestant | Mixed Monarchy |
| Europe contains.....4,456,065                                                                                                                                                                                                       | .. 1,805,688  | 27,791      | do         | do             |
| Asia.....10,768,823                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | .. 5,500,000  | 27,457      | do         | Monarchy       |
| Africa.....9,654,897                                                                                                                                                                                                                | .. 1,800,000  | 19,744      | do         | do             |
| America.....14,110,874                                                                                                                                                                                                              | .. 9,500,000  | 280,312     | Gr. Church | Despotic       |
| And these parts are peopled by about 700,500,000 human beings: of whom,                                                                                                                                                             | .. 35,400,000 | 1,200,000   | Catholic   | Monarchy       |
| Asia contains.....500,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                       | .. 28,178,800 | 160,800     | do         | Empire         |
| Europe.....150,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                              | .. 10,700,000 | 128,604     | Protestant | Monarchy       |
| Africa.....30,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                               | .. 4,500,000  | 56,416      | do         | do             |
| Austral Asia, Polynesia, and Isles of the Pacific Ocean.....20,000,000                                                                                                                                                              | .. 1,200,000  | 62,970      | P. and C.  | Mon. and Rep.  |
| Europe.....500,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                              | .. 1,200,000  | 14,960      | do         | Republic       |
| Asia.....150,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                | .. 1,200,000  | 17,540      | Protestant | Monarchy       |
| Africa.....30,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                               | .. 5,223,000  | 160,574     | Catholic   | do             |
| Austral Asia, Polynesia, and Isles of the Pacific Ocean.....20,000,000                                                                                                                                                              | .. 10,400,000 | 150,763     | do         | do             |
| Europe.....500,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                              | .. 4,352,700  | 27,280      | do         | do             |
| Asia.....150,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                | .. 3,000,000  | 116,957     | do         | do             |
| Africa.....30,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                               | .. 1,250,000  | do          | do         | do             |
| Austral Asia, Polynesia, and Isles of the Pacific Ocean.....20,000,000                                                                                                                                                              | .. 2,000,000  | do          | do         | do             |
| Europe.....500,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                              | .. 7,500,000  | 181,400     | Mahometan  | do             |
| Asia.....150,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                | .. 230,000    | do          | do         | do             |

## TABLES OF

## MONEY, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.

## BENGAL.

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sicca Rupees, Annas, and Pie, formerly they were kept in Current Rupees, Annas, and Pie.

12 pie, make 1 anna.  
16 annas, ..... 1 sicca rup. Sns.  
100 sicca rup. are equal...116 current rup.

The coins in circulation are gold mohurs, halves and quarters; sicca rupees, halves, and quarters; and copper pie, and half pie. A gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees.

There are also two other methods of keeping accounts in Calcutta, they are called the *Kauchau* and *Paukau* accounts.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries, and is used in the small bazars, &c. also for petty disbursements of house expenses, cooly hire, &c. and is as follows:

## KAUCHAU ACCOUNT.

4 cowries, make 1 gundah.  
20 gundahs, ..... 1 pun.  
4 puns, ..... 1 anna.  
4 annas, ..... 1 cahun.

A cahun is about quarter of a rupee, but its value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of cowries in the market.

In the bazar a boree is equal to 5 gundahs, and a chock or sekee to 4 puns.

Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the

## PAUKAU ACCOUNT.

4 quarters make 1 pie or pun.  
4 pie, ..... 1 anna.  
16 annas, ..... 1 auka or rup.

## GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

4 dhaans or gis. make 1 ruttu.  
8 ruttees, ..... 1 maashaa,  
12 maashaas, ..... 1 tola or sicca wt.  
equal to 179½ grs. troy wt.

# Money, Weights, and Measures.

## SMALL BAZAR WEIGHTS.

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 4 khaanichaas, make | 1 chittauk,  |
| 4 chittauks,.....   | 1 pice,      |
| 4 pice,.....        | 1 seer,      |
| 5 seers,.....       | 1 patcherry, |
| 8 patcheries,.....  | 1 maund,     |

## FACTORY WEIGHTS.

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| 16 chittauks, make | 1 seer,  |
| 40 seers,.....     | 1 maund, |

## BAZAR GREAT WEIGHTS.

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| 5 sicca weight, make | 1 chittauk, |
| 16 chittauks,.....   | 1 seer,     |
| 40 seers,.....       | 1 maund.    |

Bazar weight is 10 per cent. more than Factory weight.

## LONG MEASURE.

|                              |                                             |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 3 jows or harley corns, make | 1 unglee or finger breadth,                 |
| 4 unglees,.....              | 1 moot or hand breadth,                     |
| 4 moots,.....                | 1 haat or cubit,                            |
| 4 haats,.....                | 1 dunnook or bow's length,                  |
| 200 dunnooks,.....           | 1 kros, about $2\frac{1}{4}$ English miles. |

## LIQUID MEASURE.

|                       |             |                |          |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| 5 sicca weights, make | 1 chittauk, | 4 pice, make   | 1 seer,  |
| 4 chittauks,.....     | 1 pice,     | 40 seers,..... | 1 maund. |

## CLOTH MEASURE.

|                 |            |                  |                  |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| 3 jows, make    | 1 unglee,  | 8 gheriaas, make | 1 haat or cubit. |
| 3 unglees,..... | 1 gheriaa, | 2 haats,.....    | 1 guz or yard.   |

## GRAIN MEASURE.

|                   |             |                   |               |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 5 chittauks, make | 1 khoonkes, | 20 paalies, make  | 1 soanle,     |
| 4 khoonkes,.....  | 1 raik,     | 16 soanlies,..... | 1 cabun or    |
| 4 raiks, ...      | 1 paalie,   |                   | 40 bazar mds. |

## LAND MEASURE.

|                                                                       |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3 jows, make                                                          | 1 unglee,               |
| 4 unglees,....                                                        | 1 moot,                 |
| 2 moots,.....                                                         | 1 begot,                |
| 2 begots,.....                                                        | 1 haat, or 18 inches,   |
| 324 inches, ...                                                       | 1 square haat or cubit. |
| 5 cubits long and 4 broad or 20 sq. cubits, make                      | 1 chittauk.             |
| 16 chittauks or 80 cub. sq. or 6,400 sq. cub. make                    | 1 beegau.               |
| A beegau of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 1555 sq. yds. |                         |

# Money, Weights, and Measures.

## TIME.

|                                |                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 18 pollocks, make              | 1 costa,                  |
| 30 costas,.....                | 1 kollaa,                 |
| 30 kollas,.....                | 1 onoopoll,               |
| 60 onoopolls,.....             | 1 bepoll,                 |
| 60 bepolls,.....               | 1 poll,                   |
| 60 polls,.....                 | 1 ghurrie; or 24 minutes, |
| $7\frac{1}{2}$ ghurries, ..... | 1 p'har or 3 hours,       |
| 8 p'hars,....                  | 1 day,                    |
| 7 days,.....                   | 1 saasaa,                 |
| 15 days,.....                  | 1 puhkee,                 |
| 2 puhkees,....                 | 1 moa,                    |
| 12 mos,.....                   | 1 bhaatsaath, or year.    |

## TALE.

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 4 particulars, make | 1 gunda,            |
| 20 do,.....         | 1 kordge, or corgé. |

## M A D R A S.

Accounts were kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, viz.

80 cash to 1 fanam,  
42, 44 or 45 fanams, 1 star pagoda.

Government, the Banks and all the Houses of Agency kept their accounts at 42 fanams the Star Pagoda.

The shops and bazars at 44 or 45.

The star pagoda exchanged in the bazar for about 45 fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coin in circulation were the star pagoda; the arcot rupee  $3\frac{1}{2}$  = 1 star pagoda; it exchanged in the bazar for 12 fanams, 60 cash; the double and single fanam, and the doodie, 8 of which = 1 fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5 and 1 cash value, the latter being worth  $\frac{1}{5}$ ths or about the ninth part of a farthing.

*Money, Weights, and Measures.*

In January 1818, the following proclamation was issued by Government, altering the Currency of this Presidency.

## PROCLAMATION.

## PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council hereby gives notice that, in obedience to the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Silver Rupee is in future to constitute the standard Coin of this Presidency.

The public accounts will accordingly be converted from the Star Pagoda into the Madras Rupee, at the present exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas; and all engagements of the Government will in future be concluded in Rupees, and the pay and allowances of all their Servants, civil and military, will be fixed in the same coin.

The new coinage of Silver, will consist of the following coins, viz.

RUPEE containing 165 grains of pure silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighing 180 grains.

HALF RUPEE containing  $82\frac{1}{2}$  grains of pure silver and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  grains of alloy and weighing 90 grains.

QUARTER RUPEE containing  $41\frac{1}{4}$  grains of pure silver and  $3\frac{1}{4}$  grains of alloy and weighing 45 grains.

DOUBLE ANNA containing  $20\frac{1}{2}$  grains of pure silver and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  grains of alloy and weighing  $22\frac{1}{2}$  grains.

ANNA containing  $10\frac{1}{2}$  grains of pure silver and 15-16ths of a grain of alloy and weighing  $11\frac{1}{4}$  grains.

The coinage of the Pagoda will be discontinued; but for the convenience of the public, a coinage of Gold Rupees will be issued, and will be paid and received by all public Officers at such rate as may be determined by the Proclamation of Government. The present rate, until altered by Proclamation, will be that of one Gold Rupee, for fifteen Silver Rupees.

The new coinage of Gold will consist of the following coins, viz.

RUPEE containing 165 grains of pure gold and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains.

HALF RUPEE containing  $82\frac{1}{2}$  grains of pure gold and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  grains of alloy and weighing 90 grains.

*Money, Weights, and Measures.*

QUARTER RUPEE containing  $41\frac{1}{4}$  grains of pure gold and  $3\frac{1}{4}$  grains of alloy and weighing 45 grains.

A copper coinage of Pice, at the rate of twelve pice for one anna, will also be issued.

While the present coinage of Pagodas, Fanams and Cash remains in circulation, those coins will continue to be received and issued at the same rate as heretofore in relation to the Rupee.

*By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE,  
7th January, 1818.

D. HILL,  
SEC. TO GOVT.

## PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

With a view to greater public convenience, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has directed the coinage of a five Rupee piece or one third Gold Rupee, which will bear the impression of the Honorable Company's Crest and Shield, and the words English East India Company on the face, and on the reverse the words "*Honorable English Company's Five Rupees*" in the Persian character.

The abovementioned coin will be of the standard specified in the Proclamation 7th January 1818, and of the weight of sixty grains, viz.

| Pure Gold. | Alloy.   | Total.     |
|------------|----------|------------|
| 55 Grains  | 5 Grains | 60 Grains, |

and until further orders will be received and issued at the rate of five Silver Rupees.

The Gold Half and Quarter Rupees issued under the Proclamation 7th January 1818, will continue to be received as heretofore.

*Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE,  
12th May, 1820.

D. HILL,  
SEC. TO GOVT.

## WEIGHTS.

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| 10 pag. wt. make | 1 pollam,               |
| 40 pollams.....  | 1 vis,                  |
| 8 vis.....       | 1 maund, wt. 25lb. av.  |
| 20 maunds.....   | 1 candy, 500lb. avoird. |

### Money, Weights, and Measures.

#### GRAIN OR DRY MEASURE.

8 ollucks, *make* 1 measure or puddy,  
 8 measures,..... 1 marcal,  
 400 marcals,..... 1 garce, wt. 9256½lbs.

A parahi of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, oil, ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure containing 8 ollucks; 20 ollucks, are equal to 1 English gallon.

#### LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's Chain of 100 Links, or with a Rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet, agreeably to the following table.

60 feet long and 40 broad, make one Ground or Maunie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds, or Maunies; make one Cawnie equal to 57,600 square feet.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1.3223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres, multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an Acre—Or multiply the Cawnies by 1.3223, and the product (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figure so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

The Covid in CLOTH MEASURE is 18 Inches, but the English yard of 36 inches is generally used.

#### Some particulars of the Coins and Measures in use in the Mysore Country.

##### COINS.

16 Cash, *make* 1 Canteria Fanam.  
 10 Fanams,..... 1 Canteria Pagoda.  
 6 Canteria Pagodas,..... 5 Star Pagodas.

One Star Pagoda of 45 Fanams, is equal to the 97 hundredth part of a Bahadre Pagoda, and the one and 26 hundredth of a Canteria Pagoda.

|                          | Mud. Fans. | Cash.     | Shil. | Pence. |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|
| 1 Canteria Pagoda is.... | 35         | 54.88.... | 6     | 4.13.  |
| 1 Star Pagoda.....       | 45         | 0         | 8     | 0      |
| Bahadre Pagoda.....      | 46         | 29.68.... | 8     | 2.97   |

### Money, Weights, and Measures.

#### MEASURES.

1 Morah, is 40 Pucca Seers, equal to.... 80lbs. of Rice  
 1 Batty.... 60..... ditto..... 120 ditto  
 1 Garce.... 521.44... ditto..... 10429 ditto.  
 1 Candy..... 560 Avoir.  
 Trichinopoly Measures are 50lbs.

#### CALICUT AND TELLICHERRY.

##### COINS.

36 Tars, or Vis are..... 1 Gallee Fanam.  
 5 Fanams..... 1 Rupee.  
 3½ New veroy or Gold Fanams.

##### WEIGHTS.

100 Pool are..... 1 Maund..... 30lb. Avoirdupois.  
 20 Maunds..... 1 Candy..... 600  
 5 Do. are equal to 6 Madras Maunds.  
 1 Calicut Mical is 2 dwts. 21 grains troy.

##### MEASURES.

1 Covid or Cubit is..... 18 Inches.  
 1 Guz is..... 28.2 do.

### BOMBAY.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Reas, Quarters and Rupees. 100 reas make 1 quarter, 4 quarters make 1 rupee, *Rup.* but the coins real and imaginary in use, are as follows:—

2 reas, (*imag.*) make 1 urdee,  
 4 reas,..... 1 dooganny or single pice.  
 6 reas,..... 1 doorea.  
 8 reas,..... 1 faddea or double pice.  
 3½ faddeas or pice..... 1 anna } *imag.*  
 12½ pice or 4 an..... 1 qu. rup.  
 25 pice or 8 an..... 1 half rupee,  
 50 pice or 16 an..... 1 rupee,  
 5 rupees, or 80 an..... 1 pancha,  
 15 rupees,..... 1 gold mohur.

# Money, Weights, and Measures.

## SMALL AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

6 chow, make 1 gonze, || 40 valls or 1 rupee, make 1 tolaa,  
 2½ gonze, ..... 1 valla, || 24 tolaas, ..... 1 seer.

Silver is commonly sold from 90 to 100 dooganies or single pice per tolaa, but computations in money are made by the fudeas or double pice.

## GREAT WEIGHT.

30 pice, make 1 seer  
 40 seers, ..... 1 maund,  
 20 maunds, ..... 1 candy.

## GRAIN MEASURE.

2 tripees, make 1 seer,  
 3 seers, ..... 1 adowly or pily,  
 16 adowlies, ..... 1 parah,  
 8 parahs, ..... 1 candy.

This serves for wheat and all grain, except rice and batty, which are sold by the batty measures, but in wholesale, grain is sold by the weight.

2 tripees, make 1 seer,  
 7½ seers, ..... 1 adowly,  
 20 adowlies, ..... 1 parah,  
 6½ parahs, ..... 1 candy,  
 4 candies or 25 par, ..... 1 moora.

## AMERICAN CURRENCY.

TO BE CONVERTED INTO POUNDS STERLING AS FOLLOWS;  
 New England and Virginia,—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 4.

New York,—by multiplying by 9 and dividing by 16.

Pennsylvania,—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 5.

South Carolina and Georgia,—by deducting the 1-27th part.

The pound sterling is rated at 2½ Pagodas; where the Invoices are in Dollars, the Dollar to be rated at 28 Fanams 40 Cash.

## Table for Converting STAR PAGODAS, FANAMS AND CASH, INTO MADRAS RUPEES, ANNAS, AND PICE.

| Cash. | Madras Rupee. | Annas. | Pice. | Cents. | Fanams. | Madras Rupee. | Annas. | Pice. | Cents. | Star Paga. | Madras Rupee. | Annas. | Pice. | Cents. |
|-------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|------------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|
| 0     | 0             | 0      | 0     | 19     | 1       | 0             | 0      | 0     | 1      | 2          | 200           | 700    | 0     | 0      |
| 1     | 0             | 0      | 0     | 37     | 2       | 0             | 0      | 0     | 2      | 3          | 300           | 1050   | 0     | 0      |
| 2     | 0             | 0      | 0     | 55     | 3       | 0             | 0      | 0     | 3      | 4          | 400           | 1400   | 0     | 0      |
| 3     | 0             | 0      | 0     | 73     | 4       | 0             | 0      | 0     | 4      | 5          | 500           | 1750   | 0     | 0      |
| 4     | 0             | 0      | 0     | 91     | 5       | 0             | 0      | 0     | 5      | 6          | 600           | 2100   | 0     | 0      |
| 5     | 0             | 0      | 0     | 109    | 6       | 0             | 0      | 0     | 6      | 7          | 700           | 2450   | 0     | 0      |
| 6     | 0             | 0      | 0     | 127    | 7       | 0             | 0      | 0     | 7      | 8          | 800           | 2800   | 0     | 0      |
| 7     | 0             | 0      | 0     | 145    | 8       | 0             | 0      | 0     | 8      | 9          | 900           | 3150   | 0     | 0      |
| 8     | 0             | 0      | 0     | 163    | 9       | 0             | 0      | 0     | 9      | 10         | 1000          | 3500   | 0     | 0      |
| 9     | 0             | 0      | 0     | 181    | 10      | 0             | 0      | 0     | 10     | 11         | 1100          | 3850   | 0     | 0      |
| 10    | 0             | 0      | 0     | 200    | 11      | 0             | 0      | 0     | 11     | 12         | 1200          | 4200   | 0     | 0      |
| 20    | 0             | 0      | 0     | 373    | 20      | 0             | 0      | 0     | 20     | 20         | 2000          | 7000   | 0     | 0      |
| 30    | 0             | 0      | 0     | 546    | 30      | 0             | 0      | 0     | 30     | 30         | 3000          | 10500  | 0     | 0      |
| 40    | 0             | 0      | 0     | 719    | 40      | 0             | 0      | 0     | 40     | 40         | 4000          | 14000  | 0     | 0      |
| 50    | 0             | 0      | 0     | 892    | 50      | 0             | 0      | 0     | 50     | 50         | 5000          | 17500  | 0     | 0      |
| 60    | 0             | 0      | 0     | 1065   | 60      | 0             | 0      | 0     | 60     | 60         | 6000          | 21000  | 0     | 0      |
| 70    | 0             | 0      | 0     | 1238   | 70      | 0             | 0      | 0     | 70     | 70         | 7000          | 24500  | 0     | 0      |
| 80    | 0             | 0      | 0     | 1411   | 80      | 0             | 0      | 0     | 80     | 80         | 8000          | 28000  | 0     | 0      |
| 90    | 0             | 0      | 0     | 1584   | 90      | 0             | 0      | 0     | 90     | 90         | 9000          | 31500  | 0     | 0      |
| 100   | 0             | 0      | 0     | 1757   | 100     | 0             | 0      | 0     | 100    | 100        | 10000         | 35000  | 0     | 0      |

## Table for Converting MADRAS RUPEES, ANNAS AND PICE, INTO STAR PAGODAS, FANAMS AND CASH.

| Pice. | Star Paga. | Fanams. | Cash. | Cents. | Madras Rupee. | Star Paga. | Fanams. | Cash. | Cents. | Madras Rupee. | Star Paga. | Fanams. | Cash. | Cents. |
|-------|------------|---------|-------|--------|---------------|------------|---------|-------|--------|---------------|------------|---------|-------|--------|
| 1     | 0          | 0       | 5     | 35     | 1             | 0          | 0       | 19    | 68     | 57            | 200        | 57      | 634   | 29     |
| 2     | 0          | 0       | 10    | 71     | 2             | 0          | 0       | 25    | 57     | 14            | 300        | 85      | 92    | 11     |
| 3     | 0          | 0       | 16    | 07     | 3             | 0          | 0       | 31    | 45     | 71            | 400        | 114     | 12    | 68     |
| 4     | 0          | 0       | 21    | 43     | 4             | 0          | 0       | 37    | 29     | 57            | 500        | 142     | 38    | 45     |
| 5     | 0          | 0       | 26    | 79     | 5             | 0          | 0       | 43    | 14     | 43            | 600        | 171     | 19    | 28     |
| 6     | 0          | 0       | 32    | 14     | 6             | 0          | 0       | 49    | 51     | 71            | 700        | 209     | 0     | 0      |
| 7     | 0          | 0       | 37    | 50     | 7             | 0          | 0       | 55    | 00     | 00            | 800        | 228     | 25    | 37     |
| 8     | 0          | 0       | 42    | 86     | 8             | 0          | 0       | 61    | 29     | 29            | 900        | 257     | 63    | 24     |
| 9     | 0          | 0       | 48    | 21     | 9             | 0          | 0       | 67    | 14     | 14            | 1000       | 285     | 32    | 11     |
| 10    | 0          | 0       | 53    | 57     | 10            | 0          | 0       | 73    | 57     | 57            | 1100       | 314     | 32    | 22     |
| 11    | 0          | 0       | 58    | 92     | 11            | 0          | 0       | 79    | 43     | 43            | 1200       | 343     | 29    | 26     |
| 12    | 0          | 0       | 64    | 28     | 12            | 0          | 0       | 85    | 29     | 29            | 1300       | 372     | 26    | 23     |
|       |            |         |       |        | 13            | 0          | 0       | 91    | 14     | 14            | 1400       | 401     | 23    | 20     |
|       |            |         |       |        | 14            | 0          | 0       | 97    | 00     | 00            | 1500       | 430     | 20    | 17     |
|       |            |         |       |        | 15            | 0          | 0       | 103   | 57     | 57            | 1600       | 459     | 17    | 14     |
|       |            |         |       |        | 16            | 0          | 0       | 109   | 43     | 43            | 1700       | 488     | 14    | 11     |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 115   | 29     | 29            | 1800       | 517     | 11    | 8      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 121   | 14     | 14            | 1900       | 546     | 8     | 5      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 127   | 00     | 00            | 2000       | 575     | 5     | 2      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 133   | 57     | 57            | 2100       | 604     | 2     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 139   | 43     | 43            | 2200       | 633     | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 145   | 29     | 29            | 2300       | 662     | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 151   | 14     | 14            | 2400       | 691     | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 157   | 00     | 00            | 2500       | 720     | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 163   | 57     | 57            | 2600       | 749     | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 169   | 43     | 43            | 2700       | 778     | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 175   | 29     | 29            | 2800       | 807     | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 181   | 14     | 14            | 2900       | 836     | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 187   | 00     | 00            | 3000       | 865     | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 193   | 57     | 57            | 3100       | 894     | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 199   | 43     | 43            | 3200       | 923     | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 205   | 29     | 29            | 3300       | 952     | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 211   | 14     | 14            | 3400       | 981     | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 217   | 00     | 00            | 3500       | 1010    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 223   | 57     | 57            | 3600       | 1039    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 229   | 43     | 43            | 3700       | 1068    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 235   | 29     | 29            | 3800       | 1097    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 241   | 14     | 14            | 3900       | 1126    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 247   | 00     | 00            | 4000       | 1155    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 253   | 57     | 57            | 4100       | 1184    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 259   | 43     | 43            | 4200       | 1213    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 265   | 29     | 29            | 4300       | 1242    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 271   | 14     | 14            | 4400       | 1271    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 277   | 00     | 00            | 4500       | 1300    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 283   | 57     | 57            | 4600       | 1329    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 289   | 43     | 43            | 4700       | 1358    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 295   | 29     | 29            | 4800       | 1387    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 301   | 14     | 14            | 4900       | 1416    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 307   | 00     | 00            | 5000       | 1445    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 313   | 57     | 57            | 5100       | 1474    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 319   | 43     | 43            | 5200       | 1503    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 325   | 29     | 29            | 5300       | 1532    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 331   | 14     | 14            | 5400       | 1561    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 337   | 00     | 00            | 5500       | 1590    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 343   | 57     | 57            | 5600       | 1619    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 349   | 43     | 43            | 5700       | 1648    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 355   | 29     | 29            | 5800       | 1677    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 361   | 14     | 14            | 5900       | 1706    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 367   | 00     | 00            | 6000       | 1735    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 373   | 57     | 57            | 6100       | 1764    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 379   | 43     | 43            | 6200       | 1793    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 385   | 29     | 29            | 6300       | 1822    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 391   | 14     | 14            | 6400       | 1851    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 397   | 00     | 00            | 6500       | 1880    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 403   | 57     | 57            | 6600       | 1909    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 409   | 43     | 43            | 6700       | 1938    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 415   | 29     | 29            | 6800       | 1967    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 421   | 14     | 14            | 6900       | 1996    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 427   | 00     | 00            | 7000       | 2025    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 433   | 57     | 57            | 7100       | 2054    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 439   | 43     | 43            | 7200       | 2083    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 445   | 29     | 29            | 7300       | 2112    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 451   | 14     | 14            | 7400       | 2141    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 457   | 00     | 00            | 7500       | 2170    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 463   | 57     | 57            | 7600       | 2200    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 469   | 43     | 43            | 7700       | 2229    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 475   | 29     | 29            | 7800       | 2258    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 481   | 14     | 14            | 7900       | 2287    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 487   | 00     | 00            | 8000       | 2316    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 493   | 57     | 57            | 8100       | 2345    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 499   | 43     | 43            | 8200       | 2374    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 505   | 29     | 29            | 8300       | 2403    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 511   | 14     | 14            | 8400       | 2432    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 517   | 00     | 00            | 8500       | 2461    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 523   | 57     | 57            | 8600       | 2490    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 529   | 43     | 43            | 8700       | 2519    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 535   | 29     | 29            | 8800       | 2548    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 541   | 14     | 14            | 8900       | 2577    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 547   | 00     | 00            | 9000       | 2606    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 553   | 57     | 57            | 9100       | 2635    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 559   | 43     | 43            | 9200       | 2664    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 565   | 29     | 29            | 9300       | 2693    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 571   | 14     | 14            | 9400       | 2722    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 577   | 00     | 00            | 9500       | 2751    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 583   | 57     | 57            | 9600       | 2780    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 589   | 43     | 43            | 9700       | 2809    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 595   | 29     | 29            | 9800       | 2838    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 601   | 14     | 14            | 9900       | 2867    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 607   | 00     | 00            | 10000      | 2896    | 0     | 0      |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 613   | 57     | 57            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 619   | 43     | 43            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 625   | 29     | 29            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 631   | 14     | 14            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 637   | 00     | 00            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 643   | 57     | 57            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 649   | 43     | 43            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 655   | 29     | 29            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 661   | 14     | 14            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 667   | 00     | 00            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 673   | 57     | 57            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 679   | 43     | 43            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 685   | 29     | 29            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 691   | 14     | 14            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 697   | 00     | 00            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 703   | 57     | 57            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 709   | 43     | 43            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 715   | 29     | 29            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 721   | 14     | 14            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 727   | 00     | 00            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 733   | 57     | 57            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 739   | 43     | 43            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 745   | 29     | 29            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 751   | 14     | 14            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 757   | 00     | 00            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 763   | 57     | 57            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 769   | 43     | 43            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 775   | 29     | 29            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 781   | 14     | 14            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 787   | 00     | 00            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 793   | 57     | 57            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 799   | 43     | 43            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 805   | 29     | 29            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 811   | 14     | 14            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 817   | 00     | 00            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 823   | 57     | 57            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 829   | 43     | 43            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 835   | 29     | 29            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 841   | 14     | 14            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 847   | 00     | 00            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 853   | 57     | 57            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 859   | 43     | 43            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 865   | 29     | 29            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 871   | 14     | 14            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         | 877   | 00     | 00            |            |         |       |        |
|       |            |         |       |        |               |            |         |       |        |               |            |         |       |        |

### Table for Converting

STAR PAGODAS, INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES  
AT S. R. 935.172 PER 100 STAR PAGODAS,

being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras Public Securities are transferred to Bengal.

[illegible]

| Quib. | S. Rupees. | Annas. | Pice. | Sixteenth. | Tunam. | S. Rupees. | Annas. | Pice. | Sixteenth. | Star Fags. | S. Rupees. | Annas. | Pice. | Sixteenth. | Star Fags. | S. Rupees. | Annas. | Pice. | Sixteenth. |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|------------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------------|------------|------------|--------|-------|------------|------------|------------|--------|-------|------------|
| 1     | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 1          | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 200        | 670        | 5      | 6     | 3          |
| 2     | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 2          | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 300        | 1005       | 8      | 3     | 5          |
| 3     | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 3          | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 400        | 1340       | 11     | 0     | 6          |
| 4     | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 4          | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 500        | 1675       | 13     | 9     | 8          |
| 5     | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 5          | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 600        | 2011       | 0      | 6     | 10         |
| 6     | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 6          | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 700        | 2346       | 3      | 3     | 11         |
| 7     | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 7          | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 800        | 2681       | 6      | 0     | 13         |
| 8     | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 8          | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 900        | 3016       | 8      | 9     | 14         |
| 9     | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 9          | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 1000       | 3351       | 11     | 7     | 0          |
| 10    | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 10         | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 2000       | 6703       | 7      | 2     | 2          |
| 20    | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 20         | 67         | 0      | 6     | 10         | 3000       | 10055      | 2      | 9     | 1          |
| 30    | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 30         | 100        | 8      | 9     | 14         | 4000       | 13406      | 14     | 4     | 2          |
| 40    | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 40         | 134        | 1      | 1     | 3          | 5000       | 16758      | 9      | 11    | 3          |
| 50    | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 50         | 167        | 9      | 4     | 8          | 6000       | 20110      | 5      | 6     | 3          |
| 60    | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 60         | 201        | 1      | 7     | 13         | 7000       | 23462      | 1      | 1     | 3          |
| 70    | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0      | 0     | 0          | 70         | 234        | 9      | 11    | 9          | 8000       | 26813      | 12     | 8     | 4          |
|       |            |        |       |            |        |            |        |       |            | 80         | 268        | 9      | 2     | 6          | 9000       | 30165      | 8      | 3     | 4          |
|       |            |        |       |            |        |            |        |       |            | 90         | 301        | 10     | 5     | 11         | 10000      | 33517      | 3      | 10    |            |
|       |            |        |       |            |        |            |        |       |            | 100        | 335        | 2      | 9     | 1          |            |            |        |       |            |

### Table for Converting

**CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES INTO STAR PAGODAS,  
AT 100 PAGODAS PER 335.172 SICCA RUPEES.**

[illegible]

| Pice. | Star Pagodas. | Panama. | Cash. | Sixteenth. | Annas. | Star Pagodas. | Panama. | Cash. | Sixteenth. | S. Rupees. | Star Pagodas. | Panama. | Cash. | Sixteenth. | S. Rupees. | Star Pagodas. | Panama. | Cash. | Sixteenth. |
|-------|---------------|---------|-------|------------|--------|---------------|---------|-------|------------|------------|---------------|---------|-------|------------|------------|---------------|---------|-------|------------|
| 1     | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 1          | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 200        | 59            | 30      | 14    | 13         |
| 2     | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 2          | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 300        | 69            | 32      | 62    | 3          |
| 3     | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 3          | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 400        | 119           | 15      | 29    | 10         |
| 4     | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 4          | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 500        | 149           | 7       | 77    | 7          |
| 5     | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 5          | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 600        | 179           | 0       | 44    | 7          |
| 6     | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 6          | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 700        | 208           | 38      | 11    | 13         |
| 7     | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 7          | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 800        | 238           | 30      | 59    | 4          |
| 8     | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 8          | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 900        | 268           | 23      | 26    | 10         |
| 9     | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 9          | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 1000       | 293           | 15      | 74    | 1          |
| 10    | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 10         | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 2000       | 596           | 31      | 68    | 9          |
|       |               |         |       |            |        |               |         |       |            | 20         | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 3000       | 895           | 2       | 62    | 2          |
|       |               |         |       |            |        |               |         |       |            | 30         | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 4000       | 1193          | 18      | 55    | 4          |
|       |               |         |       |            |        |               |         |       |            | 40         | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 5000       | 1491          | 34      | 50    | 5          |
|       |               |         |       |            |        |               |         |       |            | 50         | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 6000       | 1790          | 5       | 44    | 7          |
|       |               |         |       |            |        |               |         |       |            | 60         | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 7000       | 2088          | 21      | 38    | 8          |
|       |               |         |       |            |        |               |         |       |            | 70         | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 8000       | 2386          | 37      | 32    | 9          |
|       |               |         |       |            |        |               |         |       |            | 80         | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 9000       | 2685          | 8       | 26    | 10         |
|       |               |         |       |            |        |               |         |       |            | 90         | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          | 10000      | 2983          | 24      | 20    | 11         |
|       |               |         |       |            |        |               |         |       |            | 100        | 0             | 0       | 0     | 0          |            |               |         |       |            |

### Table for Converting

CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES INTO MADRAS RUPEES AT

MADRAS RUPEES 106½ FOR SICCA RUPEES 100.

*being the rate now adopted by the Merchants at Madras for the Purchase and*

### Sale of Bengal Government Securities.

| Sicca Pice. | Madras Rupees. | Madras Annas. | Madras Pice. | Sicca Annas. | Madras Rupees. | Madras Annas. | Madras Pice. | Sicca Annas. | Madras Rupees. | Madras Annas. | Madras Pice. |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 1            | 0              | 0             | 0            | 1            | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 2           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 2            | 0              | 0             | 0            | 2            | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 3           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 3            | 0              | 0             | 0            | 3            | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 4           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 4            | 0              | 0             | 0            | 4            | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 5           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 5            | 0              | 0             | 0            | 5            | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 6           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 6            | 0              | 0             | 0            | 6            | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 7           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 7            | 0              | 0             | 0            | 7            | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 8           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 8            | 0              | 0             | 0            | 8            | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 9           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 9            | 0              | 0             | 0            | 9            | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 10          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 10           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 10           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 11          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 11           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 11           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 12          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 12           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 12           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 13          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 13           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 13           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 14          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 14           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 14           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 15          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 15           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 15           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 16          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 16           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 16           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 17          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 17           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 17           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 18          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 18           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 18           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 19          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 19           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 19           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 20          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 20           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 20           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 21          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 21           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 21           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 22          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 22           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 22           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 23          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 23           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 23           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 24          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 24           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 24           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 25          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 25           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 25           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 26          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 26           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 26           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 27          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 27           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 27           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 28          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 28           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 28           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 29          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 29           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 29           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 30          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 30           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 30           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 31          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 31           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 31           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 32          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 32           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 32           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 33          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 33           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 33           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 34          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 34           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 34           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 35          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 35           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 35           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 36          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 36           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 36           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 37          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 37           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 37           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 38          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 38           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 38           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 39          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 39           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 39           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 40          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 40           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 40           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 41          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 41           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 41           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 42          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 42           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 42           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 43          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 43           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 43           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 44          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 44           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 44           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 45          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 45           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 45           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 46          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 46           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 46           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 47          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 47           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 47           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 48          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 48           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 48           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 49          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 49           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 49           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 50          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 50           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 50           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 51          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 51           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 51           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 52          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 52           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 52           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 53          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 53           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 53           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 54          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 54           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 54           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 55          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 55           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 55           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 56          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 56           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 56           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 57          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 57           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 57           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 58          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 58           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 58           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 59          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 59           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 59           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 60          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 60           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 60           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 61          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 61           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 61           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 62          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 62           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 62           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 63          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 63           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 63           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 64          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 64           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 64           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 65          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 65           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 65           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 66          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 66           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 66           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 67          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 67           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 67           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 68          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 68           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 68           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 69          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 69           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 69           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 70          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 70           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 70           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 71          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 71           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 71           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 72          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 72           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 72           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 73          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 73           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 73           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 74          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 74           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 74           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 75          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 75           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 75           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 76          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 76           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 76           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 77          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 77           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 77           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 78          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 78           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 78           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 79          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 79           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 79           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 80          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 80           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 80           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 81          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 81           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 81           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 82          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 82           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 82           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 83          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 83           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 83           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 84          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 84           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 84           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 85          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 85           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 85           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 86          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 86           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 86           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 87          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 87           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 87           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 88          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 88           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 88           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 89          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 89           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 89           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 90          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 90           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 90           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 91          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 91           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 91           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 92          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 92           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 92           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 93          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 93           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 93           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 94          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 94           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 94           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 95          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 95           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 95           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 96          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 96           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 96           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 97          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 97           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 97           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 98          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 98           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 98           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 99          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 99           | 0              | 0             | 0            | 99           | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 100         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 100          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 100          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 101         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 101          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 101          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 102         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 102          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 102          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 103         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 103          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 103          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 104         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 104          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 104          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 105         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 105          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 105          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 106         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 106          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 106          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 107         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 107          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 107          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 108         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 108          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 108          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 109         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 109          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 109          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 110         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 110          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 110          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 111         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 111          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 111          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 112         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 112          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 112          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 113         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 113          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 113          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 114         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 114          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 114          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 115         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 115          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 115          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 116         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 116          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 116          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 117         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 117          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 117          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 118         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 118          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 118          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 119         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 119          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 119          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 120         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 120          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 120          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 121         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 121          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 121          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 122         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 122          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 122          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 123         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 123          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 123          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 124         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 124          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 124          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 125         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 125          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 125          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 126         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 126          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 126          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 127         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 127          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 127          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 128         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 128          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 128          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 129         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 129          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 129          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 130         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 130          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 130          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 131         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 131          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 131          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 132         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 132          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 132          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 133         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 133          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 133          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 134         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 134          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 134          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 135         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 135          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 135          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 136         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 136          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 136          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 137         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 137          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 137          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 138         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 138          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 138          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 139         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 139          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 139          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 140         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 140          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 140          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 141         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 141          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 141          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 142         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 142          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 142          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 143         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 143          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 143          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 144         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 144          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 144          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 145         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 145          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 145          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 146         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 146          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 146          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 147         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 147          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 147          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 148         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 148          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 148          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 149         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 149          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 149          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 150         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 150          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 150          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 151         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 151          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 151          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 152         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 152          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 152          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 153         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 153          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 153          | 0              | 0             | 0            |
| 154         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 154          | 0              | 0             | 0            |              |                |               |              |

### Table for Converting

## MADRAS RUPEES INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES

AT SICCA RUPEES 100 FOR MADRAS RUPEES 106½.

[illegible]

Table for reducing  
COILY AND SHOOLY FANAMS,  
TO  
STAR PAGODAS, FANAMS AND CASH.

| Fanams. | Coily Fans. |       |       |      | Shooly. | Fanams. | Coily Fans. |       |       |      | Shooly. | Fanams. |
|---------|-------------|-------|-------|------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|------|---------|---------|
|         | Paga.       | Fans. | Cash. | Dec. |         |         | Paga.       | Fans. | Cash. | Dec. |         |         |
| 1       | 0           | 2     | 43    | 6    | 0       | 1       | 32          |       |       |      |         | 45      |
| 2       | 0           | 5     | 7     | 1    | 0       | 2       | 64          |       |       |      |         | 50      |
| 3       | 0           | 7     | 50    | 9    | 0       | 4       | 16          |       |       |      |         | 55      |
| 4       | 0           | 10    | 14    | 5    | 0       | 5       | 48          |       |       |      |         | 60      |
| 5       | 0           | 12    | 58    | 1    | 0       | 7       | 0           |       |       |      |         | 65      |
| 6       | 0           | 15    | 21    | 8    | 0       | 8       | 32          |       |       |      |         | 70      |
| 7       | 0           | 17    | 65    | 4    | 0       | 9       | 64          |       |       |      |         | 75      |
| 8       | 0           | 22    | 29    | 1    | 0       | 11      | 16          |       |       |      |         | 80      |
| 9       | 0           | 25    | 72    | 7    | 0       | 12      | 48          |       |       |      |         | 85      |
| 10      | 0           | 25    | 36    | 3    | 0       | 14      | 0           |       |       |      |         | 90      |
| 11      | 0           | 28    | 0     | 0    | 0       | 15      | 32          |       |       |      |         | 95      |
| 12      | 0           | 30    | 42    | 6    | 0       | 16      | 64          |       |       |      |         | 100     |
| 13      | 0           | 33    | 7     | 2    | 0       | 18      | 16          |       |       |      |         | 150     |
| 14      | 0           | 35    | 50    | 9    | 0       | 19      | 48          |       |       |      |         | 200     |
| 15      | 0           | 38    | 14    | 5    | 0       | 21      | 0           |       |       |      |         | 250     |
| 16      | 0           | 40    | 59    | 1    | 0       | 22      | 32          |       |       |      |         | 300     |
| 16 1/2  | 1           | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0       | 23      | 12          |       |       |      |         | 350     |
| 20      | 1           | 8     | 72    | 8    | 0       | 28      | 0           |       |       |      |         | 400     |
| 25      | 1           | 21    | 50    | 9    | 0       | 35      | 0           |       |       |      |         | 450     |
| 30      | 1           | 34    | 29    | 0    | 1       | 0       | 0           |       |       |      |         | 500     |
| 35      | 2           | 5     | 7     | 2    | 1       | 7       | 0           |       |       |      |         | 600     |
| 40      | 2           | 17    | 65    | 3    | 1       | 14      | 0           |       |       |      |         | 700     |

Coily Fanams exchange at 16 1/2 per Star Pagoda of 42 Fanams, and Shooly Fanams at 30.

A Table of the  
VALUE OF AN ANNUITY OF 100£.  
ON A SINGLE LIFE.

from Birth to Ninety Years old, as fixed by the Legacy Act.

| Age.   | Value.  | Age. | Value.  | Age. | Value.  | Age. | Value. |
|--------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|--------|
| Birth. | £ s.    |      | £ s.    |      | £ s.    |      | £ s.   |
| 1      | 1032 14 | 23   | 1568 0  | 46   | 1203 18 | 69   | 664 14 |
| 2      | 1316 10 | 24   | 1556 0  | 47   | 1189 0  | 70   | 636 2  |
| 3      | 1563 6  | 25   | 1543 16 | 48   | 1168 10 | 71   | 607 10 |
| 4      | 1645 4  | 26   | 1531 4  | 49   | 1147 10 | 72   | 579 0  |
| 5      | 1701 0  | 27   | 1518 8  | 50   | 1126 8  | 73   | 550 14 |
| 6      | 1721 16 | 28   | 1505 6  | 51   | 1105 14 | 74   | 529 0  |
| 7      | 1748 4  | 29   | 1491 16 | 52   | 1081 18 | 75   | 498 4  |
| 8      | 1761 2  | 30   | 1478 2  | 53   | 1063 14 | 76   | 471 0  |
| 9      | 1766 4  | 31   | 1463 18 | 54   | 1042 2  | 77   | 445 14 |
| 10     | 1762 10 | 32   | 1449 10 | 55   | 1020 2  | 78   | 419 14 |
| 11     | 1752 6  | 33   | 1431 14 | 56   | 997 14  | 79   | 392 2  |
| 12     | 1739 6  | 34   | 1419 10 | 57   | 974 18  | 80   | 361 6  |
| 13     | 1725 2  | 35   | 1403 18 | 58   | 951 12  | 81   | 337 14 |
| 14     | 1710 6  | 36   | 1388 6  | 59   | 928 0   | 82   | 312 4  |
| 15     | 1695 0  | 37   | 1371 12 | 60   | 903 18  | 83   | 288 14 |
| 16     | 1679 2  | 38   | 1354 16 | 61   | 879 10  | 84   | 270 16 |
| 17     | 1662 10 | 39   | 1337 10 | 62   | 854 14  | 85   | 251 6  |
| 18     | 1646 4  | 40   | 1319 14 | 63   | 829 2   | 86   | 239 6  |
| 19     | 1630 18 | 41   | 1301 16 | 64   | 803 0   | 87   | 225 2  |
| 20     | 1616 14 | 42   | 1283 16 | 65   | 776 2   | 88   | 213 2  |
| 21     | 1603 6  | 43   | 1265 14 | 66   | 748 16  | 89   | 196 14 |
| 22     | 1591 4  | 44   | 1247 4  | 67   | 721 2   | 90   | 179 6  |
|        | 1579 14 | 45   | 1228 6  | 68   | 693 0   |      |        |

*A Table showing the*  
**VALUE OF ANNUITIES UPON ONE LIFE,**  
*at 3, 4, 5, and 6, per Cent.*

| Ages. | Years Value,<br>and 100 Parts,<br>at 3 per Cent. | Years Value, &c.<br>at 4 per Cent. | Years Value, &c.<br>at 5 per Cent. | Years Value, &c.<br>at 6 per Cent. | Ages. | Years Value &c.<br>at 3 per Cent. | Years Value, &c.<br>at 4 per Cent. | Years Value, &c.<br>at 5 per Cent. | Years Value, &c.<br>at 6 per Cent. |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 10    | 19.56                                            | 17.00                              | 15.00                              | 12.54                              | 46    | 11.83                             | 10.84                              | 9.89                               | 8.66                               |
| 11    | 19.29                                            | 16.85                              | 14.93                              | 12.43                              | 47    | 11.69                             | 10.62                              | 9.81                               | 8.58                               |
| 12    | 19.03                                            | 16.69                              | 14.79                              | 12.29                              | 48    | 11.48                             | 10.49                              | 9.72                               | 8.50                               |
| 13    | 18.87                                            | 16.42                              | 14.63                              | 12.14                              | 49    | 11.35                             | 10.33                              | 9.59                               | 8.43                               |
| 14    | 18.52                                            | 16.29                              | 14.52                              | 12.00                              | 50    | 11.23                             | 10.17                              | 9.51                               | 8.35                               |
| 15    | 18.28                                            | 16.00                              | 14.39                              | 11.87                              | 51    | 10.92                             | 10.00                              | 9.42                               | 8.26                               |
| 16    | 18.00                                            | 15.89                              | 14.18                              | 11.75                              | 52    | 10.85                             | 9.89                               | 9.31                               | 8.18                               |
| 17    | 17.79                                            | 15.82                              | 14.00                              | 11.63                              | 53    | 10.68                             | 9.69                               | 9.18                               | 8.11                               |
| 18    | 17.38                                            | 15.32                              | 13.85                              | 11.50                              | 54    | 10.42                             | 9.55                               | 9.09                               | 8.03                               |
| 19    | 17.00                                            | 15.09                              | 13.62                              | 11.37                              | 55    | 10.23                             | 9.28                               | 8.99                               | 7.94                               |
| 20    | 16.79                                            | 14.33                              | 13.49                              | 11.22                              | 56    | 9.98                              | 9.19                               | 8.79                               | 7.85                               |
| 21    | 16.48                                            | 14.66                              | 13.21                              | 11.06                              | 57    | 9.79                              | 9.00                               | 8.59                               | 7.75                               |
| 22    | 16.13                                            | 14.49                              | 13.13                              | 10.89                              | 58    | 9.53                              | 8.79                               | 8.41                               | 7.64                               |
| 23    | 15.99                                            | 14.31                              | 12.99                              | 10.79                              | 59    | 9.28                              | 8.64                               | 8.22                               | 7.53                               |
| 24    | 15.73                                            | 14.13                              | 12.82                              | 10.58                              | 60    | 9.00                              | 8.46                               | 8.00                               | 7.42                               |
| 25    | 15.63                                            | 13.99                              | 12.68                              | 10.41                              | 61    | 8.89                              | 8.29                               | 7.89                               | 7.30                               |
| 26    | 15.43                                            | 13.78                              | 12.49                              | 10.32                              | 62    | 8.67                              | 8.12                               | 7.68                               | 7.18                               |
| 27    | 15.21                                            | 13.59                              | 12.23                              | 10.22                              | 63    | 8.49                              | 7.99                               | 7.53                               | 7.05                               |
| 28    | 14.95                                            | 13.39                              | 12.00                              | 10.43                              | 64    | 8.29                              | 7.68                               | 7.35                               | 6.92                               |
| 29    | 14.89                                            | 13.21                              | 11.88                              | 10.01                              | 65    | 8.00                              | 7.59                               | 7.14                               | 6.78                               |
| 30    | 14.68                                            | 13.09                              | 11.68                              | 9.98                               | 66    | 7.73                              | 7.47                               | 6.96                               | 6.61                               |
| 31    | 14.52                                            | 12.91                              | 11.71                              | 9.83                               | 67    | 7.51                              | 7.29                               | 6.79                               | 6.49                               |
| 32    | 14.23                                            | 12.73                              | 11.58                              | 9.80                               | 68    | 7.28                              | 6.91                               | 6.65                               | 6.31                               |
| 33    | 14.00                                            | 12.61                              | 11.45                              | 9.73                               | 69    | 7.09                              | 6.74                               | 6.45                               | 6.19                               |
| 34    | 13.79                                            | 12.42                              | 11.31                              | 9.64                               | 70    | 6.89                              | 6.59                               | 6.38                               | 6.01                               |
| 35    | 13.55                                            | 12.31                              | 11.12                              | 9.55                               | 71    | 6.68                              | 6.42                               | 6.19                               | 5.88                               |
| 36    | 13.42                                            | 12.13                              | 11.00                              | 9.46                               | 72    | 6.52                              | 6.23                               | 6.05                               | 5.72                               |
| 37    | 13.25                                            | 11.95                              | 10.89                              | 9.38                               | 73    | 6.29                              | 6.00                               | 5.89                               | 5.56                               |
| 38    | 13.00                                            | 11.82                              | 10.72                              | 9.30                               | 74    | 6.00                              | 5.92                               | 5.60                               | 5.39                               |
| 39    | 12.89                                            | 11.66                              | 10.59                              | 9.22                               | 75    | 5.83                              | 5.79                               | 5.60                               | 5.23                               |
| 40    | 12.73                                            | 11.55                              | 10.45                              | 9.14                               | 76    | 5.62                              | 5.58                               | 5.41                               | 5.07                               |
| 41    | 12.52                                            | 11.48                              | 10.34                              | 9.06                               | 77    | 5.31                              | 5.39                               | 5.18                               | 4.90                               |
| 42    | 12.43                                            | 11.29                              | 10.26                              | 8.98                               | 78    | 5.09                              | 4.97                               | 4.66                               | 4.72                               |
| 43    | 12.29                                            | 11.21                              | 10.19                              | 8.90                               | 79    | 4.73                              | 4.66                               | 4.55                               | 4.49                               |
| 44    | 12.12                                            | 11.08                              | 10.03                              | 8.82                               | 80    | 4.45                              | 4.34                               | 4.26                               | 4.60                               |
| 45    | 11.95                                            | 10.93                              | 9.95                               | 8.74                               |       |                                   |                                    |                                    |                                    |

# **PALANKEEN BEARERS,**

**EMPLOYED AT MADRAS.**

PALANKEEN BEARERS of all descriptions 9 in a set, to be paid at the rate of 3 fanams per day, or Pagodas 2 each per month.

Bearers hired to go beyond the precincts of Madras, to be paid according to the distance; calculating the rate of hire at 3 fanams each for every 10 English miles.

A set of Bearers required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or to St. Thomas's Mount, Poonamallee or Eumore, shall consist of 10, but if required for a greater distance of 12.

Bearers hired at Madras, if they go into the Country beyond the distance of 10 miles, and are detained for some days, are to receive one fanam a day batta in addition to their daily hire of 3 fanams each.

Bearers are entitled to the daily hire of 3 fanams, although their services may only be required for a portion of the day; it will however be optional with the bearers to engage themselves per trip or for half hire.

A set of Bearers when travelling shall receive three single Madras fanams each for every ten English miles.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Bearer one single Madras fanam Batta; if he remains more than three days, he must pay each Bearer three single Madras fanams per day.

If the Bearers are to travel thro' cross-roads, they are to be paid at the rate of three single Madras fanams each per ten English miles.

A set of Bearers on Field Service to receive each 2 Pagodas a month, and the head Bearer 2½ Pagodas.

Bearers on Field Force are not to receive batta.

## **POSTED BEARERS.**

If the posts or stations are divided into distances of 30 miles, the rate of charge for a set of twelve Bearers, shall be 12 single Madras fanams for the first station, 18 single Madras fanams for the second, increasing 6 fanams every station or post; and if the stations are sub-divided into half distances of 15 miles each, then the increase upon each post shall be three fanams; and if

into distances of ten miles each, the increase shall be 2 sanams, and so in proportion according to the division of the posts.

If the Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive 1 sanam a day for the first four days, and three sanams a day, for every day afterwards.

If after having been posted they are recalled, they are to receive for the time they have been absent, at the rate of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Pagoda per month, and the head Bearer at the rate of 2 Pagodas.

If Bearers are sent from Madras to any distance, to bring back a Gentleman from thence, half the hire is to be paid for going, and full hire for bringing back.

In case a set of bearers who are posted for any Gentleman be left at any particular post, having received their full hire to that post, any other Gentleman arriving there, or requiring that the set be detained there on his account, shall pay to the set of bearers the rates for waiting already established, and for the distance or journey the usual travelling pay of 3 single Madras sanams for every ten miles.

Palankeens for hire being numbered and stationed in different places, all persons hiring Palankeens will in future be enabled to ascertain the particular Palankeen and Bearers they may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct in the Bearers, the number of the Palankeen, should be immediately reported, with the matter of complaint, to the Superintendent of Police.

*STANDS for HIRED PALANKEENS are established at the following Places, viz.*

From No. 1 to 120 at Popham's Broadway.

No. 121 to 131 at Baker Street.

No. 132 to 175 at Moor Street Black-Town.

No. 176 to 183 at John Pereira's Garden.

No. 184 to 185 at Royapooram.

No. 186 to 192 at Narrainpaliam near Vepery.

No. 193 to 206 at Pursawaukum.

No. 207 to 216 at W. Balfour's Garden.

No. 217 to 226 at Egmore.

No. 227 to 252 at Pariamettoo.

No. 253 to 264 at Poodoopauk Mundavelly Street.

No. 265 to 270 at Royapettah.

No. 271 to 273 at Mylapore.

## A TABLE OF

DISTANCES OF DIFFERENT STATIONS,  
AND THE RATES OF PALANKEEN BEARERS, COOLY,  
CARRIAGE BULLOCK AND CART HIRE.

| NAMES OF PLACES.     | Distance from Madras. | Palankeen Bearer and Cooly hire at 9 single Madras Pannams each for every 10 English miles. | The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Pannams for every 10 English miles. | The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Pannams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles. |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ackola.....          | 677 0                 | 2 23 8                                                                                      | 6 31 52                                                                                                        | 20 30 70                                                                                                            |
| Akoni.....           | 310 6                 | 2 3 18                                                                                      | 2 4 67                                                                                                         | 9 22 123                                                                                                            |
| Amudugger.....       | 731 2                 | 4 39 30                                                                                     | 7 11 5                                                                                                         | 22 15 97                                                                                                            |
| Angtypar.....        | 403 0                 | 2 30 72                                                                                     | 4 1 23                                                                                                         | 11 24 77                                                                                                            |
| Anjengo.....         | 476 21                | 2 7 72                                                                                      | 4 31 28                                                                                                        | 8 21 70                                                                                                             |
| Araverconchy.....    | 277 0                 | 1 38 8                                                                                      | 0 31 52                                                                                                        | 2 10 71                                                                                                             |
| Arcot.....           | 73 3                  | 0 22 1                                                                                      | 0 36 49                                                                                                        | 2 21 71                                                                                                             |
| Arnes.....           | 81 3                  | 0 24 31                                                                                     | 0 36 49                                                                                                        | 2 21 71                                                                                                             |
| Aranganbad.....      | 689 0                 | 4 36 56                                                                                     | 6 40 4                                                                                                         | 21 25 53                                                                                                            |
| Aska.....            | 706 1                 | 4 31 67                                                                                     | 7 2 60                                                                                                         | 21 25 53                                                                                                            |
| Asseerghur.....      | 829 0                 | 5 23 56                                                                                     | 8 13 4                                                                                                         | 25 14 70                                                                                                            |
| Bangalore.....       | 207 5                 | 1 17 23                                                                                     | 2 3 34                                                                                                         | 6 15 38                                                                                                             |
| Bedur.....           | 470 0                 | 3 6 0                                                                                       | 4 31 40                                                                                                        | 14 16 20                                                                                                            |
| Beskul.....          | 440 0                 | 2 42 0                                                                                      | 4 18 0                                                                                                         | 13 20 9                                                                                                             |
| Belgaum.....         | 515 0                 | 3 19 40                                                                                     | 5 6 60                                                                                                         | 15 33 10                                                                                                            |
| Bellary.....         | 317 2                 | 2 5 14                                                                                      | 3 7 61                                                                                                         | 9 31 17                                                                                                             |
| Berampoor.....       | 675 0                 | 4 27 40                                                                                     | 6 33 60                                                                                                        | 20 23 10                                                                                                            |
| Bidenore.....        | 468 0                 | 3 5 32                                                                                      | 4 30 48                                                                                                        | 14 13 40                                                                                                            |
| Bombay.....          | 774 0                 | 5 7 16                                                                                      | 7 33 21                                                                                                        | 23 25 20                                                                                                            |
| Burampoor.....       | 681 0                 | 4 24 21                                                                                     | 6 35 36                                                                                                        | 20 28 20                                                                                                            |
| Calcutta.....        | 1104 1                | 7 16 19                                                                                     | 11 1 68                                                                                                        | 32 33 131                                                                                                           |
| Callecut.....        | 422 2                 | 2 23 78                                                                                     | 4 10 37                                                                                                        | 12 41 77                                                                                                            |
| Cannanore.....       | 418 4                 | 2 35 44                                                                                     | 4 8 26                                                                                                         | 12 35 25                                                                                                            |
| Canote.....          | 394 7                 | 2 28 37                                                                                     | 3 42 55                                                                                                        | 12 2 76                                                                                                             |
| Caroor.....          | 255 4                 | 1 31 52                                                                                     | 2 24 78                                                                                                        | 7 35 25                                                                                                             |
| Chandernegherry..... | 91 0                  | 0 27 24                                                                                     | 1 43 76                                                                                                        | 2 35 10                                                                                                             |
| Chicacole.....       | 565 2                 | 3 31 70                                                                                     | 5 29 65                                                                                                        | 17 13 47                                                                                                            |
| Chingleput.....      | 36 1                  | 0 10 67                                                                                     | 0 16 20                                                                                                        | 1 4 53                                                                                                              |
| Cherpulcherri.....   | 391 0                 | 2 23 16                                                                                     | 3 42 31                                                                                                        | 12 1 60                                                                                                             |
| Chittledroog.....    | 345 3                 | 2 13 49                                                                                     | 3 20 33                                                                                                        | 10 24 71                                                                                                            |
| Chittoor.....        | 99 4                  | 0 29 68                                                                                     | 0 44 62                                                                                                        | 3 1 63                                                                                                              |
| Chomaddy.....        | 351 0                 | 2 16 16                                                                                     | 3 24 21                                                                                                        | 10 33 60                                                                                                            |
| Cochin.....          | 473 6                 | 3 7 10                                                                                      | 4 33 15                                                                                                        | 14 21 39                                                                                                            |
| Coimbatour.....      | 332 0                 | 2 9 48                                                                                      | 3 14 32                                                                                                        | 10 6 40                                                                                                             |
| Condappully.....     | 278 2                 | 1 33 38                                                                                     | 2 35 17                                                                                                        | 8 22 47                                                                                                             |
| Conjareeram.....     | 45 0                  | 0 13 40                                                                                     | 0 20 20                                                                                                        | 1 16 70                                                                                                             |
| Corally.....         | 406 4                 | 2 31 76                                                                                     | 4 3 52                                                                                                         | 12 18 75                                                                                                            |
| Coringa.....         | 366 0                 | 2 19 64                                                                                     | 3 59 56                                                                                                        | 11 8 20                                                                                                             |
| Cotaparamba.....     | 402 7                 | 2 50 63                                                                                     | 4 1 23                                                                                                         | 12 13 76                                                                                                            |
| Cotiaddy.....        | 387 3                 | 2 45 17                                                                                     | 3 39 25                                                                                                        | 11 37 51                                                                                                            |
| Cottacottuk.....     | 183 0                 | 1 11 32                                                                                     | 1 39 48                                                                                                        | 5 33 40                                                                                                             |
| Cuddalore.....       | 101 4                 | 0 31 28                                                                                     | 1 2 2                                                                                                          | 3 8 53                                                                                                              |
| Cuddapah.....        | 165 7                 | 1 4 61                                                                                      | 1 29 51                                                                                                        | 5 3 61                                                                                                              |
| Eumnum.....          | 228 0                 | 1 23 32                                                                                     | 2 12 48                                                                                                        | 6 43 12                                                                                                             |
| Cundapoor.....       | 458 0                 | 3 2 32                                                                                      | 4 26 8                                                                                                         | 13 41 60                                                                                                            |

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE, E. F. ELLIOT,  
14th December, 1827. Acting Superintendent of Police.

RATE OF  
CART AND COOLY HIRE  
FROM THE FORT TO THE NEW CUSTOM HOUSE;

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks..... | 7. C. |
| Ditto by 2 Ditto .....           | 8 0   |
| A Cooly Load.....                | 4 0   |
|                                  | 1 0   |

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart bottles of wine or any other li-  
quor, or 72lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles or 144lb. weight  
of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other  
liquor, and 125lb. weight of any other article, or altogether 720lb. weight  
of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one Driver is to attend from one  
to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the  
number.

BATTA.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the  
first three days pay each Cooly one single Madras Fanam Batta—each Car-  
riage Bullock one Madras Fanam and a half for the first five days, and a  
Cart three single Madras Fanams for the first five days; if he remains more  
than the days before specified, he shall pay each Cooly three Madras single  
Fanams, each Carriage Bullock two Madras single Fanams and fifty Cash,  
each Cart five Fanams and fifty Cash a day.

If a person hire a Cooly, Carriage Bullock or Cart, and afterwards not  
employ either, he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock at the rate of  
three Madras single Fanams and the Cart eleven Madras single Fanams and  
twenty Cash each day for the time he may have detained either.

Half the hire to Coolies and Carriage Bullocks, and three quarters to a  
Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of  
destination.

• FIELD PAY.—A Cooly two Star Pagodas, a Carriage Bullock with Dri-  
ver 1½, and a Cart with two Bullocks and a Driver 7½ per month, no Batta.

A day's journey for a Cooly and Carriage Bullock is twenty English  
miles—a Cart fifteen miles.

The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

BRICKS, TILES, &c.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF BRICKS, TILES, &c.

AS SETTLED BY THE COMMITTEE OF POLICE, 9TH MARCH 1803.

|                  | Diameter. | Measurement. |          |            | Quality.            | Quantity.   | Prices.         |
|------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                  |           | Length.      | Breadth. | Thickness. |                     |             |                 |
| Wall Bricks....  | 9         | 4½           | 2½       |            | 1st Sort<br>2d Sort | 900<br>1000 | Per Pag.<br>Do. |
| Jelly.....       |           |              |          |            |                     | 25 Carts    | Do.             |
| Terrace Bricks.. | 9         | 4½           | 2½       |            |                     | 1600        | Do.             |
| Pillar Bricks... | 2 0       |              |          | 2½         |                     | 75          | Do.             |
| Do. ....         | 1 6       |              |          | 2½         |                     | 230         | Do.             |
| Do. ....         | 1 3       |              |          | 2½         |                     | 250         | Do.             |
| Do. ....         | 1 0       |              |          | 2½         |                     | 300         | Do.             |
| Do. ....         | 0 9       |              |          | 2½         |                     | 350         | Do.             |
| Paving Bricks of | 0 12      |              |          | 2½         |                     | 60          | Do.             |
| Do. of           | 0 10      |              |          | 2½         |                     | 115         | Do.             |
| Do. of           | 0 0       |              |          | 2½         |                     | 250         | Do.             |
| Do. of           | 0 6       |              |          | 2½         |                     | 550         | Do.             |
| Pan Tiles....    | 11        | 5            |          |            |                     | 1500        | Do.             |
| Square Tiles.... | 6         | 4½           |          |            |                     | 1800        | Do.             |
| Thick Flat Tiles | 6         | 5½           |          |            |                     | 1600        | Do.             |
| Well Bricks..    | 3         |              |          | 1½         |                     | 750         | Do.             |
|                  | 4         |              |          | 1½         |                     | 700         | Do.             |
|                  | 6         |              |          | 1½         |                     | 650         | Do.             |
|                  | 12        |              |          | 1½         |                     | 550         | Do.             |

CHUNAM.

Each parah is to be 2 Feet square and 6½ inches deep.

|                                                                     |     |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| On an advance of half the amount of Shell Chunam re-<br>quired..... | 11  | Parahs per Pag. |
| Without advance.....                                                | 10½ | ditto ditto     |
| Stone Chunam.....                                                   | 12  | ditto ditto     |

## Rates of Palankeen Bearers, Cooly, &amp;c.

| NAMES<br>OF<br>PLACES. | Distance from<br>Madras. | Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fannams each for every 10 English miles. |    |    | The hire of a Cartage Bullock with a Driver at 4 & half single Madras Fannams for every 10 English miles. |    |    | The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fannams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles. |    |    |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                        |                          | M.                                                                                           | P. | C. | P.                                                                                                        | F. | C. | P.                                                                                                                  | F. | C. |
| Cannanoor.....         | 81                       | 0                                                                                            | 25 | 22 | 0                                                                                                         | 37 | 73 | 2                                                                                                                   | 25 | 67 |
| Cuttack.....           | 81                       | 0                                                                                            | 5  | 13 | 43                                                                                                        | 8  | 5  | 52                                                                                                                  | 24 | 36 |
| Daraloor.....          | 370                      | 0                                                                                            | 21 | 0  | 3                                                                                                         | 31 | 40 | 11                                                                                                                  | 13 | 60 |
| Darnampooram.....      | 313                      | 0                                                                                            | 12 | 3  | 72                                                                                                        | 2  | 5  | 63                                                                                                                  | 9  | 25 |
| Diadigul.....          | 271                      | 4                                                                                            | 1  | 35 | 25                                                                                                        | 2  | 32 | 14                                                                                                                  | 8  | 19 |
| Edittacottah.....      | 318                      | 3                                                                                            | 2  | 14 | 41                                                                                                        | 2  | 21 | 61                                                                                                                  | 10 | 29 |
| Ellichipoor.....       | 751                      | 0                                                                                            | 5  | 0  | 21                                                                                                        | 7  | 22 | 76                                                                                                                  | 22 | 42 |
| Ellore.....            | 314                      | 2                                                                                            | 2  | 4  | 22                                                                                                        | 3  | 6  | 33                                                                                                                  | 9  | 27 |
| Ercoor.....            | 408                      | 4                                                                                            | 2  | 52 | 44                                                                                                        | 4  | 3  | 66                                                                                                                  | 12 | 21 |
| Etrode.....            | 261                      | 0                                                                                            | 1  | 32 | 21                                                                                                        | 2  | 27 | 36                                                                                                                  | 7  | 43 |
| Ganjam.....            | 697                      | 1                                                                                            | 4  | 29 | 11                                                                                                        | 6  | 43 | 56                                                                                                                  | 21 | 13 |
| Goa.....               | 589                      | 3                                                                                            | 3  | 41 | 65                                                                                                        | 5  | 40 | 17                                                                                                                  | 18 | 0  |
| Gooty.....             | 264                      | 2                                                                                            | 1  | 31 | 22                                                                                                        | 2  | 23 | 72                                                                                                                  | 3  | 3  |
| Gunnappuddywattum..... | 326                      | 5                                                                                            | 2  | 16 | 79                                                                                                        | 3  | 25 | 38                                                                                                                  | 10 | 40 |
| Gundicottah.....       | 229                      | 7                                                                                            | 1  | 23 | 77                                                                                                        | 2  | 13 | 35                                                                                                                  | 7  | 1  |
| Guntur.....            | 254                      | 5                                                                                            | 1  | 31 | 31                                                                                                        | 2  | 24 | 46                                                                                                                  | 7  | 35 |
| Gurumcondah.....       | 148                      | 6                                                                                            | 0  | 44 | 50                                                                                                        | 4  | 21 | 75                                                                                                                  | 4  | 24 |
| Hoodlaul.....          | 486                      | 3                                                                                            | 3  | 10 | 73                                                                                                        | 4  | 38 | 69                                                                                                                  | 14 | 53 |
| Haripur.....           | 389                      | 6                                                                                            | 2  | 29 | 74                                                                                                        | 3  | 41 | 71                                                                                                                  | 12 | 9  |
| Hydrabad.....          | 368                      | 2                                                                                            | 2  | 26 | 38                                                                                                        | 3  | 39 | 57                                                                                                                  | 11 | 33 |
| Innacondah.....        | 237                      | 0                                                                                            | 1  | 26 | 8                                                                                                         | 2  | 16 | 52                                                                                                                  | 7  | 10 |
| Ichappoor.....         | 662                      | 0                                                                                            | 4  | 18 | 66                                                                                                        | 6  | 28 | 19                                                                                                                  | 20 | 11 |
| Jaulah.....            | 668                      | 0                                                                                            | 4  | 22 | 32                                                                                                        | 6  | 30 | 48                                                                                                                  | 20 | 18 |
| Jemaulabad.....        | 389                      | 0                                                                                            | 2  | 29 | 55                                                                                                        | 3  | 44 | 44                                                                                                                  | 12 | 8  |
| Jufferbad.....         | 697                      | 0                                                                                            | 4  | 29 | 8                                                                                                         | 6  | 43 | 52                                                                                                                  | 21 | 13 |
| Kakuncottah.....       | 342                      | 7                                                                                            | 2  | 12 | 69                                                                                                        | 3  | 19 | 23                                                                                                                  | 10 | 21 |
| Kistacherry.....       | 165                      | 7                                                                                            | 1  | 4  | 61                                                                                                        | 1  | 29 | 51                                                                                                                  | 5  | 3  |
| Konintecottah.....     | 570                      | 0                                                                                            | 2  | 21 | 0                                                                                                         | 3  | 31 | 40                                                                                                                  | 11 | 13 |
| Kalputty.....          | 381                      | 0                                                                                            | 2  | 21 | 24                                                                                                        | 3  | 35 | 56                                                                                                                  | 11 | 28 |
| Kannool.....           | 291                      | 3                                                                                            | 1  | 42 | 31                                                                                                        | 2  | 41 | 11                                                                                                                  | 8  | 40 |
| Kure.....              | 390                      | 0                                                                                            | 2  | 27 | 0                                                                                                         | 3  | 40 | 40                                                                                                                  | 11 | 41 |
| Lackry Cottah.....     | 392                      | 3                                                                                            | 2  | 27 | 57                                                                                                        | 3  | 41 | 45                                                                                                                  | 11 | 44 |
| Madura.....            | 269                      | 7                                                                                            | 1  | 41 | 77                                                                                                        | 2  | 40 | 35                                                                                                                  | 8  | 33 |
| Malgaum.....           | 803                      | 0                                                                                            | 5  | 15 | 72                                                                                                        | 8  | 1  | 28                                                                                                                  | 24 | 24 |
| Mananaddy.....         | 363                      | 4                                                                                            | 2  | 19 | 4                                                                                                         | 3  | 28 | 46                                                                                                                  | 11 | 4  |
| Mangalore.....         | 446                      | 7                                                                                            | 2  | 44 | 5                                                                                                         | 4  | 21 | 7                                                                                                                   | 13 | 29 |
| Maulipatam.....        | 265                      | 0                                                                                            | 1  | 31 | 40                                                                                                        | 2  | 29 | 20                                                                                                                  | 8  | 4  |
| Matalet.....           | 376                      | 4                                                                                            | 2  | 22 | 76                                                                                                        | 3  | 34 | 54                                                                                                                  | 11 | 22 |
| Mergaiesee.....        | 264                      | 0                                                                                            | 1  | 31 | 16                                                                                                        | 2  | 28 | 61                                                                                                                  | 8  | 3  |
| Montana.....           | 384                      | 0                                                                                            | 2  | 25 | 16                                                                                                        | 3  | 37 | 61                                                                                                                  | 11 | 33 |
| Mount.....             | 8                        | 0                                                                                            | 0  | 2  | 31                                                                                                        | 0  | 3  | 48                                                                                                                  | 0  | 11 |
| Mudghery.....          | 261                      | 0                                                                                            | 1  | 33 | 21                                                                                                        | 2  | 27 | 36                                                                                                                  | 7  | 43 |
| Mulkapoor.....         | 787                      | 0                                                                                            | 5  | 5  | 8                                                                                                         | 7  | 30 | 12                                                                                                                  | 23 | 19 |
| Nagore.....            | 174                      | 0                                                                                            | 1  | 7  | 16                                                                                                        | 1  | 33 | 24                                                                                                                  | 5  | 14 |
| Nagpoor.....           | 704                      | 0                                                                                            | 4  | 31 | 16                                                                                                        | 7  | 1  | 61                                                                                                                  | 21 | 23 |
| Nancul.....            | 251                      | 2                                                                                            | 1  | 30 | 30                                                                                                        | 2  | 33 | 5                                                                                                                   | 7  | 30 |
| Neddy brinjaul.....    | 384                      | 4                                                                                            | 2  | 25 | 23                                                                                                        | 3  | 38 | 2                                                                                                                   | 11 | 33 |
| Negapatam.....         | 173                      | 4                                                                                            | 1  | 8  | 44                                                                                                        | 1  | 35 | 26                                                                                                                  | 5  | 20 |
| Nadiala.....           | 429                      | 3                                                                                            | 2  | 38 | 65                                                                                                        | 4  | 13 | 17                                                                                                                  | 13 | 5  |
| Nellore.....           | 111                      | 5                                                                                            | 0  | 33 | 59                                                                                                        | 1  | 5  | 16                                                                                                                  | 3  | 18 |

## Rates of Palankeen Bearers, Cooly, &amp;c.

| NAMES<br>OF<br>PLACES. | Distance from<br>Madras. | Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fannams each for every 10 English miles. |    |    | The hire of a Cartage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fannams for every 10 English miles. |    |    | The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fannams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles. |    |    |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                        |                          | M.                                                                                           | P. | C. | P.                                                                                                          | F. | C. | P.                                                                                                                  | F. | C. |
| Nundidroog.....        | 199                      | 5                                                                                            | 1  | 14 | 71                                                                                                          | 1  | 44 | 66                                                                                                                  | 6  | 4  |
| Nussom.....            | 219                      | 0                                                                                            | 1  | 20 | 56                                                                                                          | 2  | 8  | 44                                                                                                                  | 6  | 91 |
| Ongole.....            | 190                      | 1                                                                                            | 1  | 12 | 3                                                                                                           | 1  | 40 | 44                                                                                                                  | 5  | 56 |
| Onore.....             | 512                      | 0                                                                                            | 3  | 18 | 48                                                                                                          | 5  | 5  | 32                                                                                                                  | 15 | 29 |
| Oujei.....             | 1024                     | 0                                                                                            | 6  | 37 | 16                                                                                                          | 10 | 10 | 64                                                                                                                  | 31 | 13 |
| Orcoor.....            | 205                      | 0                                                                                            | 1  | 16 | 40                                                                                                          | 2  | 2  | 20                                                                                                                  | 6  | 11 |
| Palamcottah.....       | 388                      | 3                                                                                            | 2  | 26 | 41                                                                                                          | 3  | 39 | 61                                                                                                                  | 11 | 39 |
| Panoortcottah.....     | 373                      | 4                                                                                            | 2  | 22 | 4                                                                                                           | 3  | 33 | 6                                                                                                                   | 11 | 18 |
| Paratacoonnah.....     | 401                      | 6                                                                                            | 2  | 30 | 42                                                                                                          | 4  | 0  | 63                                                                                                                  | 12 | 12 |
| Paulghautcherry.....   | 351                      | 0                                                                                            | 2  | 19 | 15                                                                                                          | 3  | 28 | 61                                                                                                                  | 11 | 5  |
| Paughur.....           | 283                      | 0                                                                                            | 1  | 39 | 72                                                                                                          | 2  | 37 | 28                                                                                                                  | 8  | 29 |
| Perrywell.....         | 369                      | 4                                                                                            | 2  | 26 | 68                                                                                                          | 3  | 40 | 22                                                                                                                  | 11 | 40 |
| Pondicherry.....       | 88                       | 5                                                                                            | 0  | 26 | 47                                                                                                          | 0  | 39 | 70                                                                                                                  | 2  | 31 |
| Poolenjaul.....        | 371                      | 2                                                                                            | 2  | 21 | 30                                                                                                          | 3  | 32 | 5                                                                                                                   | 11 | 15 |
| Poolulchiroo.....      | 212                      | 0                                                                                            | 1  | 18 | 48                                                                                                          | 2  | 5  | 32                                                                                                                  | 6  | 21 |
| Poonna.....            | 672                      | 6                                                                                            | 4  | 21 | 66                                                                                                          | 6  | 32 | 59                                                                                                                  | 20 | 25 |
| Poonamallee.....       | 13                       | 0                                                                                            | 0  | 3  | 71                                                                                                          | 0  | 5  | 68                                                                                                                  | 0  | 17 |
| Pychee.....            | 387                      | 0                                                                                            | 2  | 26 | 8                                                                                                           | 3  | 39 | 12                                                                                                                  | 11 | 37 |
| Quilon.....            | 448                      | 2                                                                                            | 2  | 44 | 40                                                                                                          | 4  | 21 | 60                                                                                                                  | 13 | 31 |
| Rachore.....           | 349                      | 5                                                                                            | 2  | 14 | 56                                                                                                          | 3  | 22 | 4                                                                                                                   | 12 | 29 |
| Rachouty.....          | 153                      | 2                                                                                            | 1  | 2  | 47                                                                                                          | 1  | 26 | 30                                                                                                                  | 4  | 38 |
| Rajahmundry.....       | 370                      | 0                                                                                            | 2  | 21 | 9                                                                                                           | 3  | 31 | 53                                                                                                                  | 11 | 14 |
| Ramasweram.....        | 356                      | 0                                                                                            | 2  | 16 | 61                                                                                                          | 3  | 25 | 16                                                                                                                  | 10 | 39 |
| Ramud.....             | 321                      | 0                                                                                            | 2  | 6  | 24                                                                                                          | 3  | 9  | 36                                                                                                                  | 9  | 36 |
| Ryancottah.....        | 183                      | 1                                                                                            | 1  | 9  | 75                                                                                                          | 1  | 37 | 32                                                                                                                  | 5  | 26 |
| Salem.....             | 219                      | 0                                                                                            | 1  | 20 | 56                                                                                                          | 2  | 8  | 44                                                                                                                  | 6  | 31 |
| Samulcottah.....       | 412                      | 1                                                                                            | 2  | 50 | 51                                                                                                          | 4  | 0  | 76                                                                                                                  | 12 | 12 |
| Sanagaloo.....         | 352                      | 1                                                                                            | 2  | 15 | 51                                                                                                          | 3  | 23 | 36                                                                                                                  | 10 | 31 |
| Sankernacoll.....      | 359                      | 0                                                                                            | 2  | 17 | 56                                                                                                          | 3  | 26 | 41                                                                                                                  | 10 | 43 |
| Sankerrydroog.....     | 245                      | 0                                                                                            | 1  | 23 | 40                                                                                                          | 2  | 20 | 20                                                                                                                  | 7  | 21 |
| Sancuderabad.....      | 394                      | 8                                                                                            | 2  | 28 | 16                                                                                                          | 3  | 42 | 24                                                                                                                  | 12 | 1  |
| Sernh.....             | 292                      | 6                                                                                            | 1  | 42 | 66                                                                                                          | 2  | 41 | 59                                                                                                                  | 8  | 42 |
| Seringapatam.....      | 284                      | 4                                                                                            | 1  | 40 | 28                                                                                                          | 2  | 58 | 2                                                                                                                   | 6  | 31 |
| Sidashagur.....        | 576                      | 0                                                                                            | 3  | 57 | 61                                                                                                          | 5  | 34 | 16                                                                                                                  | 17 | 25 |
| Sidout.....            | 176                      | 5                                                                                            | 1  | 7  | 79                                                                                                          | 1  | 34 | 38                                                                                                                  | 5  | 17 |
| Timbercherry.....      | 394                      | 7                                                                                            | 2  | 28 | 37                                                                                                          | 3  | 42 | 55                                                                                                                  | 12 | 2  |
| Tanjore.....           | 206                      | 3                                                                                            | 1  | 16 | 73                                                                                                          | 2  | 2  | 69                                                                                                                  | 6  | 13 |
| Tellicherry.....       | 405                      | 4                                                                                            | 2  | 31 | 52                                                                                                          | 4  | 2  | 58                                                                                                                  | 12 | 17 |
| Tiger.....             | 148                      | 0                                                                                            | 0  | 44 | 32                                                                                                          | 1  | 21 | 48                                                                                                                  | 4  | 23 |
| Timilcottah.....       | 291                      | 0                                                                                            | 1  | 42 | 24                                                                                                          | 2  | 40 | 76                                                                                                                  | 8  | 40 |
| Trauguebar.....        | 160                      | 3                                                                                            | 1  | 3  | 9                                                                                                           | 1  | 27 | 13                                                                                                                  | 4  | 40 |
| Travancore.....        | 515                      | 0                                                                                            | 3  | 19 | 40                                                                                                          | 5  | 6  | 60                                                                                                                  | 15 | 33 |
| Trichinopoly.....      | 207                      | 4                                                                                            | 1  | 17 | 20                                                                                                          | 2  | 3  | 30                                                                                                                  | 6  | 15 |
| Tripassore.....        | 31                       | 1                                                                                            | 0  | 9  | 27                                                                                                          | 0  | 14 | 0                                                                                                                   | 0  | 42 |
| Tulocoreen.....        | 421                      | 4                                                                                            | 2  | 26 | 36                                                                                                          | 4  | 9  | 54                                                                                                                  | 12 | 39 |
| Vellaud.....           | 372                      | 5                                                                                            | 2  | 21 | 63                                                                                                          | 3  | 32 | 54                                                                                                                  | 11 | 17 |
| Vellore.....           | 87                       | 5                                                                                            | 0  | 26 | 23                                                                                                          | 0  | 59 | 31                                                                                                                  | 2  | 33 |
| Vizagapatam.....       | 498                      | 4                                                                                            | 3  | 14 | 44                                                                                                          | 4  | 14 | 26                                                                                                                  | 15 | 10 |
| Wallaahabad.....       | 40                       | 0                                                                                            | 0  | 12 | 0                                                                                                           | 0  | 18 | 0                                                                                                                   | 1  | 10 |

## RATES OF

DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY, AND COOLY HIRE,  
from the Black Town to the different places in the Vicinity of Madras.

| NAMES OF PLACES.                                                                                 | Double Bandy. | Single Bandy. | Cooly.   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| From the Sea Custom House to the Government Grainery on the Beach.....                           | 0 3 0         | 0 2 0         | 0 0 30   |
| From the do. to Popham's Broadway.....                                                           | 0 4 40        | 0 3 0         | 0 0 40   |
| From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George.....                                          | 0 4 40        | 0 3 0         | 0 0 40   |
| From do. do. do. to Vepary.....                                                                  | 0 9 0         | 0 6 0         | 0 1 40   |
| From do. do. do. to Pursawankum.....                                                             | 0 10 40       | 0 7 0         | 0 1 40   |
| From do. do. do. to Keelpunk and Chetpat.....                                                    | 0 12 0        | 0 8 0         | 0 2 0    |
| From do. do. do. to Land Custom House.....                                                       | 0 9 0         | 0 6 0         | 0 1 0    |
| From do. do. do. to Chintadrypett.....                                                           | 0 9 0         | 0 8 0         | 0 1 60   |
| From do. do. do. to Triplicane.....                                                              | 0 12 0        | 0 8 0         | 0 1 60   |
| From do. do. do. to Royapat.....                                                                 | 0 15 0        | 0 10 0        | 0 2 0    |
| From do. do. do. to St. Thome.....                                                               | 0 16 40       | 0 11 0        | 0 2 40   |
| From do. do. do. to Brodie Castle.....                                                           | 0 16 40       | 0 11 0        | 0 2 40   |
| From do. do. do. to Marmalong.....                                                               | 0 18 0        | 0 12 0        | 0 2 60   |
| From do. do. do. to the Race Stand.....                                                          | 0 19 0        | 0 12 0        | 0 3 0    |
| From do. do. do. to St. Thomas's Mount.....                                                      | 0 9 0         | 0 6 0         | 0 1 40   |
| From do. do. do. to the Government Garden or Narsingapore.....                                   | 0 9 0         | 0 6 0         | 0 1 40   |
| From do. do. do. to Mackay's Garden in the Mount Road.....                                       | 0 12 0        | 0 8 0         | 0 1 60   |
| From do. do. do. to Tanampet.....                                                                | 0 15 0        | 0 10 0        | 0 2 0    |
| From do. do. do. to Poonamallee.....                                                             | 0 27 0        | 0 18 0        | 0 5 0    |
| From do. do. do. to the Red Hills.....                                                           | 0 30 0        | 0 20 0        | 0 3 40   |
| From do. do. do. to Ennore.....                                                                  | 0 30 0        | 0 20 0        | 0 3 40   |
| From do. do. do. to Royapooram.....                                                              | 0 9 0         | 0 6 0         | 0 1 40   |
| One bag containing from 7 to 10 marcal of rice or grain, &c. &c. from the Beach to Mountpet..... | .....         | .....         | 0 0 60   |
| One do. do. do. from do. to do. of do. to Pedda Naick's Pet.....                                 | .....         | .....         | 1 0 1 20 |

## RATES OF HIRE OF

ARTIFICERS, COOLIES, &c.

|                                      | Monthly Pay.   | Daily Pay.      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>BRICKLAYERS.</b>                  |                |                 |
| Maistry.....                         | P. F. C. 5 0 0 | P. F. C. 0 7 40 |
| Good Workman.....                    | 4 0 0          | 0 6 0           |
| Medium.....                          | 3 22 40        | 0 5 20          |
| Common.....                          | 3 0 0          | 0 4 40          |
| <b>CARPENTERS.</b>                   |                |                 |
| Maistry.....                         | 5 0 0          | 0 7 40          |
| Good Workman.....                    | 4 0 0          | 0 6 0           |
| Medium.....                          | 3 30 0         | 0 5 40          |
| Common.....                          | 3 0 0          | 0 4 40          |
| Hand Sawyer, Common.....             | 3 15 0         | 0 5 0           |
| Great do. exclusive of Tools.....    | 3 15 0         | 0 5 0           |
| <b>SMITHS.</b>                       |                |                 |
| Maistry.....                         | 5 0 0          | 0 7 40          |
| Good Workman.....                    | 4 0 0          | 0 6 0           |
| Medium.....                          | 3 30 0         | 0 5 40          |
| Common.....                          | 3 0 0          | 0 4 40          |
| Hammerman.....                       | 2 22 40        | 0 3 60          |
| Bellows Boy.....                     | 1 0 0          | 0 1 40          |
| <b>BRAZIERS.</b>                     |                |                 |
| Maistry.....                         | 5 0 0          | 0 7 40          |
| Good Workman.....                    | 4 0 0          | 0 6 0           |
| Medium.....                          | 3 22 40        | 0 5 40          |
| Common.....                          | 3 0 0          | 0 4 40          |
| Hammerman, &c.....                   | 2 15 0         | 0 3 40          |
| <b>PAINTERS.</b>                     |                |                 |
| Maistry.....                         | 4 0 0          | 0 6 0           |
| Good Workman.....                    | 3 22 40        | 0 5 20          |
| Medium.....                          | 3 0 0          | 0 4 40          |
| Common.....                          | 2 30 0         | 0 4 0           |
| <b>STONE-CUTTERS.</b>                |                |                 |
| Maistry.....                         | 5 0 0          | 0 7 40          |
| Good Workman exclusive of Tools..... | 2 30 0         | 0 6 0           |
| Medium.....                          | 3 22 40        | 0 5 20          |
| Common.....                          | 3 0 0          | 0 4 40          |
| <b>TANK-DIGGERS.</b>                 |                |                 |
| Maistry.....                         | 2 30 0         | 0 4 6           |
| Cooly Man.....                       | 2 0 0          | 0 3 0           |
| Do. Woman.....                       | 1 7 40         | 0 1 60          |



*Abstract of an Act passed in the Thirty-third Year of His late Majesty, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, precluding the return to their duty of the CIVIL and MILITARY SERVANTS, after an absence of Five years.*

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military station whatever, in India, in the service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council or Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's Service; unless, in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof, eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such Meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or unless, in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

### *Regulations for the*

## GRANT OF ABSENTEE ALLOWANCE

TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

That after an actual residence in India in the civil service of ten years or upwards, a covenanted civil servant of the Company, upon either of the establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill-health or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of servants come home under this regulation, annually, than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay; nor shall a larger number of servants who may have come home under this regulation be absent in the whole at one time than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first to servants producing medical certificates upon oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to servants in their order of seniority, according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors on the gradation list of the service.

That in cases of civil servants compelled by illness certified upon oath,

to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the civil service of ten years, such covenanted servants shall each be prevented with the sum of 2,000 sicca rupees as passage money, and shall be entitled, for a period not exceeding three years, to an allowance from the Company's cash of £250 per annum; but that servants having received this indulgence, shall not, in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any allowance under the first regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn in the shape of absentee allowance, exclusive of passage money, and that of £500 per annum for three years.

That servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing regulations.

That in all cases, as well in those of servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as well as of those coming direct from India, the said allowance be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

That the same be paid half yearly in Europe; that on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

That any servant being in the receipt of absentee allowance from a civil fund, shall not be entitled to receive, during the same period of absence, the allowances prescribed by these regulations beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited.

### EXTRACTS FROM THE

## REGULATIONS RESPECTING MILITARY AND OTHER OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE COMPANY'S SERVICE.

EVERY Officer after twenty-five years service in India, three years for one furlough being included, is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained within twelve months of his arrival in Europe, but such pay is to be the same only as that allowed to Officers of Infantry.

A Member of the Medical Board, who has been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £500 per annum.

A Surgeon of a General Hospital, or Superintending Surgeon, who has been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, as above, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £800 per annum.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough.

A chaplain, after eighteen years' service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of lieutenant-colonel; after ten years (if compelled by ill-health to quit the service) on the half pay of lieutenant-colonel; after seven years, on the half-pay of major.

A Commissary, or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay, if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the Ordnance department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the Ordnance department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years actual service in India.

Every Lieutenant Colonel, Major, or Captain, is allowed to retire with

the half-pay of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or an Ensign nine years in India, including three years for a furlough, may retire on the half-pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Subaltern Officer, or Military Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half-pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

Every Officer returning on Furlough, and wishing to retire from the Service must make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England; and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must, at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service, and not be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival, for the space of twenty-two years, without having a furlough; in that case he is allowed two years before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Officers retiring from the service, will be considered to have retired from the date of their application, for leave to retire; or from the expiration of two years from the date of their landing in England, whichever shall happen first.

### FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Military Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major. Should he come home from sickness, prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay, only in case of coming home from sickness.

Officers coming to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the Ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to this Presidency.

Officers are required to join the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of three years furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave, from the court six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned; or in cases, in which it shall be proved to the Court, that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence, on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's examining physician Dr. W. F. Chambers, of Upper Brook-Street, Grosvenor-square, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such officer's health. And if resident in the country in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two Gentlemen, eminent in the medical Profession, viz. :-

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined (state the nature of, the case, as well as the name of the party), and I declare, upon my honor, that according to the best of my judgment and belief, is at present unfit for duty, and that it is absolutely necessary, for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least longer in this country.

Also, previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty, on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians, in the above form, with the attestation of a Magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are Physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty or to reside a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence under the Act of 33 Geo. 11., cap. 52. sect. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India, will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the court's instruction, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them; officers therefore, who shall come home on furlough and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the presidency to which they belong, within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General; the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet rank beyond the above period.

### OFFICERS RETURNING TO INDIA.

#### Regulations as to the Charge of Recruits.

At a Court of Directors, held on the 22d December, 1820.—Resolved, that whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits, to the extent of thirty-men, shall be embarked on any one ship, they be placed in charge of the senior Company's officer, not exceeding the rank of a field officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty on the ship, within at least seven days of the period fixed for her leaving Gravesend:—that the officer proceed with the men from the depot:—that, as a remuneration for this service, he be granted the passage-money of his rank:—and that the commander of the ship be authorized to draw on the Company's paymaster for the same.

### REGULATIONS FOR THE

#### ADMISSION OF PENSIONERS ON LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Every petitioning officer and soldier must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer, of his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of such certificate by the Governor and Council of the Presidency where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned Officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz. A Colonel that he is not possessed of, or entitled to, real and personal property to the value of £4,000. A Lieutenant Colonel, £3,000. A Major, £2,500. A Captain, £2,000. A Lieutenant, £1,000. An Ensign, £750. Officers widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

All Commissioned, Staff, or Warrant Officers to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in service, viz.

|                                                | per ann. | per day.       |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Colonels.....                                  | 2 8 2    | 6. or 12s. 6d. |
| Lieut. Cols. and Mem. Med. Board.....          | 182 10 0 | 0..... 10 0    |
| Majors, senior chaplains and supp. surgeons... | 136 17 6 | ..... 7 6      |
| Captains, chaplains and surgeons.....          | 91 5 0   | ..... 5 0      |
| Lieutenants, and assistant surgeons.....       | 45 12 6  | ..... 2 6      |
| Ensigns.....                                   | 26 10 0  | ..... 2 0      |
| Conductors of Ordnance.....                    | 25 10 0  | ..... 2 0      |

Their widows one-half the above, to continue during their widowhood. Serjeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have lost a limb one shilling per day. Privates of the Artillery six pence per day, and those that have lost a limb nine pence per day. All other non-commissioned Officers and Privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and Privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England.

## EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London, *Visitor*.  
COLLEGE COUNCIL.

|                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Professors.                                                     | The Reverend Joseph H. Batten, D. D. & F. R. S. <i>Principal</i> .                                   |                                                        |
|                                                                 | Rev. Charles W. Le Bas, A. M. ( <i>Dean</i> )                                                        | <i>Mathematics and Natural</i>                         |
|                                                                 | Rev. Henry Walter, D. D. and F. R. S.                                                                | <i>Philosophy.</i>                                     |
|                                                                 | Rev. Edward Lawton, A. M. ( <i>Librarian</i> )                                                       | <i>Classical and General Literature.</i>               |
|                                                                 | Rev. T. Robert Malthus, A. M. & F. R. S.                                                             | <i>Hist. and Pol. Economy.</i>                         |
|                                                                 | William Empson, Esq. M. A. F. R. S. L.                                                               | <i>General Polity and the Laws of England.</i>         |
|                                                                 | Graves Chamney Haughton, Esq. A. M. F. R. S.                                                         | <i>Hindū Literature and History of Asia.</i>           |
|                                                                 | Rev. Henry George Keene, A. M.,                                                                      | <i>Arabic Persian and Hindūstan and Literature.</i>    |
|                                                                 | Charles Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. LL. D. <i>Visitor in the Oriental Department, and of the Council.</i> |                                                        |
|                                                                 | James Michael, Esq.                                                                                  | <i>Assistant Professor in the Oriental Department.</i> |
|                                                                 | Mr. Francis Johnson,                                                                                 | <i>Assistants in do.</i>                               |
|                                                                 | Mr. David Shea,                                                                                      |                                                        |
|                                                                 | Mirza Ibrahim,                                                                                       |                                                        |
| Mr. Thomas Medland, <i>Drawing and Oriental Writing Master.</i> |                                                                                                      |                                                        |

## NOMINATION OF STUDENTS.

### Regulations and Preparatory Instructions.

No Candidate for the College can be nominated thereto, until he has completed the sixteenth year of his age. And no person who has been dismissed from the Army or Navy, or expelled from any place of education, will be nominated to the College.

The parents or guardian of every candidate for the college, will be required to address the following letter to the nominating Director:—

"Sir:—I beg to assure you, on my honour, that my —, to whom you have been so good as to give a nomination to the college, has not been dismissed from the Army or the Navy, and that he never has been expelled from any place of education.

"I have the honor, to be, &c."

Candidates for the college must produce the undermentioned documents, previously to their being nominated as students.

An extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, properly signed by the minister, church warden, or elders; and, in addition thereto,

A certificate, agreeably to the following form, signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation.

"I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of baptisms of the parish of —, in the county of —, contains the date of the birth of my son —, who is the bearer of this, and presented for a nomination as a student at the East India College, by — Esq.; and I do further declare, that I received the said presentation for my son — gratuitously, and that no money or other valuable consideration has been or is to be paid, either directly or indirectly, for the same;

"and that I will not pay, or cause to be paid, either by myself, or by my son, or by the hands of any other person, any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person or persons who have interested themselves in procuring the said presentation for my son from the Director abovementioned."

"Witness my hand, this — day of —, in the year of our Lord, —"  
In the event of no parish register existing or to be found, an affidavit of such circumstance is to be made before a Magistrate, to the following effect, viz.

"I, —, presented as a student for the East India College, by —, do make oath and swear, that I have caused search to be made for a parish register, whereby to ascertain my age, but am unable to produce the same, there being none to be found; and, further, I make oath and swear that from the information of my parents (and other relations), which information I verily believe to be true, that I was born in the parish of —, in the county of —, on —, in the year —, and that I am not at this time under the age of sixteen, or above twenty years."  
"Sworn before me" } "Witness my hand, this—day  
"this —" } "of —, in the year of our  
"day of —" } "Lord—"

The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add his certificate as to the truth of the affidavit, which must be similar to that ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

The abovementioned certificate (and affidavit, in cases where an affidavit shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the Candidate, and they are to sign a declaration thereon, that they have read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the Candidates respectively.

Candidates are to produce certificates, from the person under whom they have received their education, stating the nature of that education, and the proficiency they have made therein; and also certifying as to their mental ability, conduct, disposition and character.

Candidates will be interrogated in an open Committee of College, as to their character, connections, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's Resolution of the 6th July 1839.

Misconduct of students at College, will be attended with expulsion therefrom; and those who do not pass with credit the final examination, will not be admitted into the civil service of the company. A student publicly expelled the College will not be admitted into any of the Company's civil establishments abroad, or into the Company's Military Seminary.

On a student's appointment to be a writer, a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £3,000, as liquidated damages to the company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the student's nomination hath not been in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

The rank of students leaving the College is determined by the certificate of the College Council, which is granted with reference to the industry, proficiency, and general good behaviour of the students.

Such rank to take effect only in the event of the student's proceeding to India, within three months after they are so ranked. Should any student delay so to proceed, he shall only take rank among the students classed at the last examination previous to his departure for India; whether that examination may have been held by the College Council or by the London Board of Examiners, and shall be placed at the end of that class in which rank was originally assigned to him.

At A COURT OF DIRECTORS, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, THE 9TH AUGUST, 1839.

RESOLVED, that any person who shall, in future be nominated to a situation, either civil or military, in the service of the Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of pur-

**PAYMENTS.**—After the first year, the cadet will be required to pay £40 per annum into the Company's treasury, and the payments must be made in advance, towards defraying the Company's annual expense for his board, lodging, and education, and for supplying him with the following articles, *viz*

Books, stationery, mathematical instruments, drawing materials, repairing his clothes, pocket money at the rate of 2s. 6d. per week, medical attendance, and washing; as also with such a supply of the following articles as, in the opinion of the military Seminary Committee, shall be deemed necessary:

Jackets, waistcoats, black silk stocks, serging caps, pantaloons, shoes. When the cadet attends to be passed by the Committee, he must give in the name and address of some friend residing in London or its vicinity, who will receive him if he shall be dismissed or removed from the Seminary.

**SECURITY.**—The Cadet will likewise be required to give in the names of two persons (housekeepers) to be his security against damage to the Company's premises, or the head master's property, and also to reimburse the Company in the event of his not going to India in the Company's service.—Expense for the execution of the Bond, in the Secretary's Office, £3.

**PROHIBITION.**—The Cadet must not join the Seminary with a greater sum than one guinea, and a further supply from any of his relations during the term may subject him to dismission from the Seminary.

**VACATIONS.**—Midsummer commences 17th June, ends 31st July;

Christmas commences 22d December, ends 31st January.

At the close of every vacation, the Cadet must apply at the Cadet Office for an order for his re-admission, and all sums then due to the Company must be paid up. This order will express that he is only to be re-admitted upon his returning with the same number of books and instruments which he took home with him, and that his linen is put into proper repair.

### CAVALRY OR INFANTRY CADETS.

Cadets nominated for either of the above corps must be 16 years of age, and under 23, unless they have held a commission in his Majesty's service for one year or in the militia or fencibles for the same period, they are then eligible, if not more than 25 years of age; and they must procure similar certificates and vouchers to those prescribed for cadets entering the seminary.

### PASSAGE MONEY.

*Regulations applicable to all Cadets.*

*At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday, the 6th June, 1804:—RESOLVED;*  
• That upon the friends of each cadet paying the regular amount of the passage money to the Company's paymaster, such cadet be required to sign a declaration, upon honor, that he has not paid, or caused to be paid, nor will not pay, or cause to be paid, either directly or indirectly, by himself, or by any person on his behalf, any further sum for his accommodation, either to the command or mate, than those prescribed by the Court's regulations:

That in the event of its appearing, at any future time, that a further sum shall have been paid by, or for any cadet, such cadet will be placed at the bottom of the list of rank of the season in which he was appointed; and

That these last-mentioned regulations be printed and delivered to each cadet upon his appearing before the Court to be approved of.

### ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

*Regulations for their Admission into Company's Service.]*

**AGE.**—Not to be under twenty-two years; in proof of which he must produce an Extract from the Register of the Parish in which he was born, or his own Affidavit.

**QUALIFICATION.**—A Diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons of London, or of the Colleges of Surgeons of Dublin or Edinburgh, or of the

College and University of Glasgow, or the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, is deemed satisfactory as to his knowledge of Surgery. The above testimonials must be produced upon his receiving his nomination from a member of the Court of Directors. The Assistant Surgeon will then be sent to Dr. Chambers, the Company's examining Physician, with the undermentioned letter:

"SIR:—I have the commands of the Committee for passing military appointments, to request you will please to examine Mr. ———, and certify whether he is now qualified in physic to serve as an Assistant Surgeon at any of the Company's Presidencies in the East Indies; and if not, at what period you think he may be sufficiently qualified to obtain your certificate."

The following regulations have been resolved on by the Court, in reference to the examination by Dr. Chambers:

That every person nominated an Assistant Surgeon be required to pass an examination in the practice of physic, in which examination will be included as much anatomy and physiology as is necessary for understanding the causes and treatment of internal diseases, as well as the art of prescribing and compounding medicines.

That upon the Assistant Surgeon presenting himself to Dr. Chambers, he be required to produce to him satisfactory proof of his having attended at least one course of lectures on the practice of physic, and above all, of his having attended diligently the practice of the Physicians at some General Hospital in London, Edinburgh, Dublin, or Glasgow, for at least six months; and that, unless he produce such proof, it be deemed a want of proper qualification, and be immediately reported as such by the examining Physician to the Committee for passing military appointments.

The Assistant Surgeon will finally be required to execute covenants in the Secretary's Office, and find security in two persons to the extent of £500, jointly and severally, for the due performance of those covenants.—*Stamps and Fees, £15 15s. 6d.*

**PASSAGE MONEY.**—If the Assistant Surgeon should proceed in one of the Company's ships, he will have to pay £95 for his accommodation at the Captain's table, or £55, for his accommodation at the Third Mate's mess; and his passage money must be lodged in the hands of the Company's Paymaster, for the said Captain or Third Mate.

### EXTRACT of a GENERAL LETTER from ENGLAND in the COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT, dated 7th September, 1808.

*Para. 229.*—In our Letter of the 31st October 1789, we informed you that we had appointed Messrs. Hyde and Marter, Clerks in our Accountant's Office, to act as Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines and Presents from the Company's Warehouses, and that we had been induced to appoint our own Servants to conduct this business, in order that they might be accountable to us for the propriety of their conduct.—The increase which has taken place in the Civil and Military Establishments of our several Presidencies, and the consequently augmented number of persons returning to Europe, have determined us to make a separate department for the purpose of clearing Baggage, Wines and Presents, and we have appointed Mr. William Marter and Mr. William Evans, to be Warehouse-keepers of Baggage, subject to our immediate inspection and control, and we have made such arrangements with His Majesty's Board of Customs for ascertaining and paying the duties on Baggage, &c, as will ensure the greatest possible dispatch in the delivery of the articles to the respective proprietors.

230. We have also sanctioned a table of fees and allowances to be received for the discharge of this duty, and for reimbursing the expenses attending it, and we have prohibited the Baggage Warehouse-keepers from receiving any other than the authorized allowances, upon pain of our severest displeasure.

chase, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt pretence whatever, either direct, or indirect, by himself or any other person, with or without his privity, shall be rejected from the service of the Company, and ordered back to England, if he shall have proceeded to India before a discovery of such corrupt practice be made; and if such situation shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privity, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that, or any other situation whatever, in the said service. Provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice, of the nature before described, wherein any Director has been concerned, shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

#### TERMS OF ADMISSION FOR STUDENTS.

ONE hundred guineas per annum, for each student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table-spoon, tea-spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking glass; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow cases, and two breakfast cloths.

The candidates will be examined in the Classics and Arithmetic, and if they be not found to possess a competent knowledge of at least two of the Latin Classics, the easier parts of the Greek Testament, and the principles of Grammar, as well as the common rules of Arithmetic, together with Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, they will be remanded until the commencement of the next term.

Ten Guineas to be paid on leaving College by each Student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus, and library.

#### COLLEGE TERMS.

- 1st—Commences 19th January, and ends 31st May }  
2d— do, 27th July and ends 6th December } in each year.

N. B.—The Students are to provide themselves with proper Academic Habits.

#### MILITARY SEMINARY.

Colonel Sir Alexander Dixon, K. C. N. Public Examiner and Inspector.

C. Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. L. D., Public Examiner in the Oriental Department.

Lieut. Col. Rob. Houston, C. N. Lieut. Governor and Resident Superintendent.

Rev. Jonathan Cape, A. M., Professor of Mathematics and Classics.

Dr. Alexander Anderson, 1st Assistant Master.

Mr. Samuel Parlour, 2d do.

Rev. Thomas Bissett, 2d do., and Chaplain.

Mr. John B. Rudduck, 4th do.

Mons. Marin de la Voye, French Master.

Joseph Bordwine, Esq. Professor of Fortification and Artillery.

Capt. C. Chaplin, Professor of Military Drawing Surveying and Lithography.

Capt. Hector Straith, Assistant in the Fortification and Topographical Departments and in Military Plan Drawing.

John Shakespeare, Esq. Professor of Oriental Languages.

Richard Haughton, Esq. Assist. do.

Mr. W. F. Wells, } Drawing Masters.

— T. H. Fielding, }

Dr. McCulloch, Chemical and Geological Lecturer.

Lieut. Talbot Ritherdon, } Orderly Officers.

— David Liddell, }

— Frederick Blin,

Mr. H. Angelo, Jun. Superintendent of Sword Exercise.

Mr. R. M. Leeds, Purveyor and Steward.

#### ADMISSION.

##### Conditions and Qualifications for a Candidate.

1. Every Candidate must produce a certificate of his birth, taken from the parish register, and signed by the minister, and countersigned by the churchwardens; or, if born in Scotland, by the session's clerk and two elders, accompanied by a declaration from his father, mother, or nearest of kin, the forms of which may be had at the cadet-office. But in the event of there being no register of birth or baptism, the cadet will be furnished with the form of an affidavit to be taken by the cadet previously to his being appointed.

2. No candidate can be admitted under the age of fourteen years, or above the age of eighteen years.

3. No candidate will be admitted without a certificate, signed by a surgeon of respectability, that he has no mental or bodily defect that may disqualify him for military service, and a declaration that he has had the small-pox, or has been vaccinated.

4. Every candidate must produce a certificate of good conduct from the master under whom he has last studied.

5. Every candidate must deliver the name and address of the person residing in London, or its vicinity, who engages to receive him if he shall be dismissed from the seminary, or removed from sickness or any other cause.

6. It is an indispensable qualification that the candidate write a good legible hand, as he will be required to write down a sentence from dictation by the head master; and if he should be found deficient in this respect, or in his orthography, his reception into the institution will be suspended for such length of time as the head master shall report to be necessary.

7. No candidate will be admitted as a cadet who cannot read and construe Cæsar's Commentaries.

8. No cadet will be admitted who is not expert in vulgar and decimal fractions.

9. When a cadet is admitted, the lieutenant-governor or resident superintendent shall immediately send the head-master's certificate to the clerk to the seminary committee.

PROBATIONARY CLASS.—1. Every cadet will be required to pay the sum of £53. 16s. 5d. into the Company's treasury, previous to his being admitted into the seminary, to reimburse the Company the expense of his probation, including clothing, stationery, books, drawing and mathematical instruments, pocket-money, at the rate of two shillings and sixpence per week, medical attendance, and washing.

2. That for the purpose of securing to the Company the re-payment of such expenses, and the expense of any damage that a cadet shall wilfully do to any part of the buildings or furniture belonging to the seminary, or to the trees in the gardens or grounds of the seminary, two respectable persons, on the part of every cadet, shall give bond to the Company, previous to his admission into the seminary, in the sum of £300 jointly and severally.

3. Previous to the cadet's admission into this seminary, his parents or friends shall furnish him with the following articles, viz.

Twelve shirts, eight pairs of cotton stockings, six pairs of worsted ditto, six towels, six night-caps, eight pocket-handkerchiefs, two combs and a brush, a tooth-brush, a Bible and prayer-book; to be repaired, or, if necessary, to be renewed by the parents or friends at the vacation.

4. That in future every cadet upon his admission be considered a probationary pupil only for the first six months, at the end of which period the public examiner will be required to report to the seminary committee the probability of his being able to pass for the artillery at the first public examination after his two years' residence is expired; but should this appear improbable, either from want of talent or diligence, the cadet is then returned to his friends, and the sum paid into the Company's treasury upon his admission, £53 16s. 5d. be detained in liquidation of his expenses; but if the cadet is reported fit and able to prosecute his studies, then the said sum to be considered as covering his expenses at the seminary for the first year.

231. As we have erected this establishment for the sole purpose of the convenience of our Servants and others who may return to Europe, we direct that our intentions in this respect be made public, and be constantly affixed up in the Export Offices of our several Presidencies, and that it be signified to all our Servants returning to Europe, that it is our desire that they apply to our said Warehouse-keepers Messrs. Marter and Evans, to clear and deliver them their Baggage, Wines, and Presents, as we have directed Messrs. Marter and Evans, to transact every branch of business connected with this department, which will render the Agency of all other Persons unnecessary.

232. Passengers arriving from India are liable to inconvenience from being ignorant of the law which prohibits Calicoes being printed, painted or stained or dyed, and also silk Goods from being worn or used in this country, and such Goods although made into apparel are of necessity taken out of their Baggage and detained by the Officers of the Revenue; We direct therefore, that notice hereof be made generally public, and further that Napkins, &c. which contain a coloured stripe however small, are considered to be prohibited and cannot be passed in England as part of their baggage.

## GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reasons to apprehend that the existing Law against the receipt of Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank is not sufficiently understood, is pleased to publish for general information the following Extract from an Act of Parliament passed in the 33d Year of the Reign of His present Majesty. It is further explained that the Provisions of the Statute are not only applicable to all persons, Civil and Military, in the Service of His Majesty or of the Honorable Company, but also to the different members of their families residing in India.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That the demanding or receiving any sum of money, or other valuable thing, as a gift or present, or under colour thereof, whether it be for the use of the party receiving the same, or for, or pretended to be for the use of the said Company, or of any other person whatsoever, by any British subject, holding or exercising any office or employment under His Majesty, or the said United Company, in the East Indies, shall be deemed and taken to be extortion and a misdemeanour at Law, and shall be proceeded against and punished as such, under and by virtue of this Act, and the offender shall also forfeit to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and successors, the whole gift or present so received, or the full value thereof.

LXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, that the Court of Jurisdiction before whom any such offence shall be tried shall have full power and authority to direct the said present or gift, or any part thereof, to be restored to the party who gave the same, or to order the whole, or any part thereof, or of any fine which the Court shall set on the offender to be paid, or given to the Prosecutor, or to former, as such Court in its discretion shall think fit.

LXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prohibit or prevent any Person exercising the profession of Counsellor at Law, Physician, or Surgeon, or any Chaplain, from accepting, taking, or receiving fees, gratuities, or rewards (bona fide) in the way of his profession only.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George,  
16th September, 1817.

G. STRACHEY,  
Chief Secretary.

## FORT WILLIAM;

*Territorial Department, 13th September, 1824.*

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue, under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of Money, in even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the Honorable Company at an interest of 4 per Cent. per Annum, subject to the Provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscription, without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per Cent. per Annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as Cash at par.

3. The several Paymasters of the Army, under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers abovementioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad and Lucnow Rupees will be received, where respectively Current, at the rate of 10½, and Madras and Bombay Rupees at the rate of 106½ per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees; and all Subscriptions in those Currencies must be made in such sums as shall be convertible at the said Rates into sums of even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, in which last mentioned Currency all acknowledgments for the Receipt of Money into this Loan shall be expressed.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant Acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively.

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees  
"for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest  
"from this date, of the tenor and subject to the Conditions specified in  
"the Advertisement published in the Government Gazette of the 13th  
"September, 1824.

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, will on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him forthwith cause to be prepared, and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of Fort William in the following form:—

"Fort William, the 1824.  
"Promissory Note at 4 per Cent. for Calcutta Sicca Rupees  
"The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have  
"received from A. B. the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a Loan  
"to the Honorable the United Company of Merchants of England trading  
"to the East Indies; and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said  
"United Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of  
"Sicca Rupees to the said A. B. his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury at  
"Fort William, after the expiration of three Months notice of payment, to  
"be given by the Governor General in Council in the Government Gazette,  
"and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of sicca Rupees  
"at the rate of four per Cent. per Annum, by quarterly payments at the  
"General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors, or  
"Administrators, or his or their order, on the of the and the  
"of the of and the

"Signed by the Authority of the  
"Governor General in Council,"

*Secretary to the Government.*

7. The Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, free of every expense whatever.

8. The Notes of this Loan shall not be paid off before the 30th April 1890, nor after that date, without a previous notice of three Months.

9. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George shall be entitled to receive it accordingly; provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the notes to him to have an order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the Face of them under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall on the application of the Proprietor be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the note with an application for the purpose of retransferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed *mutatis mutandis* in the case of proprietors of notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

10. Interest payable at Fort St. George or Bombay will be discharged at the exchange of 106½ Madras and 106½ Bombay Rupees per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

11. The proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes, to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras, or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General of Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly, in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

13. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, consolidated or subdivided, except by the Accountant General at Fort William; but the Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay will on application of the proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, consolidated, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, consolidation, and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

13. The Promissory Notes issued under the Government Advertisement of the 30th ultimo, in liquidation of demands on the General Treasury, shall be considered to form part of this Loan, and the proprietors thereof shall be entitled to all the privileges and advantages which belong to the holders of Promissory Notes issued under this notification, subject to the like conditions on intimating to the Accountant General of the Presidency their assent to the arrangement.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.  
HOLT MACKENZIE.

Published by Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Published by Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,  
J. M. MACLEOD,  
Sec. to Government.

Fort St. George, 26th September, 1924.

Territorial Department, the 13th September, 1824.

The Public are hereby informed, that until orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the contrary are received, and notified in the Government Gazette of this Presidency, the Proprietors of Promissory Notes, issued under the loan advertisement of this date, as well as the Proprietors of the Notes, issued under the notification of the 30th ultimo, shall receive payment of the Interest on those Securities at their option in Cash, or (excepting as herein after excepted) in Bills on the Honorable Court at the exchange of 2 Shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee and payable 12 months after date. Provided, however, that no bill shall be demandable for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees; or Twenty-five pounds sterling.

Published by Order of the Directors.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE.

Sec. to the Government.

Published by Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD,

Forl St. George, 28th September, 1841.

Sec. to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE.

Financial Department, the 28th September, 1894.

Subscriptions to the Four per Cent. Loan opened on the 13th Instant, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form.

| Number of Certificate. | Date. | In whose favour granted. | Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.) | Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued.<br>Sicca Rupees. |
|------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        |       |                          |                                                                    |                                                                        |

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.  
J. M. MACLEOD,  
Sec. to Government.

FORT WILLIAM,

*Territorial Department, 19th May, 1895.*

The Public are hereby informed that no further Subscriptions will be received to the 4 per Cent Loan, which was opened on the 13th September, 1824, and the several Officers of Government, who, by the Advertisement published in the Government Gazette of the above date, were authorized to receive subscriptions to the Loan in question, are hereby prohibited from granting any further acknowledgments for Subscriptions tendered under the said Advertisement, after the receipt of the present notification by such Officers respectively.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.  
HOLD MACKENZIE

**HOLT MACKENZIE,**

Sec. to the Govt.

**FORT WILLIAM,**

*Territorial Department, 19th May, 1825.*

The holders of 4 per Cent Promissory Notes of this Government are hereby informed, that, until further Orders, Subscriptions to a 5 per Cent. Loan will be received from them, half in Cash, and half in the said Promissory Notes: The conditions of the said Loan to be the same as those of the 4 per Cent. Loan of the 15th September last, saving, in respect to the rate of interest: Provided also, that the Promissory Notes issued under this Advertisement shall not be paid off before the 30th April 1822, nor after that date without a previous notice of three months.

Treasury Notes now outstanding at this Presidency will also be received at par in subscription to the said Loan.

The several Public Officers who were authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Loan of the 13th September last, will also receive subscriptions to this Loan, and will be guided by the advertisements relative to the said loan in so far as the same may be applicable.

It is also hereby notified, that until Orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the contrary are received and notified in the Government Gazette of this Presidency, the Proprietors of Promissory Notes, issued under this Advertisement, shall receive payment of the interest on those Securities at their option in cash; or (excepting as hereinafter excepted), in Bills on the Honorable Court, at the exchange of 2 Shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. Provided, however, that no Bill shall be demandable for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees; or Twenty-five Pounds Sterling.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.  
JOHN MACKENZIE.

**HOLT MACKENZIE,**

*Sec. to the Govt.*

**FORT WILLIAM,**

*Territorial Department, 19th May, 1895.*

It is hereby notified, that the Agents of Absentee Proprietors of the 4 per cent. Loan paper, are permitted to subscribe the Notes of their constituents to the 5 per cent. Loan this day advertised, on payment of a cash subscription, equal in amount to the 4 per cent. Loan Paper held by them. They will be entitled to receive a new Note of an amount equal to that of the 4 per cent. Loan Note transferred in the name of the Absentee Proprietor, and a Note in their own or any other name they choose for the cash subscription.

Witness My Right Honourable the Governor General in Council.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.  
H. M. MACKENZIE.

**HOLT MACKENZIE.**

*Sec. to the Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2d June, 1825.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22 June, 1825.  
 The foregoing three Advertisements are re-published by order of the Ho-  
 norable the Governor in Council.

D. HILL,  
Chief Secretary.

FORT WILLIAM.

*Territorial Department, 18th August, 1825.*

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue, under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of Money, in even hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the Honorable Company at an Interest of five per Cent per Annum, subject to the Provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscription, without any deduction. Bills of exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of five per Cent. per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands, together with the bills of exchange on the same, will be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of five per Cent. per annum, for the period they may have to run.

3. The several Paymasters of the Army under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which drafts shall be received by the several Officers abovementioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad and Lucnow Rupees will be received, where respectively Current, at the rate of 104½ and Madras and Bombay Rupees at the rate of 106½ per 100 Calcutta Sica Rupees; and all Subscriptions in those currencies must be made in such sums as shall be convertible at the said Rates into Sum of seven Hundreds of Calcutta Sica Rupees, in which last mentioned Currency all Acknowledgments for the receipt of Money into this Loan shall be expressed.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant Acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively.

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees        for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from this date, of the tenor and subject to the Conditions specified in the Advertisement published in the Government Gazette of the 18th August 1895."

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him forthwith cause to be prepared, and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes, under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of Fort William in the following form:—

Promissory Note at 5 per Cent. for Calcutta Sicca Rupees

“ The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have  
“ received from A. B. the Sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a  
“ Loan to the Honorable the United Company of Merchants of England  
“ trading to the East Indies; and does hereby promise for and on behalf  
“ of the said United Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said  
“ sum of Sicca Rupees . . . . . to the said . . . . .

sum of Sicca Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ to the said A. B. his Executors,  
or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treas-  
ury at Fort William, after the expiration of three Months notice of  
payment to be given by the Governor General in Council in the Govern-  
ment Gazette, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Sicca  
Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent.

at the rate of five per cent. per annum, by quarterly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_, and the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_, in each year; until the expiration of three Months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the Amount of Interest due will be payable with the principal, and [such notice being

"considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note] all further Interest shall cease."

Signed by the Authority of the Governor General in Council.

Accountant General's Office,  
Registered, as No.

Sec. to the Government.

7. The Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, free of every expense whatever.

8. The notes of this Loan shall not be paid off before the 30th April, 1832, nor after that date, without a previous notice of three Months.

9. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George shall be entitled to receive it accordingly; provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall on the application of the Proprietor be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury; unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of re-transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed *mutatis mutandis* in the case of proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

10. Interest payable at Fort St. George or Bombay will be discharged at the exchange of 106½ Madras, and 106½ Bombay Rupees per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

11. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes, to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General of Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly, in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

12. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, consolidated, or subdivided, except by the Accountant General of Fort William. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will on application of the proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, consolidated, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, consolidation, and sub-division of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.  
HOLT MACKENZIE,

Sec. to the Govt.

### FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department, the 18th August, 1825.

The public are hereby informed, that until orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the contrary are received, and notified in the Government Gazette of this Presidency, the Proprietors of Promissory Notes, issued under the Loan Advertisement of this date, shall receive payment of the interest on those securities at their option in Cash, or (excepting as hereinafter excepted) in Bills on the Honorable Court at the exchange of Two Shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee and payable 12 months after date. Provided, however, that no bill shall be demandable for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or Twenty-five Pounds Sterling.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.  
HOLT MACKENZIE,

Sec. to the Govt.

### FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department, the 18th August, 1825.

All Public Officers under this Presidency who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Five Per Cent. Loan this day opened, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form:

| Number of Certificate. | Date. | In whose favour granted | Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be) | Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued.<br>Sicca Rupees. |
|------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        |       |                         |                                                                   |                                                                        |

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.  
HOLT MACKENZIE,

Sec. to the Govt.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George,  
2d Sept. 1825.

D. HILL,  
Chief Secretary.

### FORT WILLIAM,

Public Department, December 31, 1810.

The following REGULATIONS having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are now published for general information.

2d. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorise the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as agents (for the purposes hereinafter mentioned) of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers abovementioned are authorised to receive charge of, and to grant, receipts in duplicate, for any Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them. No Note is to be received in deposit, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the person depositing it. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the Form No. 2.

4th. The Officers abovementioned will receive the Interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them.—And will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the Stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residentia Dabli or Lucknow, according to the rates of Exchange at which Government may draw at the time—or they will pay the amount at the Residency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4, and 5, which are adapted to the several cases

## SALE.

8. On the Sale of Notes deposited in the market, and payment of the amount to the Proprietor's order,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.

## RETURNING DEPOSITS.

9. On Indorsing Notes by direction of the Proprietor, when the Sale is not effected by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, a fee of 5 Rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees; and if the sum exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

16th. Such Fees or Commissions may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the first Interest received by them, from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the Interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such notice, those Officers will cease to act in the concern of Individuals; but any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them, will remain for safe custody at the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

H. ST. G. TUCKER,  
Sec. to Government

## No. 1.

Form of application to be allowed to deposit Public Securities with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

[Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.]

## GENTLEMEN,

Please to receive the Public Securities hereunder mentioned, into your charge, according to the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

|     |    |             |       |
|-----|----|-------------|-------|
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs. | dated |
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs. | dated |

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.  
FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL TREASURY.

|                                                                                                                                          |    |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| Received of                                                                                                                              | of | the undermentioned Public |
| Securities to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810. |    |                           |
| No.                                                                                                                                      | of | for Sa. Rs.               |
| No.                                                                                                                                      | of | for Sa. Rs.               |

C. D. Accountant General.  
E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

## No. 3.

(Form of the Instruction for Receipt of Interest.)

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

[Insert date of time and place of filling up the Instruction.]

## GENTLEMEN,

Please to receive the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the Conditions of the Loans, to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D.

|                        |     |    |             |
|------------------------|-----|----|-------------|
| Insert the name of the | No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |
| person and place to    | No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |
| which the Bills are to |     |    |             |
| be directed.           |     |    |             |

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

[Date of time and place.]

## GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on

The Collector of  
The Resident of

|                                                               |     |    |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|-------------|
| Payable to A. B. and to inclose the said draft to C. D. at E. | No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |
| Insert the name of the                                        | No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |
| person and place to                                           |     |    |             |
| which the Bills are to                                        |     |    |             |
| be directed.                                                  |     |    |             |

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

## GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. or C. or his order, on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort William.

|     |    |             |
|-----|----|-------------|
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

above specified. The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on each Note, but the whole of the Interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or they will reinvest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day. The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7 and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit, may give separate instruction regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose; although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances, in Government Bills only, from individuals desiring to purchase the public Securities for deposit with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, and shall amount to 1,000 Sa. Rs.) and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of Cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10 and 11.

8th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest due on Paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to indorse any one or more notes deposited with them, as Attornies to the Owner, to such Person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. But they are prohibited from re-investing the proceeds of Paper so sold, or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such payment at the Treasury, as abovementioned, to the order of the Proprietor. Any fees which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in case of the sale of the paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The power of Attorney to Indorse, or to Sell, must be made out according to the form No. 13; the direction to Indorse according to the form No. 14; and the direction to Sell, and the order to pay, according to the form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving

instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the Form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned officers, and such securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified, upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper, must be made out according to the Form No. 17.

12th. In each of the cases in which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities, it is to be understood, that they will invest as nearly as possible, the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account, to exceed it. Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor, such order is to be made out according to the Form No. 18.

13th. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:

" TO THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL  
AND SUB-TREASURER.

Fort William."

14th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such Transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

15th. Commission shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

#### INTEREST.

1. On the receipt and remittance, or investment of Interest on Paper deposited,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per Cent. on the whole transaction, but no Commission is to be chargeable on the remittance by Bills on the Court of Directors for Interest arising from the Notes of any Loan, prior to that published under this date.

#### PRINCIPAL.

2. On the remittance of the Principal of Notes deposited (in the event of such remittance being granted at any future period,) four Annas per Mille.

#### DEPOSIT.

3. On receiving each Promissory Note, or Loan Acknowledgment, into deposit; if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of five Rupees; if the sum exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

#### TRANSFERS.

4. On transferring any Government Securities, or Loan Acknowledgment, to a New Loan, a Commission at the rate of one Rupee per Mille.

#### RECEIVING AND TRANSFERRING.

5. On receiving payment of Notes deposited, and subscribing the amount to a New Loan, one Rupee per Mille.

#### RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND TRANSFERRING.

6. On receiving remittances by Government Bills and subscribing the amount to a Loan, one-eighth or two Annas per cent.

#### RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND PURCHASING.

7. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and investing the amount in the Public Securities, by purchase in the market,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.

No. 6.

*Form of Instructions for the Disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of Payment.*

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, when they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 7.

Where to be invested in other Public Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st Dec. 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 8.

Where to be paid to the Owner's Order.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. B. or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury at Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 9.

*Form of Instruction to Subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment, to a new Loan.*

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, to the Loan now open, on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

*Form of instruction to Invest the amount in Government Bills.*

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 11.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December, 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 12.

*Form of instruction to Invest the amount of interest accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.*

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount of Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 13.

*Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, to sell or indorse Paper deposited.*

KNOW ALL MEN, by these Presents, that I do make, constitute, and appoint the Persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, at Fort St. George, to be my joint Attornies (and from time to time, as any other Persons shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do substitute the Person so appointed, so that this Power shall always be executed jointly by the Persons exercising the said Offices) in my Name and on my Behalf to endorse, sell, and assign, all or any Securities of the said Company, deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the Terms of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration money, and to give a Receipt or Receipts for the same, and to do all lawful Acts requisite for effecting the Premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, for the Time being, shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And in case of my Death, this Letter of Attorney, as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attornies, by virtue of, or under colour, or in pursuance hereof, shall, so far as the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators, as the same would have been upon me if living, unless Notice in writing of my Death shall have been previously given to the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer by my Executors or Administrators, or by some Person or Persons interested in the Property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such Notice be given I hereby promise, and engage, and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators, to and with the said United Company, that they my said Executors or Administrators shall, and do allow, ratify and confirm, as good, valid and effectual, against them and against my Estate, whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attornies after my decease, so far as the said United Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty

Signed, Sealed and delivered by \_\_\_\_\_  
in the presence of us.

## No. 14.

*Form of the Instruction to Indorse over Paper deposited.*

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated \_\_\_\_\_ please to Indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or his Order.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.  
To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 15.

*Form of direction to Sell Paper deposited.*

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated \_\_\_\_\_ please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, on my account, and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order on my account, upon demand at the Treasury at Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.  
To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 16.

*Form of instruction to Remit the Principal of Government Securities.*

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council, on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these Instructions, or shall at any time, (until further orders from me,) be granted by the Bengal Government, o

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.  
To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

## No. 17.

*Form of direction to Deliver up deposited Paper.*

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.  
To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 18.

*Form of Draft for Cash Balance.*

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,  
Please to pay the Balance of Cash at my Credit with you to A. B. or order.

I am, Gentlemen, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

To the Accountant General  
and Sub-Treasurer.  
FORT WILLIAM.

## MEM.

The ACCOUNTANT GENERAL and SUB-TREASURER at the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay are also authorized to act as Agents to the Public Creditors of Government, agreeably to the foregoing rules.

## GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

## PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that from and after the 31st Instant, the payments of Interest on Public Securities at this Presidency, will be conducted according to the following rules.

Persons having to draw Interest, will present their Paper, whether consisting of Madras or of Bengal Securities, at the office of the Accountant General, at the periods when the Interest becomes due, with a Receipt endorsed on the Notes, of the following form.

MADRAS.—Received in (Cash, or Bills on Bengal, or on England, at the option of the Holder) the half year's Interest due on the (31st December or 30th June 181 — as the case may be) Sicca Rupees —.

In every instance, the whole amount of Interest on each Note must be drawn in one of the three modes of payment allowed by the terms of the different Loans, and not partly in Money, and partly in Bills.

The amount of Interest on two or more Notes (being always of the same description) will however be permitted to be consolidated, if desired by the Holder.

When the Interest is required to be paid in Money, an Order will be given to the Holder for the amount on the Sub-Treasurer payable immediately, in the following form.

No. — of 181 — for Sicca Rupees —.

To the Sub-Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay to — or order, Sicca Rupees — being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the — on No. — of 181 — for Sicca Rupees — at six per Cent. per Annum.

Fort St. George,  
Acct. Genl.'s Office,  
181 —.

When the payment is required to be made in Bills on Bengal, an Order on the Treasury will be given to the Holder, in the following form.

No. — of 181 — for Sicca Rupees —.

To the Sub-Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay in a Bill on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William to — or Order, Sicca Rupees — being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the — on No. — of 181 for Sicca Rupees — at six per Cent. per Annum.

Fort St. George,  
Acct. Genl.'s Office,

When the payments is required to be made by Bills on England, the Bills will be furnished direct from the Accountant General's Office.

The above forms apply particularly to Bengal Paper, but will serve equally, with the needful alterations of dates and currency, to the outstanding Paper of this Presidency.

In the case of Treasury Loan Acknowledgments, the Interest for broken periods will be certified on application at the Office of the Accountant General, and paid afterwards at the General Treasury as hitherto.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,  
19th December, 1814.

D. HILL,  
Sec. to Govt.

## Post Office Regulations.

## DAWK DEPARTMENT.

1.—The Mails leave Madras every evening in the following directions: namely, Northerly, Southerly, Westerly, and Northwesterly. A Mail also proceeds Southwesterly, from Arcot on the Western route.

2.—The following revised rates of postage will take effect, with the other provisions of the regulations, from the 1st July 1823.

| A single letter to any place not exceeding the distance of | Miles. | Rups. | Annas. | Miles. | Rups. | Annas. |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
|                                                            | 30     | 0     | 2      | 500    | 0     | 12     |
|                                                            | 60     | 0     | 3      | 600    | 0     | 13     |
|                                                            | 90     | 0     | 4      | 700    | 0     | 14     |
|                                                            | 120    | 0     | 5      | 800    | 0     | 15     |
|                                                            | 150    | 0     | 6      | 900    | 1     | 0      |
|                                                            | 180    | 0     | 7      | 1,000  | 1     | 1      |
|                                                            | 210    | 0     | 8      | 1,100  | 1     | 2      |
|                                                            | 250    | 0     | 9      | 1,200  | 1     | 3      |
|                                                            | 300    | 0     | 10     | 1,300  | 1     | 4      |
|                                                            | 400    | 0     | 11     | 1,400  | 1     | 5      |

3.—Letters not exceeding one Rupee in weight to be considered single, from 1 to 2 double, 2 to 3 treble,

and so on in arithmetical progression as far as 56 Rupees, beyond which weight no packet will be received for transmission by Dawk, unless in the cases specified in Sections 10 and 11.

4.—Postage shall be charged on all letters except those exclusively on the Public Service bearing the superscription "on the Service," and having the name and designation of an Officer authorized to frank official correspondence written on their envelopes, or such as may have endorsed upon them the signature of a person possessing the privilege of franking private letters.

5.—Government Gazettes to be transmitted post free when forwarded directly from the Press.

6.—The postage shall be paid in advance for all letters and Newspapers to be conveyed beyond the limits of the territories subordinate to this Presidency; but it may be paid on delivery or receipt at the option of the Writer or Editor, (with the exception stated in Section 7.) for all other letters and Newspapers "Post Paid" or "Post not Paid" being written on their envelopes: Should any person refuse to receive a letter addressed to him, it shall

be liable to be opened for the examination of the signature in order that it may be restored to the Writer or Individual by whom it may have been sent to the Post Office, and that the direct and return postage may be recovered. The postage of refused Newspapers shall, in like manner, be recoverable from their Editors or other persons by whom they may have been forwarded.

7.—The postage shall be paid in advance for all letters, which Individuals may address on their private affairs to the Public Officers of Government; and this rule shall be understood to include the case of letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts or Government Securities, &c. &c. to the Accountant General, the Treasurer to the Government Bank or other Public Officer; but the practice thus enjoyed shall be reversed when Public Officers correspond on such subjects with Individuals.

8.—Newspapers received by sea, or from the Editors at Madras for transmission to any Station to which there is no Banghy, if not exceeding the weight of 3 Rupees, shall be forwarded by Dawk at the postage of a single letter; but Newspapers exceeding the weight of 1 Rupee shall in all practicable cases be forwarded by Banghy.

9.—Packets of Law Papers, Accounts, Certificates of Houses, and vouchers shall be transmitted at the postage of a single letter, if not heavier than 3 Rupees; at that of a double letter, if not heavier than 6 Rupees; and so on as far as 15 Rupees, beyond which weight they shall be forwarded by Banghy at its rates of postage. Such packets shall be endorsed Law Papers, Accounts, &c. as the case may require.

10.—It shall be at the discretion of the Post Master General, and of the Officers in charge of the Subordinate Post Offices to forward by Dawk to Stations to which there may be no Banghy, parcels not containing letters and not exceeding 50 Rupees in weight at the Banghy rates of postage.

11.—Books printed at the Government Press for the benefit of the Male Asylum shall be forwarded by Dawk, or if practicable by Banghy, at the postage of a single letter, payable at the Stations to which they are directed.

12.—Ship postage shall not be charged on letters for transmission by sea; but letters received by sea shall besides the inland postage be charged 4 Annas, if not exceeding the weight of 1 Rupee; 6 Annas if not exceeding that of 1½ Rupee; and so on increasing 2 Annas for every half Rupee in weight, but if weighing more than 12 Rupees they shall be considered a packet and charged 3½ Rupees.

13.—The Post Master General shall be authorized to pay to Masters of Vessels or other individuals bringing ship letters to the Post Office, or delivering them to persons deputed by him to receive them, a premium of 1 Anna for each letter.

14.—The opening of Mails between Stations is inhibited, except on urgent public occasions, when they must be opened and closed in the presence of the Public Officer deeming such measure necessary, and who shall immediately address an official letter to the Post Master General, and likewise to the Officer in charge of the nearest local Post Office to which the Mails are to be conveyed, stating his motives for so doing.

15.—Expresses are not to be employed except on the most urgent public occasions, when the despatches to be transmitted must bear on the face of them the words, "By Express."

16.—No public despatch exceeding the weight of 3 Rupees shall be forwarded by Dawk on a Banghy route, unless it be endorsed "By Dawk."

17.—Letters not arriving by sea, and parcels not exceeding the weight of 100 Rupees, for persons residing at Madras, will be received at the General Post Office, and delivered at the rate of 1 Anna for each letter, and 2 Annas for each parcel.

#### BANGHY DEPARTMENT.

1.—Banghies are established on the routes from Madras to Calcutta, to Cannanore, and to Trichinopoly. The two first are despatched on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays: the last, which proceeds via Pondicherry, Portonoro, and Tanjore, is despatched every day of the week except Sunday.

#### Note.

The weight of private parcels has been restricted to 250 Rupees, and the size, to the cube of 9 inches.

2.—Parcels or bundles of Newspapers from England or other places, not exceeding the weight of 700 Rupees or the cube of 1 foot, may be transmitted by Banghy; but those exceeding the cube of six inches shall be charged double postage. The subjoined table shows the rates at which parcels will be forwarded by Banghy.

3.—The payment of letter postage having been evaded by transmitting a number of letters under one cover by Banghy, it is required that parcels be left open at the ends or they will be liable to be examined if suspected to contain letters.

4.—Every precaution is adopted for the security of letters and parcels transmitted by Dawk and Banghy; but it is proper to notify, that the Post Office will not be held responsible for their safety.

#### SCALE OF BANGHY POSTAGE.

| Not exceeding | PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING THE WEIGHT OF |           |           |           |            |           |           |            |  |  |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|--|
|               | Rs. 50                              | 80        | 110       | 140       | 170        | 200       | 240       | 280        |  |  |
| 80            | R. A. 0 12                          | R. A. 5 0 | R. A. 1 4 | R. A. 1 8 | R. A. 1 12 | R. A. 0 0 | R. A. 0 0 | R. A. 1 12 |  |  |
| 110           | 1 0                                 | 1 6       | 1 12      | 2 2       | 2 8        | 0 0       | 0 0       | 2 8        |  |  |
| 140           | 1 4                                 | 1 12      | 2 4       | 2 12      | 3 4        | 0 0       | 0 0       | 3 4        |  |  |
| 170           | 1 8                                 | 2 2       | 2 12      | 3 6       | 4 0        | 0 0       | 0 0       | 4 0        |  |  |
| 200           | 1 12                                | 2 8       | 3 4       | 4 0       | 4 8        | 0 0       | 0 0       | 4 8        |  |  |
| 240           | 2 0                                 | 2 14      | 3 12      | 4 10      | 5 8        | 0 0       | 0 0       | 5 8        |  |  |
| 280           | 2 4                                 | 3 4       | 4 4       | 5 4       | 6 4        | 0 0       | 0 0       | 6 4        |  |  |
| 320           | 2 8                                 | 3 10      | 4 12      | 5 14      | 7 0        | 7 4       | 0 0       | 7 4        |  |  |
| 370           | 2 12                                | 4 0       | 5 4       | 6 8       | 7 12       | 8 6       | 0 0       | 8 6        |  |  |
| 420           | 3 0                                 | 4 6       | 5 12      | 7 2       | 8 8        | 9 10      | 0 0       | 9 10       |  |  |
| 470           | 3 4                                 | 4 12      | 6 4       | 7 12      | 9 4        | 10 12     | 0 0       | 10 12      |  |  |
| 520           | 3 8                                 | 5 2       | 6 12      | 8 6       | 10 0       | 11 10     | 0 0       | 11 10      |  |  |
| 580           | 3 12                                | 5 8       | 7 4       | 9 0       | 10 12      | 12 8      | 13 2      | 13 2       |  |  |
| 640           | 4 0                                 | 5 14      | 7 12      | 9 10      | 11 8       | 13 6      | 14 10     | 14 10      |  |  |
| 700           | 4 4                                 | 6 4       | 8 4       | 10 4      | 12 4       | 14 4      | 16 4      | 16 4       |  |  |
| 760           | 4 8                                 | 6 10      | 8 12      | 10 14     | 13 0       | 15 2      | 17 4      | 17 4       |  |  |
| 820           | 4 12                                | 7 0       | 9 4       | 11 8      | 13 12      | 16 0      | 17 8      | 17 8       |  |  |
| 900           | 5 0                                 | 7 6       | 9 12      | 12 2      | 14 8       | 16 14     | 19 4      | 20 10      |  |  |
| 980           | 5 4                                 | 7 12      | 10 4      | 12 12     | 15 4       | 17 12     | 20 4      | 22 8       |  |  |
| 1,060         | 5 8                                 | 8 2       | 10 12     | 13 6      | 16 0       | 18 10     | 21 4      | 23 14      |  |  |
| 1,140         | 5 12                                | 8 8       | 11 4      | 14 0      | 16 12      | 19 8      | 22 4      | 25 0       |  |  |

Vide note opposite para. 2. Parcels weighing from 250 to 700 Rupees to be forwarded at the rates specified in the last column.

MADRAS,  
GENERAL POST OFFICE,  
9th June, 1825.

J. A. DALZELL,  
Post Master General.

#### APPENDIX.

PARTIES AUTHORIZED TO FRANK  
OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.  
His Majesty's Government.  
The Secretary of State for Colonial  
Affairs.  
Do. To the Treasury.  
The Right Honorable the Board of  
Commissioners for the affairs of India.  
The President,  
Members, and  
Secretary.

#### REMARKS.

All letters from Individuals in India to these Authorities, to pass free.

## REMARKS.

*The Honorable the Court of Directors.*  
 The Chairman, }  
 Deputy Chairman, } of the Court. } All letters from Individuals in India to these Authorities, to pass free.  
 Directors, }  
 Secretary, and }  
 Deputy Secretary }

*Supreme Government.*  
 The Governor General..... } All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.  
 Members of Council..... }

*Government of Fort St. George.*  
 The Governor..... } All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.  
 Members of Council..... }  
 Chief Secretary..... }  
 Secretaries..... }

*Government of Bombay.*  
 The Governor..... } All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.  
 Members of Council..... }

*Government of Ceylon.*  
 The Governor..... } All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.  
 Members of Council..... }

*Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William.*  
 The Chief Justice..... } All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.  
 Puisne Judges..... }

*Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George.*  
 The Chief Justice..... } All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.  
 Puisne Judges..... }  
 Clerk of the Crown..... }

*Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay.*  
 The Chief Justice..... } All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.  
 Puisne Judges..... }

*Supreme Court of Judicature on Ceylon.*  
 The Chief Justice..... } All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.  
 Puisne Judge..... }

*Ecclesiastical Establishment.*  
 The Lord Bishop of Calcutta..... } All letters to His Lordship's address, to pass free.  
 The Archdeacon of Madras..... }  
 Senior Chaplain at the Presidency.. }  
 Chaplains at Subordinate Stations.. }  
 Registrar of the Archdeaconry in the absence of the Archdeacon. }

*His Majesty's Navy.*  
 The Commander in Chief..... } All letters to His Excellency's address, to pass free.  
 Officers Commanding His Majesty's Ships on the Indian Station. }  
 Secretary to the Commander in Chief. }  
 Agents for victualling and purchasing stores for the use of His Majesty's Squadron, &c. in India. }

## REMARKS.

*Civil Establishment.*  
 The Register of the Sudder and Foujdarry Adawlut, and the Registers of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit, and of the Zilla Courts. Judges of the Provincial Courts while on Circuit.  
 Secretary to the Board of Revenue. Secretary to the Board of Superintendence for the College.  
 Accountant General.  
 Sub-Treasurer.  
 Civil Auditor.  
 Collectors of Land Revenue.  
 Collector of Sea Customs.  
 Private Secretary to the Governor.  
 Commercial Superintendent.  
 Commercial Residents.  
 Commercial Accountant and Auditor.  
 Residents at Foreign Courts.  
 Commissioners for investigating the Claims of the Creditors of the late Nabobs of the Carnatic.  
 Commissioner for Small Claims on the Carnatic Fund.  
 Secretary and Treasury to the Government Bank.  
 Post Master General.  
 Translators to the Government.  
 Superintendent of Stamps.  
 Ditto of Stationary.  
 Ditto of Police.

Secretary to the Civil Fund..... } All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Fund to pass free.

Deputies and Subordinates whose Principals are authorized to frank.

*Military Establishment.*  
 The Commander in Chief..... } All letters to His Excellency's address, to pass free.  
 General Officers on the Staff.  
 Adjutant General..... } Authorized to frank letters on the business of the public service, though they do not form matter of official record.  
 Quarter Master General..... }  
 Commissary General..... }

The Secretaries to the Military and Clothing Boards.  
 Auditor General.  
 Judge Advocate General.  
 Chief Engineer.  
 Inspector General of Civil Estimates.  
 Commandant of Artillery.  
 Surveyor General.  
 Agent for Army Clothing.  
 Military Secretary to the Governor.  
 Do. Do. to the Commander in Chief.  
 Deputy Adjutant General of the King's Troops.  
 Ditto Quarter Mr. General of ditto.  
 Town Major } of Fort St. George.  
 Fort Adjutant }

Commanding Officers of Stations,  
Corps, or Detachments.  
Superintendents of Tank Repairs.  
Superintendent of the Gun-Powder  
Manufactory.  
Do. of Family Payments and Pensions.  
Superintending Engineers.  
Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.  
Military Paymasters.  
Director of the Artillery Depot of In-  
struction.

Commissionaries of Ordnance.  
Agent for Gun Carriages.  
Brigade Major of the King's Troops.  
Deputy and Assistant Adjutants and  
Quarter Masters General, and Ma-  
jors of Brigade, and Deputy As-  
sistant Quarter Masters General, to  
Subsidiary and Field Forces, Divi-  
sions, and Districts.  
Assistant Adj. General of Artillery.

Secretary to the Military Fund.....

Deputies and Subordinates, whose  
Principals are authorized to frank.

Commanding Officers, &c.....

## REMARKS.

All letters to the Secretary's address,  
on the business of the Fund, to  
pass free.

Letters from Commissioned Native  
Officers, Non-Commissioned Offi-  
cers, Privates, and others borne on  
the returns of His Majesty's or the  
Honorable Company's Army, in-  
cluding Guides and Public Dooly  
Bearers, shall pass free of postage,  
provided they do not exceed the  
size of a sheet of common letter pa-  
per, and that they bear on the back  
the name of the writer, and the de-  
signation of the Corps or Depart-  
ment to which he belongs, with the  
countersignature of his Command-  
ing Officer. Letters from Non-Com-  
missioned Officers and Privates in  
His Majesty's or the Honorable  
Company's Naval and Marine Ser-  
vices shall also pass free, under the  
same restriction and corresponding  
conditions as those from persons in  
the Army. Letters to individuals  
in the classes above enumerated  
shall likewise be exempted from  
postage, provided they do not ex-  
ceed the regulated size, and that  
they bear on the back the official  
signature of an Officer authorized  
to frank. It shall, however, be  
competent to the Post Master Ge-  
neral, and to the Officers in charge  
of the Subordinate Post Offices to  
require individuals to open in their  
presence letters addressed to them,  
when there may be reason to sus-  
pect the Writers to be other persons  
than those whose names are super-  
scribed.

## REMARKS.

Natives..... Letters of Natives, whether in public  
employ or otherwise, addressed to  
the Commissary General or other  
Officer of the Commissariat, on the  
business of that Department, shall  
pass free of postage.

## Marine Establishment.

Secretary to the Marine Board.  
Master Attendant at the Presidency.

## Medical Establishment.

Secretary to the Medical Board.  
Superintending and Staff Surgeons.  
Senior Surgeons conducting the duties  
of Superintending or Staff Surgeons.  
Medical Storekeeper.  
Superintendent General of Vaccina-  
tion.

Deputy Inspector of King's Hospitals.  
Honorable Company's Naturalist.  
Secretary to the Medical Fund.....

Secretary to the Medical Society.

All letters to the Secretary's address, on  
the business of the Fund, to pass free.  
All letters to the Secretary's address,  
on the business of the Society, to  
pass free.

## Miscellaneous.

The Governors of Pondicherry and  
Tranquebar.  
Chiefs and Comptrollers of the French,  
Dutch, and Danish Settlements.  
Superintendent of the Government  
Press.  
Agents for the Government of Ceylon.  
Commissioners Ordonnateur.  
Secretaries to public Committees.  
Secretary to the Committee of Public  
Instruction.....

All letters addressed to the Committee,  
on matters connected with Public  
Instruction to pass free.

Secretary to the Madras School Book  
Society.....

All letters to the Secretary, on the bu-  
siness of the Society, from persons  
authorized to frank their official  
correspondence, to pass free.

Secretary to the Madras District Com-  
mittee of the Society for Promot-  
ing Christian Knowledge.....

All letters to the Secretary's address,  
on the business of the Society, to  
pass free.

Secretary to the Madras District Com-  
mittee of the Society for the Pro-  
pagation of the Gospel.

J. A. DALZELL,  
Post Master General.

With reference to the Remarks in the Appendix relative to Com-  
manding Officers, &c. the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that all  
letters from Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers,  
Privates and others borne on the Returns of His Majesty's, or the Honora-  
ble Company's Army including Guides and Public Dooly Bearers which  
may contain Bills shall pass free of postage, provided they bear on the back  
the name of the Writer, and the designation of the Corps or Department to  
which he belongs, with the countersignature of his Commanding Officer.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

R. CLIVE,  
Secretary to Government.

|                  | Miles. | Postage of a single letter. |        |                      | Miles. | Postage of a single letter. |        |
|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
|                  |        | Rupers.                     | Annas. |                      |        | Rupers.                     | Annas. |
| Kistnagberry     | 135    | 0                           | 6      | Pulicat              | 34     | 0                           | 9      |
| Kolladges        | 591    | 0                           | 13     | Quilon               | 436    | 0                           | 12     |
| Kurumbandy       | 87     | 0                           | 4      | Rajahmundry          | 263    | 0                           | 11     |
| Kurnool          | 294    | 0                           | 10     | Rajkot               | 1295   | 1                           | 4      |
| Lalpet           | 88     | 0                           | 4      | Rannad               | 546    | 0                           | 11     |
| Maddur           | 340    | 0                           | 11     | Raypoor              | 916    | 1                           | 1      |
| Madura           | 252    | 0                           | 10     | Ryencottah           | 209    | 0                           | 8      |
| Mangalore        | 497    | 0                           | 12     | Ruttanpoor           | 1167   | 1                           | 9      |
| Mannur           | 376    | 0                           | 11     | Ruttanagerry         | 903    | 1                           | 1      |
| Mannuraddy       | 396    | 0                           | 11     | Sadras               | 55     | 0                           | 3      |
| Masulipatam      | 297    | 0                           | 10     | Saint Thomas's Mount | 234    | 0                           | 9      |
| Alhow            | 974    | 1                           | 1      | Salhoopully          | 221    | 0                           | 9      |
| Moolwagul        | 164    | 0                           | 7      | Salem                | 221    | 0                           | 9      |
| Mominabad        | 915    | 1                           | 1      | Samulcottah          | 398    | 0                           | 11     |
| Mooregallah      | 336    | 0                           | 11     | Sankerrydoog         | 242    | 0                           | 9      |
| Mooregallawer    | 533    | 0                           | 13     | Satturah             | 666    | 0                           | 14     |
| Mullegaum        | 793    | 0                           | 15     | Saugur               | 1037   | 1                           | 9      |
| Mullasur         | 914    | 1                           | 1      | Secunderabad         | 455    | 0                           | 12     |
| Myore            | 322    | 0                           | 11     | Sedasegur            | 533    | 0                           | 13     |
| Nagercoil        | 512    | 0                           | 13     | Serah                | 311    | 0                           | 11     |
| Naggery          | 57     | 0                           | 8      | Seeringapatam        | 313    | 0                           | 11     |
| Nagore           | 186    | 0                           | 8      | Seroor               | 782    | 0                           | 15     |
| Nagpoor          | 796    | 0                           | 15     | Sheally              | 153    | 0                           | 7      |
| Naidooptah       | 67     | 0                           | 4      | Sholapoor            | 629    | 0                           | 14     |
| Narasapooram     | 310    | 0                           | 11     | Sreemooza            | 329    | 0                           | 11     |
| Nasrabad         | 1279   | 1                           | 4      | Surat                | 1031   | 1                           | 2      |
| Negapatam        | 150    | 0                           | 8      | Tanjore              | 216    | 0                           | 9      |
| Neelapully       | 418    | 0                           | 12     | Tanah                | 866    | 1                           | 0      |
| Neelgerry        | 357    | 0                           | 11     | Tanpentry            | 256    | 0                           | 9      |
| Nelkore          | 109    | 0                           | 5      | Tellcherry           | 451    | 0                           | 12     |
| Nerrumbark       | 19     | 0                           | 2      | Tindavanam           | 80     | 0                           | 4      |
| Nimutah          | 1131   | 1                           | 3      | Thippunickan Thum    | 312    | 0                           | 11     |
| Nundy droog      | 260    | 0                           | 10     | Tinnakshar           | 170    | 0                           | 7      |
| Odiaherry        | 512    | 0                           | 13     | Trepassore           | 31     | 0                           | 3      |
| Ongole           | 166    | 0                           | 8      | Trevarum             | 475    | 0                           | 12     |
| Ohundoorpettah   | 124    | 0                           | 6      | Titchinopoly         | 202    | 0                           | 8      |
| Oosore           | 227    | 0                           | 9      | Trincomallee         | 436    | 0                           | 12     |
| Palicote         | 310    | 0                           | 11     | Tuticorin            | 415    | 0                           | 12     |
| Pallamanair      | 173    | 0                           | 6      | Vannumbandy          | 123    | 0                           | 6      |
| Pallamcottah     | 552    | 0                           | 11     | Veerajunderpettah    | 320    | 0                           | 11     |
| Pallavaram       | 12     | 0                           | 2      | Yellowe              | 88     | 0                           | 4      |
| Palghaticherry   | 358    | 0                           | 11     | Vembocottah          | 235    | 0                           | 11     |
| Paya kerowpettah | 421    | 0                           | 12     | Venapollum           | 211    | 0                           | 9      |
| Pondicherry      | 102    | 0                           | 5      | Vizagapatam          | 481    | 0                           | 12     |
| Poolliary        | 980    | 0                           | 11     | Vizianagaram         | 511    | 0                           | 13     |
| Poonah           | 740    | 0                           | 15     | Vengotla             | 767    | 0                           | 15     |
| Poonamallee      | 13     | 0                           | 2      | Wallaahabad          | 43     | 0                           | 3      |
| Poondy           | 597    | 0                           | 13     | Yannu                | 418    | 0                           | 12     |
| Portonovo        | 133    | 0                           | 6      |                      |        |                             |        |
| Pranghy          | 685    | 0                           | 14     |                      |        |                             |        |

NOTE.—There are no Post Offices at the places marked by Asterisks; but letters from them will be received for transmission to the nearest Post Office.

J. A. DALZIEL.

Post Master General.

TABLE OF  
BANGHY POSTAGE FROM MADRAS.

|               | Miles. | Parcels not exceeding the weight of |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|               |        | 50                                  |       | 80    |       | 110   |       | 140   |       |
|               |        | R. A.                               | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. |
| Ahmedabad     | 1187   | 6                                   | 0     | 8     | 14    |       |       |       |       |
| Ahmednugger   | 816    | 4                                   | 12    | 7     | 0     |       |       |       |       |
| Alleppe       | 479    | 3                                   | 8     | 5     | 2     |       |       |       |       |
| Amboor        | 133    | 1                                   | 4     | 1     | 12    |       |       |       |       |
| Anantapoor    | 285    | 2                                   | 8     | 3     | 10    |       |       |       |       |
| Anjengo       | 435    | 3                                   | 4     | 4     | 12    |       |       |       |       |
| Arcot         | 76     | 0                                   | 12    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 4     | 1     | 8     |
| Arnee         | 95     | 1                                   | 0     | 1     | 6     | 1     | 12    | 2     | 2     |
| Arka          | 664    | 4                                   | 4     | 6     | 4     | 8     | 4     | 10    | 4     |
| Asseerghur    | 855    | 5                                   | 0     | 7     | 6     |       |       |       |       |
| Aurangabad    | 724    | 4                                   | 8     | 6     | 10    |       |       |       |       |
| Badamy        | 432    | 3                                   | 4     | 4     | 12    |       |       |       |       |
| Baroda        | 1118   | 5                                   | 12    | 8     | 8     |       |       |       |       |
| Batimungalum  | 160    | 1                                   | 8     | 2     | 3     | 12    | 3     | 6     | 4     |
| Balmore       | 907    | 5                                   | 4     | 7     | 12    | 10    | 4     | 12    | 15    |
| Bangalore     | 422    | 2                                   | 0     | 2     | 14    | 3     | 12    | 4     | 10    |
| Baroche       | 1070   | 5                                   | 12    | 8     | 8     |       |       |       |       |
| Bangapully    | 290    | 2                                   | 8     | 3     | 10    |       |       |       |       |
| Beder         | 459    | 3                                   | 8     | 5     | 2     |       |       |       |       |
| Beduoor       | 423    | 3                                   | 4     | 4     | 12    |       |       |       |       |
| Bejapoor      | 625    | 4                                   | 0     | 5     | 14    |       |       |       |       |
| Beigam        | 518    | 3                                   | 12    | 5     | 8     |       |       |       |       |
| Bellary       | 316    | 2                                   | 8     | 3     | 10    |       |       |       |       |
| Bemilipatam   | 459    | 3                                   | 8     | 5     | 2     | 6     | 12    | 8     | 6     |
| Berhampore    | 658    | 4                                   | 4     | 6     | 4     | 8     | 4     | 10    | 4     |
| Bezwarah      | 271    | 2                                   | 4     | 3     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 5     | 4     |
| Bhoj          | 1432   | 6                                   | 12    | 10    | 0     |       |       |       |       |
| Bisally       | 325    | 2                                   | 12    | 4     | 0     |       |       |       |       |
| Bittoor       | 1266   | 6                                   | 4     | 9     | 4     |       |       |       |       |
| Boodiscooppah | 314    | 2                                   | 8     | 3     | 10    |       |       |       |       |
| Bombay        | 836    | 5                                   | 0     | 7     | 6     |       |       |       |       |
| Booranpoor    | 824    | 5                                   | 0     | 7     | 6     |       |       |       |       |
| Calcutta      | 1055   | 5                                   | 8     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 12    | 13    | 6     |
| Calicut       | 444    | 3                                   | 4     | 4     | 12    |       |       |       |       |
| Calingapatam  | 537    | 3                                   | 12    | 5     | 8     | 7     | 4     | 9     | 0     |
| Cambay        | 1152   | 6                                   | 0     | 8     | 14    |       |       |       |       |
| Canjeveram    | 46     | 0                                   | 12    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 4     | 1     | 8     |
| Canmannur     | 438    | 3                                   | 4     | 4     | 12    | 6     | 4     | 7     | 12    |
| Carangooly    | 53     | 0                                   | 12    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 4     | 1     | 6     |
| Caroor        | 250    | 2                                   | 4     | 3     | 4     |       |       |       |       |
| Chagunmargy   | 207    | 2                                   | 0     | 2     | 14    |       |       |       |       |
| Chendal       | 655    | 4                                   | 4     | 6     | 4     |       |       |       |       |
| Chengelpet    | 35     | 0                                   | 12    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 4     | 1     | 8     |
| Chinnole      | 587    | 3                                   | 12    | 5     | 8     | 7     | 4     | 9     | 0     |
| Chittledroog  | 339    | 2                                   | 12    | 4     | 0     |       |       |       |       |
| Chittoor      | 105    | 1                                   | 0     | 1     | 6     | 1     | 12    | 2     | 2     |
| Cocanada      | 286    | 3                                   | 0     | 4     | 6     | 5     | 12    | 7     | 2     |
| Cochin        | 500    | 3                                   | 6     | 5     | 2     |       |       |       |       |
| Coimbatore    | 328    | 2                                   | 12    | 4     | 0     |       |       |       |       |

GENERAL POST OFFICE, Madras, 4th September, 1823.

## NOTICE.

To obviate the delay which will sometimes unavoidably happen in the delivery of letters when due information regarding their disposal, is not lodged at the General Post Office, the Post Master General requests Officers of the Naval, Military and Civil Services, and other persons arriving at the Presidency, or departing from it, to notify to him, in writing, the places to which they wish letters for them to be sent.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, Madras, 2d June, 1824.

Notice is hereby given, that, on the payment of inland postage, letters are received at this Office for transmission by sea from the other Presidencies, or from any distant Ports to which there are the means of conveying them from Madras.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, Madras, 5th July, 1824.

Persons despatching letters from Out-stations for transmission by sea from this Presidency, will, on application at the Post Offices into which their letters are put, obtain, after the lapse of a sufficient period for procuring them, stamped acknowledgments for the receipt of their letters at the General Post Office.

Stamped chits bearing the names of the places to which letters are directed with the size and amount of postage will be furnished on delivery into the different Post Offices of letters, whether for transmission by sea or otherwise; or if addresses are copied into books, or transcribed on separate pieces of paper, and sent with letters, they will receive the impressions of the proper stamps, and have the size and postage noted upon them.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, Madras, 31st August, 1824.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that henceforth the practice of sending letters by the Dawk runners outside of the Mails, shall not be permitted, except with respect to letters on the public service to or from troops on a march, and that no detention of the runners shall be considered to be justifiable under any circumstances.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, Madras, 27th June, 1826.

With reference to the fourth rule of the Post Office Regulations, under the head of Banghy Department, whereby it is declared, that the Post Office will not be responsible for the safety of letters or parcels transmitted by Dawk or Banghy; it is hereby further notified, under the authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that, while due care will be taken to prevent losses, letters or parcels known to contain pearls, precious stones, money in coin, or bullion, will not be received for transmission through any of the Post Establishments.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, Madras, 31st October, 1826.

Notice is hereby given, that, under the authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council, letters addressed to the Accountant General at this Presidency, containing Public Acknowledgments for Subscriptions to the Loan of the Supreme Government, opened under date the 18th of August 1825, which the Holders wish to exchange for Promissory Notes of that Government, will be allowed to pass free of postage, provided the words "Loan Acknowledgment (or Acknowledgments)" are superscribed upon them.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

TABLE OF  
DAWK POSTAGE FROM MADRAS.

|                    | Distance. | Postage of a single letter. |                      | Distance. | Postage of a single letter. |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Miles.    | Rupces. Annas.              |                      | Miles.    | Rupces. Annas.              |
| Ahmedabad.....     | 1187      | 1 3                         | Colombo.....         | 504       | 0 13                        |
| Ahmednagar.....    | 816       | 1 0                         | Combarconum.....     | 193       | 0 8                         |
| Alleppe.....       | 479       | 0 12                        | Condapully.....      | 279       | 0 10                        |
| Amboor.....        | 193       | 0 6                         | Coongul.....         | 265       | 0 10                        |
| Anapitipoor.....   | 283       | 0 10                        | Coringa.....         | 418       | 0 12                        |
| Ajenga.....        | 455       | 0 12                        | Cuddalore.....       | 115       | 0 5                         |
| Arcon.....         | 76        | 0 4                         | Cuddapah.....        | 171       | 0 7                         |
| Arnee.....         | 95        | 0 5                         | Cudum.....           | 262       | 0 10                        |
| Aska.....          | 668       | 0 14                        | Custack.....         | 803       | 1 0                         |
| Asseerghur.....    | 858       | 1 0                         | Daman.....           | 963       | 1 1                         |
| Aurangabad.....    | 744       | 0 15                        | Dattampoor.....      | 180       | 0 7                         |
| Badamy.....        | 432       | 0 12                        | Darwar.....          | 493       | 0 12                        |
| Baroda.....        | 1118      | 1 3                         | Dapoolie.....        | 838       | 1 0                         |
| Battinagalum*..... | 160       | 0 7                         | Deesa.....           | 1290      | 1 4                         |
| Balasore.....      | 917       | 1 1                         | Dindigul.....        | 322       | 0 11                        |
| Bangalore.....     | 222       | 0 9                         | Dooliah.....         | 941       | 1 1                         |
| Baroche.....       | 1070      | 1 2                         | Ellichpoor.....      | 769       | 0 15                        |
| Baugapully.....    | 220       | 0 10                        | Ellore.....          | 309       | 0 11                        |
| Bader.....         | 489       | 0 12                        | Errode.....          | 263       | 0 10                        |
| Bednoor.....       | 423       | 0 12                        | Ganjam.....          | 679       | 0 14                        |
| Bejupoor.....      | 635       | 0 14                        | Gua.....             | 618       | 0 14                        |
| Belgaum.....       | 518       | 0 13                        | Gooly.....           | 269       | 0 10                        |
| Bellary.....       | 316       | 0 11                        | Guntoor.....         | 250       | 0 9                         |
| Bemittipatam.....  | 499       | 0 12                        | Gwalior.....         | 1252      | 1 4                         |
| Berhampore.....    | 658       | 0 14                        | Hingooly.....        | 621       | 0 14                        |
| Bezoarah.....      | 271       | 0 10                        | Honowar*.....        | 533       | 0 13                        |
| Bhooj.....         | 1432      | 1 6                         | Hoobly.....          | 484       | 0 12                        |
| Bissily.....       | 355       | 0 11                        | Hoonoor.....         | 319       | 0 11                        |
| Bittoor.....       | 1266      | 1 4                         | Hoosainabad.....     | 949       | 1 1                         |
| Boudcooppah.....   | 314       | 0 11                        | Hospett.....         | 356       | 0 11                        |
| Bombay.....        | 836       | 1 0                         | Hullial.....         | 520       | 0 13                        |
| Boorapoor.....     | 824       | 1 0                         | Hurryhur.....        | 410       | 0 12                        |
| Calcutta.....      | 1056      | 1 2                         | Hutany.....          | 608       | 0 14                        |
| Calicut.....       | 434       | 0 12                        | Hydrabad.....        | 429       | 0 12                        |
| Calingapatam*..... | 537       | 0 13                        | Indoor.....          | 965       | 1 1                         |
| Cambay.....        | 1152      | 1 3                         | Ingeram.....         | 418       | 0 12                        |
| Canjeveram.....    | 48        | 0 3                         | Jukilloo.....        | 211       | 0 9                         |
| Cannanore.....     | 438       | 0 12                        | Innaconda.....       | 303       | 0 11                        |
| Carangooly.....    | 50        | 0 3                         | Itchapoor*.....      | 673       | 0 14                        |
| Caroor.....        | 250       | 0 9                         | Jaganapatam.....     | 289       | 0 10                        |
| Chagalmurry.....   | 207       | 0 8                         | Jaganadapooram*..... | 386       | 0 11                        |
| Chandah.....       | 655       | 0 14                        | Jaulah.....          | 716       | 0 15                        |
| Chengleput.....    | 36        | 0 3                         | Jayapoor.....        | 1361      | 1 5                         |
| Chicacole.....     | 537       | 0 13                        | Juggumpettah.....    | 386       | 0 11                        |
| Chittledroog.....  | 359       | 0 11                        | Kairah.....          | 1187      | 1 3                         |
| Chittoor.....      | 105       | 0 5                         | Karricul.....        | 178       | 0 7                         |
| Coanada*.....      | 536       | 0 11                        | Kedgera.....         | 994       | 1 1                         |
| Cochin.....        | 500       | 0 12                        | Keratur.....         | 152       | 0 7                         |
| Columbare.....     | 328       | 0 11                        | Kittoor.....         | 571       | 0 13                        |

|                    | Dis-<br>TANCE | Parcels not exceeding the weight of |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                    |               | Miles.                              | Rs.<br>50 |       | 80    |       | 110   |       | 140   |       | 170   |       | 200   |       | 240   |       | 280   |       |
|                    |               |                                     | H. A.     | R. A. | H. A. | R. A. | H. A. | R. A. | H. A. | R. A. | H. A. | R. A. | H. A. | R. A. | H. A. | R. A. | H. A. | R. A. |
| Colombo.....       | 504           | 3                                   | 8         | 5     | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Combaconum.....    | 193           | 1                                   | 12        | 2     | 8     | 3     | 4     | 4     | 0     | 4     | 6     | 4     | 8     | 4     | 8     | 4     | 8     |       |
| Coddapully.....    | 279           | 2                                   | 4         | 3     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 5     | 4     | 6     | 4     | 6     | 4     | 6     | 4     | 6     | 4     |       |
| Coongul.....       | 265           | 2                                   | 4         | 3     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 5     | 4     | 6     | 4     | 6     | 4     | 6     | 4     | 6     | 4     |       |
| Coringa.....       | 418           | 3                                   | 0         | 4     | 6     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cuddalore.....     | 115           | 1                                   | 4         | 1     | 12    | 2     | 4     | 2     | 12    | 3     | 4     | 3     | 4     | 3     | 4     | 3     | 4     |       |
| Cuddapah.....      | 171           | 1                                   | 12        | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cumbum.....        | 262           | 2                                   | 4         | 3     | 4     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cuttack.....       | 803           | 4                                   | 12        | 7     | 0     | 9     | 4     | 11    | 8     | 13    | 12    | 16    | 0     | 17    | 8     | 17    | 8     |       |
| Daman.....         | 963           | 5                                   | 4         | 7     | 12    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Darampoory.....    | 180           | 1                                   | 12        | 2     | 8     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Darwar.....        | 498           | 3                                   | 8         | 5     | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Dapoolis.....      | 838           | 5                                   | 0         | 7     | 6     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Daesa.....         | 1290          | 6                                   | 4         | 9     | 4     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Dindigul.....      | 322           | 2                                   | 12        | 4     | 0     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Doolah.....        | 911           | 5                                   | 4         | 7     | 12    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Elichpoor.....     | 768           | 4                                   | 12        | 7     | 0     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Ellore.....        | 309           | 2                                   | 8         | 3     | 10    | 4     | 12    | 5     | 14    | 7     | 0     | 7     | 4     | 7     | 4     | 7     | 4     |       |
| Errode.....        | 963           | 2                                   | 4         | 3     | 4     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Ganjam.....        | 673           | 4                                   | 4         | 6     | 4     | 8     | 4     | 10    | 4     | 12    | 4     | 14    | 4     | 16    | 4     | 16    | 4     |       |
| Goa.....           | 618           | 4                                   | 0         | 5     | 14    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Goaly.....         | 263           | 2                                   | 4         | 3     | 4     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Guntoor.....       | 250           | 2                                   | 4         | 3     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 5     | 4     | 6     | 4     | 6     | 4     | 6     | 4     | 6     | 4     |       |
| Gwallior.....      | 1252          | 6                                   | 4         | 9     | 4     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Hingooly.....      | 621           | 4                                   | 0         | 5     | 14    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Honowar*.....      | 533           | 3                                   | 12        | 5     | 8     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Hopbly.....        | 484           | 3                                   | 8         | 5     | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Hoonsoor.....      | 349           | 2                                   | 12        | 4     | 0     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Hosseinabad.....   | 919           | 5                                   | 4         | 7     | 12    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Hospett.....       | 356           | 2                                   | 12        | 4     | 0     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Huffal.....        | 520           | 3                                   | 8         | 5     | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Hurryhur.....      | 410           | 3                                   | 0         | 4     | 6     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Huttiary.....      | 608           | 4                                   | 0         | 5     | 14    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Hydrabad.....      | 429           | 3                                   | 4         | 4     | 12    | 6     | 4     | 7     | 12    | 5     | 4     | 10    | 12    | 10    | 12    | 10    | 12    |       |
| Indoor.....        | 955           | 5                                   | 4         | 7     | 12    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Ingeram.....       | 418           | 3                                   | 0         | 4     | 6     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Inkolloo.....      | 911           | 2                                   | 0         | 2     | 14    | 9     | 12    | 4     | 10    | 5     | 8     | 5     | 8     | 5     | 8     | 5     | 8     |       |
| Innacamah.....     | 303           | 2                                   | 8         | 3     | 10    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Ichhapoot*.....    | 673           | 4                                   | 4         | 6     | 4     | 8     | 4     | 10    | 4     | 12    | 4     | 14    | 4     | 16    | 4     | 16    | 4     |       |
| Jagannatham.....   | 269           | 2                                   | 8         | 3     | 10    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Jagundapooram..... | 396           | 3                                   | 0         | 4     | 6     | 5     | 12    | 7     | 2     | 8     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 9     | 10    | 9     | 10    |       |
| Jaulnah.....       | 716           | 4                                   | 8         | 6     | 10    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Jayapor.....       | 1364          | 6                                   | 8         | 9     | 10    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Juggempettah.....  | 366           | 3                                   | 0         | 4     | 6     | 5     | 12    | 7     | 2     | 8     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 9     | 10    | 9     | 10    |       |
| Kairah.....        | 1167          | 6                                   | 0         | 8     | 14    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Karrical.....      | 178           | 1                                   | 12        | 2     | 8     | 3     | 4     | 4     | 0     | 4     | 8     | 4     | 8     | 4     | 8     | 4     | 8     |       |
| Kedgeree.....      | 991           | 5                                   | 8         | 8     | 2     | 10    | 12    | 13    | 6     | 16    | 0     | 18    | 10    | 21    | 4     | 23    | 14    |       |
| Keeranoor.....     | 152           | 1                                   | 8         | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Kittour.....       | 521           | 3                                   | 12        | 5     | 8     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Kistnagherry.....  | 133           | 1                                   | 4         | 1     | 12    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Kalladgee.....     | 691           | 4                                   | 0         | 5     | 14    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Kurcumbaundy.....  | 87            | 1                                   | 0         | 1     | 16    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Kurnool.....       | 294           | 2                                   | 8         | 3     | 10    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Laulpelt*.....     | 88            | 1                                   | 0         | 1     | 6     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

|                 | Dis-<br>TANCE<br>Miles. | Parcels not exceeding the weight of |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                 |                         | Rs.<br>50                           |       | 80    |       | 110   |       | 140   |       | 170   |       | 200   |       | 240   |       | 280   |  |
|                 |                         | R. A.                               | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. |  |
| Maddepollam     | 310                     | 2 12                                | 4 0   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Madura          | 282                     | 2 8                                 | 3 10  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Mangalore       | 437                     | 3 4                                 | 4 12  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Mannar          | 376                     | 3 0                                 | 4 6   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Manantlaudy     | 396                     | 3 0                                 | 4 6   | 5 12  | 7 2   | 8 8   | 9 10  | 9 10  | 9 10  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Masulipatam     | 297                     | 2 8                                 | 3 10  | 4 12  | 5 14  | 7 0   | 7 4   | 7 4   | 7 4   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Mhow            | 974                     | 5 4                                 | 7 12  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Moolwagul       | 160                     | 1 8                                 | 2 2   | 2 12  | 3 6   | 4 0   | 4 0   | 4 0   | 4 0   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Mominabad       | 915                     | 5 4                                 | 7 12  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Moonigullah     | 335                     | 2 12                                | 4 0   | 5 4   | 6 8   | 7 12  | 8 6   | 8 6   | 8 6   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Moordehesher    | 533                     | 3 12                                | 5 8   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Mullegaum       | 798                     | 4 12                                | 7 0   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Mundalasur      | 914                     | 5 4                                 | 7 12  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Mysore          | 922                     | 2 12                                | 4 0   | 5 4   | 6 8   | 7 12  | 8 6   | 8 6   | 8 6   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Nagercoil       | 512                     | 3 8                                 | 5 2   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Naggery         | 57                      | 0 12                                | 1 0   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Nagore          | 186                     | 1 12                                | 2 8   | 3 4   | 4 0   | 4 8   | 4 8   | 4 8   | 4 8   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Nagpoor         | 736                     | 4 8                                 | 6 10  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Naidoopettah    | 67                      | 0 12                                | 1 0   | 1 4   | 1 8   | 1 12  | 1 12  | 1 12  | 1 12  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Narasampooram*  | 340                     | 2 12                                | 4 0   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Nassurbad       | 1279                    | 6 4                                 | 9 4   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Negapatam       | 193                     | 1 12                                | 2 8   | 3 4   | 4 0   | 4 8   | 4 8   | 4 8   | 4 8   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Neelapully      | 418                     | 3 0                                 | 4 6   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Noelgherry      | 267                     | 2 12                                | 4 0   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Nellore         | 169                     | 1 0                                 | 1 6   | 1 12  | 2 2   | 2 8   | 2 8   | 2 8   | 2 8   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Nerrumbank      | 19                      | 0 12                                | 1 0   | 1 4   | 1 8   | 1 12  | 1 12  | 1 12  | 1 12  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Nummich         | 1131                    | 5 12                                | 8 8   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Nundidroog      | 260                     | 2 4                                 | 3 4   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Odiagherry*     | 512                     | 3 8                                 | 5 2   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Ongole          | 186                     | 1 12                                | 2 8   | 3 4   | 4 0   | 4 8   | 4 8   | 4 8   | 4 8   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Oulundoorpettah | 124                     | 1 4                                 | 1 12  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Ossure          | 227                     | 2 0                                 | 2 14  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Palicole        | 310                     | 2 12                                | 4 0   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Pallamanair     | 123                     | 1 4                                 | 1 12  | 2 4   | 2 12  | 3 4   | 3 4   | 3 4   | 3 4   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Palamcottah     | 382                     | 3 0                                 | 4 6   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Palla verum     | 12                      | 0 12                                | 1 0   | 1 4   | 1 8   | 1 12  | 1 12  | 1 12  | 1 12  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Palghautcherry  | 358                     | 2 12                                | 4 0   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Payakeroopetta  | 421                     | 3 4                                 | 4 12  | 6 4   | 7 12  | 9 4   | 10 12 | 10 12 | 10 12 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Pondicherry     | 102                     | 1 0                                 | 1 6   | 1 12  | 2 2   | 2 8   | 2 8   | 2 8   | 2 8   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Poothary        | 360                     | 3 8                                 | 4 6   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Poonah          | 740                     | 4 8                                 | 6 10  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Poonunnallee    | 13                      | 0 12                                | 1 0   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Poondy          | 597                     | 4 0                                 | 5 14  | 7 12  | 9 10  | 11 8  | 13 6  | 14 10 | 14 10 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Portonoro       | 133                     | 1 4                                 | 1 12  | 2 4   | 2 12  | 3 4   | 3 4   | 3 4   | 3 4   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Proaghy         | 683                     | 4 4                                 | 6 4   | 8 4   | 10 4  | 12 4  | 14 4  | 16 4  | 16 4  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Pulicat         | 31                      | 0 12                                | 1 0   | 1 4   | 1 8   | 1 12  | 1 12  | 1 12  | 1 12  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Quilon          | 456                     | 3 4                                 | 4 12  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Rajahmundry     | 363                     | 2 12                                | 4 0   | 5 4   | 6 8   | 7 12  | 8 6   | 8 6   | 8 6   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Rajkot          | 1295                    | 6 4                                 | 9 4   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Ramnad          | 316                     | 2 12                                | 4 0   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Raypoor         | 916                     | 5 4                                 | 7 12  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Royacotah       | 222                     | 2 0                                 | 2 14  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Ruttonpoor      | 1167                    | 6 0                                 | 8 14  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |

# Passport Regulations.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to be satisfied of the total inefficiency of the present practice of regulating Passports, either to prevent the passage of unauthorized travellers, to trace the route and the pretensions of those of doubtful character, or to ensure the free progress of those who are duly authorized, has been pleased to establish the following orders for the regulation and control of all Passports granted under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

1st.—That from and after the 1st of June next, the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall be charged with the general control and direction of all Passports granted within the territories of Fort St. George.

2d.—That Passports of the prescribed form, capable of being recognized by Natives as well as Europeans, in sewed Books, with a Cheque Margin for the insertion of the name of the Person and No. and date of the Passport (for the purpose of preventing forgeries by comparison when returned) shall be issued by the Secretary of Government to all persons who shall be authorized to grant them, viz. To the Resident in Mysore, and to all Collectors for their respective Districts, with an exception of Sea-ports where there is a Commercial Resident, who will always regulate the Passports of the port where he resides; to the Town Major of Fort St. George for Military persons belonging to that Garrison; to the Adjutant General of the Army, for all other Military persons leaving the Presidency; and to such Officers Commanding Military Stations as shall be authorized to grant Passports. These stations shall be determined in the first instance, and from time to time when any changes of stations may occur, by the Secretary of Government in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army. The Secretary of Government will himself regulate the receipts and issue at the Presidency of all Passports to persons not Military.

3d.—That all persons authorized to grant Passports shall keep a register in a prescribed form (blank Books of which will be likewise transmitted) of all Passports received, and another of all Passports issued.

4th.—That all Travellers, on arriving at a station, shall deliver their Passport to the proper Officer, who shall register its receipt in the same manner as on granting one, and if the bearer proceeds farther, shall issue a new Passport in exchange, noting on the old one the date of its receipt, and at the end of each month sending by the Post all Passports received, to the person by whom they appear to have been granted.

5th.—That the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall keep a General Register of all Travellers and Passports granted, to enable him to correct which, all Public Officers, authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall transmit to him monthly, a copy of their Register of Passports granted and received during the month, and shall be held responsible for the application of the exact number of Blank Passports with which they have respectively been furnished by the Secretary.

6th.—That Passports to Military persons shall be granted by Military Officers exclusively, and to all other persons by civil Officers exclusively; but in cases of urgency, a Military Officer in the absence of the Civil authority, and a Civil Officer in the absence of the Military authority, may pass a Traveller to the next Post or Station, by endorsing his Passports with the words "Press to noting the date; entering in his register the particular of the Passport, in the same manner as if he had granted a new one; and entering the word "endorsed" in the column of remarks.

7th.—Any Traveller stating that he has lost his Passport shall invariably be detained, until a duplicate shall have been obtained.

|                       | Distance<br>Miles. | Parcels not exceeding the weight of |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                       |                    | Rs. 50                              |       | 80    |       | 110   |       | 140   |       | 170   |       | 200   |       |
|                       |                    | R. A.                               | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. | R. A. |
| Rutnagerry.....       | 903                | 5                                   | 4     | 7     | 12    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Sadras.....           | 55                 | 0                                   | 12    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 4     | 1     | 8     | 1     | 12    | 1     | 12    |
| St. Thomas's Mount    | 9                  | 0                                   | 12    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 4     | 1     | 8     | 1     | 12    | 1     | 12    |
| Saitooppetty.....     | 291                | 2                                   | 0     | 2     | 12    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Salem.....            | 221                | 2                                   | 0     | 2     | 14    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Samulcotiah.....      | 383                | 3                                   | 0     | 4     | 0     | 5     | 12    | 7     | 2     | 8     | 8     | 9     | 10    |
| Sankerrydroug.....    | 249                | 2                                   | 4     | 3     | 4     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Sattarah.....         | 696                | 4                                   | 4     | 6     | 4     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Saugur.....           | 1067               | 5                                   | 12    | 8     | 8     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Secunderabad.....     | 435                | 3                                   | 4     | 4     | 12    | 6     | 4     | 7     | 12    | 9     | 4     | 10    | 12    |
| Sedashewu.....        | 523                | 3                                   | 12    | 5     | 8     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Serah.....            | 311                | 2                                   | 8     | 3     | 10    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Serlapatam.....       | 313                | 2                                   | 8     | 3     | 10    | 4     | 12    | 5     | 14    | 7     | 0     | 7     | 4     |
| Serlapoor.....        | 762                | 4                                   | 12    | 7     | 0     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Shenly.....           | 153                | 1                                   | 8     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 12    | 3     | 6     | 4     | 0     | 4     | 0     |
| Sholapoor.....        | 649                | 4                                   | 0     | 5     | 14    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Sreemooaga.....       | 329                | 2                                   | 12    | 4     | 0     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Swat.....             | 1091               | 5                                   | 8     | 8     | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Tanjore.....          | 216                | 2                                   | 0     | 2     | 14    | 3     | 12    | 4     | 10    | 5     | 8     | 5     | 8     |
| Tannah.....           | 660                | 5                                   | 0     | 7     | 6     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Taunpatty.....        | 286                | 2                                   | 0     | 2     | 14    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Tellicherry.....      | 451                | 3                                   | 4     | 4     | 12    | 6     | 4     | 7     | 12    | 9     | 4     | 10    | 12    |
| Tindivanam.....       | 85                 | 0                                   | 12    | 1     | 0     | 1     | 4     | 1     | 8     | 1     | 12    | 1     | 12    |
| Thiuppenaikken        |                    |                                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Thumman.....          | 312                | 2                                   | 8     | 3     | 10    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Tranquebar.....       | 170                | 1                                   | 8     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 12    | 3     | 6     | 4     | 0     | 4     | 0     |
| Trepasore.....        | 91                 | 0                                   | 12    | 1     | 0     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Trevaudrum.....       | 473                | 3                                   | 8     | 5     | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Trichinopoly.....     | 203                | 2                                   | 0     | 2     | 14    | 3     | 12    | 4     | 10    | 5     | 8     | 5     | 8     |
| Trincomalee.....      | 426                | 3                                   | 4     | 4     | 12    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Tuticorin.....        | 415                | 3                                   | 0     | 4     | 6     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Vandumbaudy.....      | 133                | 1                                   | 4     | 1     | 12    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Veerajunderpetah..... | 593                | 3                                   | 0     | 4     | 6     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Vellore.....          | 83                 | 1                                   | 0     | 1     | 6     | 1     | 12    | 2     | 2     | 2     | 8     | 2     | 8     |
| Vembacottah.....      | 235                | 2                                   | 12    | 4     | 0     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Venappallum*.....     | 211                | 2                                   | 0     | 2     | 14    | 3     | 12    | 4     | 10    | 5     | 8     | 5     | 8     |
| Verdachellum*.....    | 121                | 1                                   | 4     | 1     | 12    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Vizagapatam.....      | 481                | 3                                   | 8     | 5     | 2     | 6     | 12    | 8     | 6     | 10    | 0     | 11    | 10    |
| Vizianagaram.....     | 511                | 3                                   | 8     | 5     | 2     | 6     | 12    | 8     | 6     | 10    | 0     | 11    | 10    |
| Vengorla.....         | 767                | 4                                   | 12    | 7     | 0     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Wallajahbad.....      | 43                 | 0                                   | 12    | 1     | 0     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Yanam.....            | 418                | 3                                   | 0     | 4     | 6     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

NOTE.—There are no Post Offices at the places marked by Asterisks; but parcels for them will be received for transmission to the nearest Post Offices.

J. A. DALZELL,

Post Master General.

8th—Public Officers having received a Passport authorizing them to travel post on the public service, shall not be compelled to wait for the exchange of their Passports, nor be subjected to any part of these Regulations which involve delay.

9th—All Public Officers authorised to grant or receive Passports, shall report to the Secretary of Government any irregularity or deviation from the established rules which may come under their observation, together with all remarks regarding the conduct and apparent views of Travellers which may appear proper and necessary to be communicated for the purposes of farther enquiry. And all Public Officers authorized to issue Passports are also empowered on sufficient information of incorrect conduct or improper views, to refuse a fresh Passport for the continuance of a journey already commenced; (reporting the detention to the Secretary of Government by the post of the day) or even to strain until further orders the person of the Traveller, if such a measure shall in their judgment appear to be necessary.

10th—For the convenience of official arrangement all letters relating to Passports shall be superscribed "Passport Service."

#### MEMORANDUM.

Exclusive of the Regulations which shall be published for general information, it may be proper that all persons authorized to grant Passports, should be furnished with instructions for their guidance in granting or refusing them.

The following are supposed to embrace all the material considerations.

1st—To guard against the intrigues of foreigners in the interior of the country either among our own feudatories or subjects, or at the durbars of independent Native Powers, constitutes the main object of these regulations. To prevent foreigners from acquiring local information, though an important, is but a secondary consideration; and lastly, these regulations are intended to restrict the settlement of Europeans in India by indirect means.

2d—No Passport of any foreign Governor can be considered of validity to pass a Traveller a single mile through the Company's possessions, but Public Officers stationed near a foreign settlement, will concert with the foreign Governor, or other constituted authority, according to local circumstances, the means of furnishing Travellers from such Settlement with the requisite English Passports on proper occasions.

3d—The routes of foreign Travellers for commercial purposes, will be generally by the sea side, and every proper facility should be afforded to that line of communication. But no foreigner must on any pretence be furnished with a Passport to travel inland, or even to deviate from the road nearest the shore, without the special authority of Government.

4th—English subjects, who are not in his Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, should in like manner be restricted to the road nearest the shore.

5th—All Public Officers who may be authorized to grant Passports will, as soon as may be practicable after the receipt of these instructions, transmit to the Secretary of Government, descriptive lists of all Europeans not in his Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, residing within the limits of their respective authority; with their opinions regarding the expediency of licensing the farther residence of each individual. The Secretary will return certificates for such as the Governor in Council may think proper to license, and all Europeans not in the Service, who shall not possess such certificates on the "1st day of August 1802," shall be sent to the Presidency for the purpose of being embarked for England.

6th—From and after the above date, no Passport shall be granted to any European not in the service, who resides or states himself to reside at any English port or station, nor to any British subject residing at a foreign settlement, who does not possess such certificate of license; but Mariners or

Traders, whether British or Foreign, not resident in India, who may desire to pass from one port to another for commercial purposes shall be furnished with Passports without hesitation.

N. B.—The certificates should include a description of the person, and should grant conditional permission to reside at the town of " " subject to be sent to Europe at the shortest notice, whenever the Government shall think fit.

Fort St. George, 21st April, 1802.

Notice is hereby given, that from and after the 1st day of July next, no European person of whatever rank, description, or country, will be permitted to travel through the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, unless he shall be regularly furnished with Passports for that purpose.

The only exception, which the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of his Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

All persons about to travel are accordingly required to take out a Passport, from the Collector of the district in which they may reside, or in places where there may be no Collector, from the Commanding Officer of the nearest garrison, which Certificate or Passport shall be produced to the next Collector or Commanding Officer, who are authorized to cancel it, if necessary, and to issue a fresh Passport.

And European persons of all descriptions are hereby warned, that whoever shall be found travelling without a Passport will be taken up and confined until a report of his case can be made to the Presidency.

Notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

Fort St. George, May 25, 1799.

In addition to the Government Advertisement published on the 25th of May 1799, prohibiting Europeans of every description from passing thro' the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, without a regular Passport; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to give notice, that from and after the 1st day of June next ensuing, any European of whatever rank, description or country, who shall be discovered passing thro' the territories under this Presidency, beyond fifteen miles from Fort St. George, without being furnished with a regular passport, will be taken up and confined until the pleasure of Government shall be known.

2. The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

3. For the most strict execution of this order, notice is hereby further given, that a reward of ten Pagodas will be paid to any person, who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

4. The following are the Officers by whom Passports will be issued on application.

By the Public Secretary to the Government, to persons not Military.

The Town Major, to Military persons belonging to the garrison of Fort St. George.

The Adjutant General of the Army, to all other Military persons leaving the Presidency.

The Residents at Hyderabad, Poonah, Mysore and Travancore, the several Collectors of Revenue, the Commercial Residents residing at Sea Ports, and Officers Commanding Military Stations.

Fort St. George, May 15, 1802.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to adopt the following modifications in the Regulations which have been established with regard to the issue of Passports.

It is directed that in future all Foreigners who arrive at Madras, do deliver their Passports to the Police Office in person, and that no Passports be issued to Foreigners, except at the Police Office. All Foreigners residing at any of the out-stations or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay report through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, their place of residence, occupation, period of arrival and from whence they have last come, to the Police Office at Madras, and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

It will be the particular duty of Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities where Foreigners may reside, to explain to such persons this part of the regulations, and to see that the order is strictly enforced.

All passports of whatever description, are in future to be translated into the Malabar, Gento and Hindustanee Languages.

Such parts of the existing Passport Regulations, as are not affected by the above rules, are to remain in full force.

FORT ST. GEORGE, August 22, 1837.

#### GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

**Para. 1.**—Notice is hereby given, that all Foreigners, of whatever description, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver to the Superintendent of Madras Police, a report of their names, place of residence, occupation, and period of arrival at Madras; specifying also the place from whence they may have last come.

**2.** It is intended that this order shall extend to all French subjects, whether from Europe or born in India; as well as to all other subjects of any foreign state; and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be liable to be placed under personal restraint.

**3.** All Foreigners who may arrive at this Presidency are in future to report their names, designation, and place from whence they have last come, within 24 hours after their arrival, at the Police Office, mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, April 2, 1837.

#### AVIS DU GOUVERNEMENT.

Il est ordonné à tous les Etrangers residents à Madras, de quelque condition qu'ils soient, de donner, dans la quinzaine compter, de ce jour, au Superintendant de la Police à Madras, leur nom, le lieu de leur résidence, leur profession, l'Epoque de leur arrivée à Madras, et le nom de l'Endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu.

Cet ordre regarde tous Sujets François, nés en Europe ou dans l'Inde, ainsi que tous les autres sujets des Nations Etrangères, et quiconque n'exécute pas cet ordre sera dans le cas d'être arrêté.

Il est, de plus, ordonné à tous les Etrangers, qui viendront à Madras, de donner dans les vingt quatre heures de leur arrivée à la Police, leur nom, leur qualité, l'endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu, et la maison où ils ont l'intention de demeurer pendant leur séjour à Madras.

DONNE AU FORT ST. GEORGE, le 2d de Avril, 1837.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the following Advertisement be published for general information, and all persons whom it may concern, are hereby enjoined to pay strict attention to the orders therein contained.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all Europeans, English as well as Foreigners, not in his Majesty's, or Honorable Company's service, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver at the Madras Police Office, a report of their names, country, place of residence, occupation, period of arrival, specifying also the place from whence they may have last come, &c.

The above description of persons who may hereafter arrive at this Presidency, either by sea or land, are likewise directed to report their names, designation, occupation, &c. as above, within twenty-four hours after their arrival, at the Madras Police Office; mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

The above description of persons at present residing at any of the out-stations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive shall without delay forward a report in the annexed form, through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, to the Madras Police Office.

It is further directed, that on the departure of any of the above description of persons, from their place of residence, to such place as they may proceed to, either from the Presidency or from any of the out-stations, whether by sea or land, shall by themselves, and through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, at all times, report to the Madras Police Office.

In order to avoid any plea of ignorance, by the above persons, of the existing orders, and regulations of Government, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that copies of this Notification, as well as that of the Advertisements of 2d April and 22d August 1837, be prepared by the Superintendent of Police, and affixed in most conspicuous places of public resort, at this Presidency, for general information, and a certain number of these copies to be transmitted to all the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities for the like purpose of being affixed in their respective zillahs and districts, where the above descriptions of persons may reside, and in the event of failure by the Superintendent of Police, in transmitting the above copies, application to be made to him for that purpose.

It will be the particular duty of the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities, where the above description of persons may at present reside, and may hereafter arrive, to explain to them this order, and to see it strictly carried into execution, and on their failing to comply with it, they shall, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE, 5th August, 1839.

#### FORM OF THE REPORT.

| Names. | Country or Place of Birth. | Whence arrived; date of arrival. | By what Ship. | Place of residence and date of arrival at that place. | By whom permitted to remain in the country. | Former occupation. | Present occupation. | REMARKS. |
|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|
|        |                            |                                  |               |                                                       |                                             |                    |                     |          |

## GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that such native inhabitants of Madras, as may be permitted to proceed into the interior of the Country with fire-arms or other articles falling under the description of Military Stores, will in future be furnished with passports to that effect at the office of the Superintendent of Police, instead of the Board of Revenue.

*By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.*

Fort St. George,  
10th July, 1812.

(Signed) D. HILL,  
Sec. to Government.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved that no ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or Military Stores of any description shall be purchased or sold by any individual residing under the protection of the Government of Fort St. George, (with the exception of regular Shopkeepers, who may import from England, small arms, battle powder, swords or disks for sale to their customers,) does hereby order and direct, that all individuals having any ordnance, fire arms, ammunition, or military stores, which may be intended for sale, (with the exception of the above stated,) shall deliver the same at the Arsenal of Fort St. George, where a receipt will be granted by the Officer of Government.

The Individuals will be reimbursed by the Government in the full value of all articles so delivered, on their making application at the Office of the Military Board.

It is the desire of His Lordship in Council to obviate the inconvenience which this regulation might produce to individuals who may require arms, ammunition, &c. for the protection of ships or other vessels that may be employed in Trade. It is therefore hereby notified, that articles will be supplied from the Arsenal when it may not be inconvenient, under the usual authority of Government and the Military Board.

MILITARY BOARD OFFICE,  
FORT ST. GEORGE,  
16th July, 1810.

By order of the Military Board.  
T. MACLEAN,  
D. S. M. R.

## Stamp Regulations.

AN ABSTRACT of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII of 1816, and of Regulation II of 1817, enacted for consolidating the fees on the institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits and on summonses for witnesses, with the duty on stamps; and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the provinces subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, the regulations are to be in force from the 12th day of July 1817.

## REGULATION XIII OF 1816.

OF THE MARKS WHICH STAMPT MATERIALS MUST SEVERALLY BEAR.

## SECTION

III. IV. X. All stamp materials must bear two stamps: the treasury stamp, and the duty stamp:—Moreover, to all stamp paper there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant, or other authorized European Officer; and to all stamp cadjans there must be the signature of the authorized Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

OF THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE SEVERAL STAMP CUTCHERRIES, FOR PREPARING DEEDS, &c.

V. (Second.) In all cutcherries where the sale of stamp paper is authorized, there will be to be procured, the materials, of the prescribed size for preparing all deeds, that is to say, country paper and cadjans for bonds and other deeds and instruments—and English paper for copies of decrees passed in the Sudder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adawlut Courts.—But any person may write a deed or instrument on any other material, and take it to the Collector, who, on payment of the prescribed stamp duty, will cause it to be stamped, after which such deed will be valid.

## OF BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS.

IX. Any bond, promissory note, bill of exchange, receipt of money, or other obligation for the payment of money; any receipt or acquittance by which a sum of money or demand shall be acknowledged to have been paid, received, liquidated, discharged, accounted for, or in any manner satisfied; any deed of gift, sale, devise, or other transfer of property, real or personal; any lease, deed of mortgage, or other limited assignment of land; any deed of contract, marriage settlement, partnership agreement, security or engagement which may not have hereafter been written on paper, cadjan, or other material bearing the stamp hereunder prescribed, shall not be admitted in evidence, or otherwise received or filed in any Court of Judicature. Provided, however, that if any person shall inadvertently have taken any such deed on a material not bearing the stamp and shall present the same to the Collector within sixty days from the date on which it might have been executed, with a penalty equal to ten times the amount of the stamp duty which would have been payable on such deed if it had been prepared on any material, bearing the prescribed stamp, the Collector will procure it to be duly stamped.

XI. The stamp duty on the paper, cadjan or other material on which the different descriptions of deeds above mentioned shall be executed, is as follows:

| If the deed be for an amount above 16 Rupees and not exceeding 61 ..... |                       | ..... Annas 2 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----|
| If above 61                                                             | and not exceeding 125 | .....         | 4   |
| Do. 125                                                                 | and Do. 250           | .....         | 8   |
| Do. 250                                                                 | and Do. 500           | .....         | 1   |
| Do. 500                                                                 | and Do. 1,000         | .....         | 2   |
| Do. 1,000                                                               | and Do. 2,000         | .....         | 4   |
| Do. 2,000                                                               | and Do. 5,000         | .....         | 8   |
| Do. 5,000                                                               | and Do. 10,000        | .....         | 16  |
| Do. 10,000                                                              | and Do. 20,000        | .....         | 32  |
| Do. 20,000                                                              | and Do. 50,000        | .....         | 50  |
| Do. 50,000                                                              | and Do. 100,000       | .....         | 100 |
| If above 100,000                                                        | .....                 | .....         | 150 |

## OF POTTANS AND SECURITY BONDS, &amp;c.

## SECTION

**XII.** Relative to Lackeraj lands— All pottans and caboolyets or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and all receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 16 Rupees, shall be written on stamps; but the like deeds concerning Malgoojari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Lackeraj or to Malgoojari land prepared as legal vouchers by a Cazeer or other authorized person, shall be written on stamps.

All hazaar zaminees security bonds, security bonds for the costs of suits, or for any other purpose, all deeds of contract, partnership, or agreement of whatever nature, not relating to a specific value, are required to be written on stamps of the value of 1 Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLAINTS, SUBSTITUTED FOR THE INSTITUTION FEE.

**XIII.** The fees hitherto paid to Government on the institution of civil suits, on summonses and on exhibits shall be discontinued; and the following stamp duties shall be levied in lieu thereof.

All petitions of plaint shall be written on stamp paper of the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

|          |         |                   | 16 Rupees | Rupees |       |
|----------|---------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|
| If above | 16      | and not exceeding | 32        | .....  | 1     |
| Do.      | 32      | and Do.           | 64        | .....  | 2     |
| Do.      | 64      | and Do.           | 150       | .....  | 4     |
| Do.      | 150     | and Do.           | 300       | .....  | 8     |
| Do.      | 300     | and Do.           | 600       | .....  | 16    |
| Do.      | 600     | and Do.           | 1,000     | .....  | 32    |
| Do.      | 1,000   | and Do.           | 3,000     | .....  | 50    |
| Do.      | 3,000   | and Do.           | 5,000     | .....  | 100   |
| Do.      | 5,000   | and Do.           | 10,000    | .....  | 150   |
| Do.      | 10,000  | and Do.           | 15,000    | .....  | 250   |
| Do.      | 15,000  | and Do.           | 25,000    | .....  | 350   |
| Do.      | 25,000  | and Do.           | 50,000    | .....  | 500   |
| Do.      | 50,000  | and Do.           | 100,000   | .....  | 750   |
| If above | 100,000 | .....             | .....     | .....  | 1,000 |
|          |         |                   |           |        | 2,000 |

## ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS, AND ISSUE OF SUMMONSES.

**XVI. XVII.** All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits or for summonses to witnesses, shall be on stamp paper, as follows:

|                                                            |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| In the Court of Sudder Ameen.....                          | Annas 4  |
| Before the Register of the Zillah Court.....               | 8        |
| Before the Judge of the Zillah Court.....                  | Rupees 1 |
| In Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udalt..... | 2        |

## EXHIBITS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMP APPLICATION.

Vakalatnamahs, mooktarnamahs, arbitration bonds, security bonds, for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for staying or enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

## OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.

## SECTION.

**XVIII.** If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate sheets of stamp paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

## PLEADINGS.

**XIX.** Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and razzenamah, is as follows:

|                                                                |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| In the Court of Sudder Ameen.....                              | Annas 4  |
| Before the Register.....                                       | 8        |
| In the Zillah Courts.....                                      | Rupees 1 |
| In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udalt..... | 4        |

## SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &amp;c.

**XX.** All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, all miscellaneous petitions presented to the Courts, or Board of Revenue, all mooktarnamahs and vakalatnamahs, shall be written on stamp paper as follows:

|                                                                          |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Before the Sudder Ameen.....                                             | Annas 4  |
| Before the Zillah Judge or Register.....                                 | 8        |
| In the Provincial Courts.....                                            | Rupees 1 |
| In the Court of Sudder or Foujdary Udalt or to the Board of Revenue..... | 2        |

## COPIES OF DECREES.

**XXII.** Stamp duty on copies of papers authenticated by public Officers and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature

|                                                                                                       |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Copies of Sudder Ameen's decrees.....                                                                 | Annas 8  |
| Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judge or Register.....                                            | Rupees 1 |
| Do. Do. by the Provincial Courts.....                                                                 | 2        |
| Do. Do. by the Court of Sudder Udalt.....                                                             | 4        |
| Copies of the proceedings of the Court of Sudder Udalt to be transmitted to the Governor General..... | 2        |
| Copies of revenue and judicial proceedings of accounts statements.....                                | 8        |

## OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

**XXIII.** When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of Stamp paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner, and as such papers have hitherto been written, then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX.—Any party or vakel preparing papers not conformably to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

## WHAT AUTHORITIES THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT CONCERN.

**XXXI.** The provision of this Regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Mooniffs, District Mooniffs, Village Pann...

chayets or District Panchayets, or before Collectors under Regulation XII of 1816.--But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decisions of the District Moonsiffs, and to all other appeals.

### REGULATION II of 1817.

#### ROWANNAHS.

V. *Clause 1st.* Stamp duty on rowannahs permitting the transportation of any goods, with the exception of Salt and Rice, is as follows:

|                                                             |           |     |        |        |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|--------|--------|----|
| If the value of the goods shall not exceed ten Rupees,..... |           |     |        | Annas  | 1  |
| If above 10 and not above 50 Rupees,.....                   |           |     |        |        | 4  |
| Do.                                                         | 50 and    | Do. | 150    |        | 8  |
| Do.                                                         | 150 and   | Do. | 300    | Rupees | 1  |
| Do.                                                         | 300 and   | Do. | 1,000  |        | 2  |
| Do.                                                         | 1,000 and | Do. | 5,000  |        | 4  |
| Do.                                                         | 5,000 and | Do. | 10,000 |        | 10 |
| Do.                                                         | 10,000    |     |        |        | 20 |

Stamps shall not be required for exchanged rowannahs and for rowannahs for goods belonging to the Company.

#### ABKARY LICENSES.

VI. The stamp duty on abkary licenses is as follows:

|                                                  |           |     |       |        |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-------|--------|----|
| On a Rent not exceeding 500 Rupees.....          |           |     |       | Rupees | 5  |
| If above 500 and not exceeding 1,000 Rupees..... |           |     |       |        | 10 |
| Do.                                              | 1,000 and | Do. | 2,000 | Do.    | 20 |
| Do.                                              | 2,000 and | Do. | 3,000 | Do.    | 30 |
| Do.                                              | 3,000 and | Do. | 4,000 | Do.    | 40 |
| Do.                                              | 5,000     |     |       |        | 50 |

#### TOBACCO LICENSES.

VII. Stamp duty on licenses for the sale of Tobacco in Malabar, Canara, and Colmbatoor.

Two Annas, if the annual average sales do not amount to three maunds.  
Four Annas, if they amount to three, but not to nine maunds.  
Eight Annas, if they amount to nine, but not to fifteen maunds.  
One Rupee, if they amount to fifteen maunds.

#### OF USELESS BLANK STAMPT PAPER.

VIII. All persons who on the 12th July 1817, shall have in their possession blank stamp paper, on returning the same to the Collector, shall be entitled to receive back the duty paid thereon.

*Note.*—The numbers in the Margin of this Abstract refer to the Sections of the before mentioned Regulations, in which the Provisions will be found at length.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### ADVERTISEMENT.

The following Extract of a Letter from Lieut. John Strover Criddle, 2d Assistant to the Marine Surveyor General, addressed to the Secretary to the Marine Board, at Fort William, under date the 4th of September last, is published for general information.

"With respect to the Arnegon Shoal, there is no Flag Staff at that place, nor can Arnegon Hill be discerned from the Southern end of the shoal, and it frequently happens, that the Pulicat Hills are obscured for many days—Soundings then become the only guide, I therefore recommend, that no Ship proceeding down the Coast should come under 12 fathoms, she will then be from 2 to 3 miles off the shoal, consequently out of danger."

MADRAS,  
MARINE BOARD OFFICE,  
12th November, 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.  
J. GWATKIN,  
Secretary.

The following directions for Vessels approaching the Roadstead of Calingapatam, extracted from the Survey of the local Marine Officer, are published for general information.

In the S. W. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear W. b. N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N. in 7 or 8 fathoms, and in the N. E. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear West in 8 fathoms, to give room for clearing a reef of rocks, on which the sea breaks at low water, a little to the Southward of the Roads; which may be known by several Rocks on the Beach and in the Surf.

Vessels coming along shore from the Southward should not come under 10 fathoms, till the Flag Staff bears N. W. b. W.; when they may haul in for less water—Anchoring to the Southward of the above bearings, ships will have rocky ground.

From the Northward of the Rocks on the Beach, and in the Surf, the reef runs out about  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a mile, in an E. N. E. direction.

MADRAS,  
MARINE BOARD OFFICE,  
25th November, 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.  
J. GWATKIN,  
Secretary.

### NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, that all Europeans, (not in the King's or Company's Service) and all Americans proceeding to Sea, from the Port of Madras, or any other of the Ports subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, as Passengers on board any Ship, other than Ships of His Majesty or the Honorable Company, are required previously to their embarkation, to register their names, occupation and place of destination, at the Office of the Master Attendant at the said Port.

MADRAS,  
MARINE BOARD OFFICE,  
2d December, 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.  
J. GWATKIN,  
Secretary.

EXTRACTS FROM THE  
**RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT**  
 OF THE  
**Port of Madras.**

*All applications for boats must be made at the Office of the Master Attendant, and all Boat Hire paid for at the time of application.*

Persons wishing to engage a certain number of Boats for the following day, must make their applications at the Master Attendant's office before five o'clock on the preceding evening.

All such applications will be registered in the order in which they are made in a Book to be kept for the purpose—it is recommended that the applications referred to, be made in the following form.

*Boats required for*

To the MASTER ATTENDANT.

Sir,

I request you will comply with the above application.

Madras,

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient Servant.

Boats for landing Cargo are to be dispatched from the Beach between the hours of 4 and 5 in the morning; no Boat for that purpose shall be allowed to leave the Beach after 5 p.m. except in particular cases, the emergency of which will be determined by the Master Attendant, and no such Boat is to be detained alongside any Vessel after 6 p.m.; and upon a signal being hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, all such Boats with or without Cargo are immediately to return.

All payments on account of the Hire of Boats and all Port Charges demandable under the rules shall be received and acknowledged by the Boat Paymaster.

Any person deeming himself aggrieved by any Public Officer acting under the rules of the Port, may represent the subject of his complaint to the Marine Board, who are vested with authority to give redress when the rules appear to have been departed from, or to submit the representation of the party complaining, should he require it, to Government for their decision.

Full information regarding the rules established for the control and management of the Mammulak Boats, for the collection and distribution of their hire, for determining the amount of the several charges to be made, and for the general management of the Port may be obtained on application at the Office of the Master Attendant.

**TABLE OF PORT CHARGES.**  
**SOUTH ROADS.**

|                                       | R. A. P. |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Ordinary Trips.....per Trip           | 1 3 0    |
| Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat.... | 5 0 0    |
| Transhipments.....                    | 0 12 0   |
| Return Trips.....                     | 0 10 0   |
| Monsoon Trips.....                    | 2 3 0    |
| Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat.... | 10 0 0   |
| Do. Transhipments.....                | 1 8 0    |
| Do. Return Trips.....                 | 1 3 0    |
| Deep water Trips.....                 | 2 3 0    |
| Extra Hire on Sundays.....            | 0 9 0    |

|                                          |          |       |
|------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| A Boat Load of Water.....                | per Trip | 3 0 0 |
| Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire..... | "        | 0 5 0 |
| Tarpaulin Hire.....                      | "        | 0 4 0 |

**NORTH ROADS.**

|                                          |   |        |
|------------------------------------------|---|--------|
| Ordinary Trips.....                      | " | 0 12 6 |
| Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat....    | " | 5 0 0  |
| Transhipments.....                       | " | 0 12 6 |
| Return Trips.....                        | " | 0 6 3  |
| Monsoon Trips.....                       | " | 1 8 0  |
| Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat....    | " | 10 0 0 |
| Do. Transhipments.....                   | " | 1 8 0  |
| Do. Return Trips.....                    | " | 0 12 6 |
| Deep Water Trips.....                    | " | 1 8 0  |
| Extra Hire on Sundays.....               | " | 0 9 0  |
| A Boat Load of Water.....                | " | 2 8 0  |
| Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire..... | " | 0 4 0  |
| Tarpaulin Hire.....                      | " | 0 4 0  |

**SOUTH ROADS.**

**ANCHORAGE DUES.**

|                                                                          |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| British Ships and Ships under Foreign European, or American Colours..... | 38 0 0 |
| From 500 to 500 Tons.....                                                | 35 0 0 |
| " 500 to 300 .....                                                       | 28 0 0 |
| " 300 to 200 .....                                                       | 21 0 0 |
| " 200 to 100 .....                                                       | 17 0 0 |
| " 100 to 50 .....                                                        | 14 0 0 |
| " 50 to 10 .....                                                         | 10 0 0 |

**NORTH ROADS.**

|                           |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| From 400 to 300 Tons..... | 21 0 0 |
| " 300 to 200 .....        | 17 0 0 |
| " 200 to 100 .....        | 14 0 0 |
| " 100 to 50 .....         | 10 0 0 |
| " 50 to 20 .....          | 3 0 0  |
| " 20 to 10 .....          | 1 0 0  |

**LIGHT HOUSE DUES.**

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| All British and Foreign Ships.....   | 25 0 0 |
| Country Ships.....                   | 14 0 0 |
| Snow, Brig, Ketch, and Schooner..... | 7 0 0  |
| Sloop and Cutter.....                | 5 0 0  |
| Large Dhonies.....                   | 5 0 0  |
| Small Dp. ....                       | 2 0 0  |

**SMALL CATTAMARAM HIRE.**

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| To all Ships on Anchoring.....  | 1 0 0  |
| Snow, Brig, and Ketch do.....   | 0 12 0 |
| Sloop, and Cutter do.....       | 0 10 0 |
| Dhonies and large Boats do..... | 0 8 0  |
| Carrying Letters to Ships.....  | 0 4 0  |
| Do. Provision or Parcels.....   | 1 0 0  |

## LARGE CATTAMARAM HIRE.

|                                                             |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| For Landing or Shipping an Europe Cable of 13 to 16 Inches. | R. A. P. |
| For Do. Do. of 17 to 22 Do.                                 | 25 0 0   |
| For Do. an Anchor of 14 to 29 Cwt.                          | 32 0 0   |
| For Do. of 30 to 50 Do.                                     | 25 0 0   |
|                                                             | 58 0 0   |

## FOR LANDING OR SHIPPING GUNS AND MORTARS.

| Calibre.            |         |        |
|---------------------|---------|--------|
| No. 1.....42 Pounds | 67 Cwt. |        |
| " 1.....32 "        | 56 "    | 20 0 0 |
| " 1.....24 "        | 49 "    |        |
| " 1.....18 "        | 41 "    | 19 0 0 |
| " 1.....12 "        | 32 "    |        |
| " 1.....9 "         | 28 "    | 15 0 0 |
| " 1.....6 "         | 23 "    |        |
| Brass Guns.         |         |        |
| " 1.....18 "        | 24 "    |        |
| Brass Mortars.      |         |        |
| " 1.....13 inches   | 25 "    | 15 0 0 |

## HIRE OF BATTA LASCARS AND ARTIFICERS EMPLOYED AFLOAT.

|                   |         |        |
|-------------------|---------|--------|
| Tindal            | per day | 0 12 0 |
| Lascar            | "       | 0 9 0  |
| Carpenter Maistry | "       | 1 12 0 |
| Carpenter         | "       | 1 6 0  |
| Painter           | "       | 1 6 0  |
| Glass-cutter      | "       | 1 6 0  |
| Caulker Maistry   | "       | 1 12 0 |
| Caulker           | "       | 1 6 0  |
| Bricklayer        | "       | 1 6 0  |

## SALVAGE.

- On Anchors recovered in the Roads 1-3d on the value at the rate of 28 Rupees per Cwt.
- To Divers employed in Diving and making fast a Rope to a Ship's anchor on application. } 35 0 0
- On other articles recovered by Divers 25 per cent. on the whole sale value of the Property.

## TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.

| COUNTRY.                     | DENOMINATION.                 | VALUE IN MADRAS CURRENCY. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Great Britain.....           | Pound Sterling.....           | 10 Madras Rups. each.     |
| Spain.....                   | Dollar.....                   | 2 Rupees 3 Annas do.      |
| France.....                  | Livre Tournois, or Franc..... | 9 Rupees 11 Annas for 24  |
| India.....                   | Sicca Rupee.....              | 105 Rs. 8 Annas for 100.  |
|                              | Remyay Rupee.....             | 1 Rupee each.             |
| Ceylon and Cape of Good Hope | Rix Dollar.....               | 14 Annas each.            |
| Portugal.....                | Milrea.....                   | 2 Rups. 8 Annas each.     |
| Denmark.....                 | Rix Dollar.....               | 2 Rups. 4 Annas each.     |
| Sweden.....                  | Do. ....                      | 3 Rups. 4 Annas each.     |

18th October, 1826.

## GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

It is hereby notified, that from and after the 1st of March next, the export duty upon Cotton Wool shipped on British, or on Native vessels at Madras or at any of the Ports subordinate thereto, will be levied at the rate of 5 per cent. only on the following valuation until further orders.

Cotton Wool the produce of Coimbatore, Ramnad, Madura and Tinnevely, per Candy of 500lbs. n. A. P. 100 0 0

Do. the produce of any other district per Candy. 80 0 0

All Cotton Wool which may not at the time of exportation be accompanied by a regular certificate of origin shall be deemed and taken to be the produce of the districts above named, and shall be valued at 100 Rupees per Candy.

Nothing herein contained is intended to affect the existing Regulations for Cotton Wool shipped on British vessels for the United Kingdom, which shall continue as heretofore to be exported free for all duty.

Cotton Wool exported to any of the Foreign European Settlements adjoining to the Territories subject to this Presidency, shall likewise continue to be subject to the same duty as if it had been exported on vessels under Foreign Colours.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13th February, 1821.

## Table of Fees

FOR THE

## SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE

AT MADRAS:

Printed and published at the request of the Honorable the CHIEF JUSTICE SIR EDMOND STANLEY, for the guidance of the Court and the Officers thereof, and the information of the Public, the 1st of February 1822.

Extract of a Letter from the CHIEF JUSTICE of the Supreme Court of Judicature, to the Right Honorable LORD CLIVE, Governor of Fort St. George, &c. &c. dated 2d September, 1802.

"I have the honor of forwarding your Lordship Copies of the Rules and Table of Fees which have been prepared by the Judges for the Supreme Court of Judicature. The latter by the provision of the Charter, requires your Lordship's allowance in Council, before it can be established."

## F E E S.

ATTORNEYS AND SOLICITORS.

|                                                                                                                             | R. R. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| For warrant to sue or defend.....                                                                                           | 2 4   |
| For letter of demand.....                                                                                                   | 3 6   |
| For every other necessary letter.....                                                                                       | 2 4   |
| For every necessary attendance except at the public offices.....                                                            | 3 6   |
| For every attendance on the officers of the Court, Sheriff or his officers, or at judges chambers on matters of course..... | 1 2   |
| For attendance before a judge or the master on special business....                                                         | 3 6   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R. P. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| For drawing per folio plaint, plea bill, answer or other pleadings, petitions, interrogatories, exceptions, and affidavits (except affidavits of debt and of the service of process or notice) for the first folio | 2 4   |
| For every other folio                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 0   |
| For copying do. per folio                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 0   |
| For every affidavit of Jurisdiction where proceedings is by summons of debt, of service of process of notice, including attendances                                                                                | 3 6   |
| For short notices including copy and service                                                                                                                                                                       | 2 4   |
| For short instructions to advocate to move                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 2   |
| For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining witnesses, &c. as instructions for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases                                                                    | 3 6   |
| For drawing briefs, each brief sheet                                                                                                                                                                               | 5 0   |
| For fair copy of do.                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3 6   |
| For close copies of pleading and other papers per folio                                                                                                                                                            | 0 5   |
| For attending the Court on common motions                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 6   |
| on special do.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7 0   |
| on trial of causes                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10 6  |
| Accommodation fee in causes before set down for trial                                                                                                                                                              | 14 0  |
| After set down                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 0   |
| Term fee                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3 6   |
| Attending master to tax costs                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 0   |

## PROCTORS.

|                                                                                                                                                                    |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| For all necessary services in obtaining probates of wills or letters of administration (exclusive of office fees) where the property does not exceed Pagodas 2,500 | 35 0 |
| From Pagodas 2,500 upwards                                                                                                                                         | 52 6 |
| For advertisements                                                                                                                                                 | 3 6  |
| In case of a suit the same fees as allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.                                                                          |      |

## NOTARIES.

|                                                                  |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Noting a Bill of exchange                                        | 8 0  |
| Protesting do.                                                   | 18 0 |
| Certified copy of do. per folio                                  | 1 0  |
| Protest per folio                                                | 1 0  |
| Engrossing do. do.                                               | 1 0  |
| Duplicate copies of protest                                      | 1 0  |
| Notarial copies of papers per folio                              | 1 0  |
| Sealing effects or otherwise where the notarial seal is required | 16 0 |
| Notarial attendance                                              | 3 0  |

## REGISTER IN EQUITY.

|                                                                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Upon swearing in any chief justice                                                | 14 0 |
| Upon swearing in any judge                                                        | 10 0 |
| Upon swearing in any officer on the equity side of the court                      | 5 0  |
| For filing every bill of complaint, answer, replication, rejoinder, or exceptions | 3 6  |
| For every Subpoena                                                                |      |
| Appearance of every defendant                                                     |      |
| Filing every writ, petition, deposition, affidavit or report                      |      |
| Oath administered or Affidavit taken in court capias or commitment by the court   | 2 0  |
| Mincuting every motion whether granted or not                                     |      |
| Caveat entered                                                                    |      |
| Certificate under his hand                                                        |      |
| Search in his office                                                              |      |

|                                                                                                    | R. P. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the subpoena every ne exeat | 4 0   |
| Reguo habeas corpus, injunction, or execution                                                      | 8 0   |
| For every Commission                                                                               |       |
| For entering all pleas, demurrers, and exceptions to be argued, each side                          | 1 2   |
| For every petition for rehearing or bill of review                                                 | 3 6   |
| For every rule or order of Court                                                                   | 1 2   |
| For drawing all orders not exceeding one sheet                                                     | 0 9   |
| For every other sheet                                                                              | 2 4   |
| For entering cause, for hearing and calling it on                                                  | 5 0   |
| For every bill dismissed, decree pronounced, and decrees enrolled                                  | 1 0   |
| For registering all proceedings per folio                                                          | 1 0   |
| For copies of all paper per folio                                                                  | 5 0   |
| For all deposits above 20 Rupees per cent                                                          |       |
| For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security on appeal                            | 3 6   |
| For minuting allowance of petition of appeal                                                       | 7 0   |

## ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

|                                                                                                                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| For every citation                                                                                                                                        | 2 0 |
| For every probate or letters of administration where the estate exceeds four hundred rupees other than administrations by virtue of 39 and 40 G. S. c. 29 | 7 0 |
| For do. where under four hundred rupees                                                                                                                   | 3 6 |
| For filing every will                                                                                                                                     | 2 0 |
| For other unspecified services arising on this side, the correspondent fees on the equity side.                                                           |     |

## ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.

## PROTHONOTARY.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| On swearing in every officer on the plea side of this court                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6 0 |
| On swearing in every advocate                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6 0 |
| Do. every attorney                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 0 |
| For filing, docketing and signing every plaint, and for preparing and issuing every capias thereon                                                                                                                                          | 3 6 |
| For every capias after summons, writ of sequestration, writ to sell goods sequestered, writ of execution or possession, habeas corpus, mandamus, certiorari sciri facias attachment for contempt, special commission or judgment pronounced | 5 0 |
| For preparing and issuing every summons                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
| Every appearance entered                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |
| Subpoena to each witness                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |
| Every witness sworn, or affidavit taken in court                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
| Every bail taken in court                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |
| Every writ, petition, deposition, bill piece or affidavit filed                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
| Every justification of bail                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
| Surrender or discharge of bail                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 2 |
| Every motion minuted                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| Every non pros or non suit                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |
| Committimus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
| Supersedeas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
| Every rule or order of court entered on the minutes                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |
| Every certificate granted                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |
| Search in his office                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| For preparing and entering every rule to plead, and filing, docket                                                                                                                                                                          |     |

|                                                                                                                                    | R. | F. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| ing every special plea or other special plea or other special pleading, and for setting down each cause for trial or argument..... | 3  | 6  |
| For filing plea of general issue and for every issue joined.....                                                                   | 2  | 0  |
| For calling on every cause.....                                                                                                    | 2  | 4  |
| For reading every charter, record or act of parliament.....                                                                        | 1  | 2  |
| For reading and marking every other exhibit.....                                                                                   | 0  | 9  |
| For reducing into writing and filing depositions of witnesses for each deposition.....                                             | 3  | 0  |
| For entering the judgment.....                                                                                                     | 1  | 0  |
| For copies of all papers per folio.....                                                                                            | 1  | 0  |
| For custody of money paid in upon leave above 20 Rupees per cent                                                                   | 5  | 0  |
| For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security in appeal                                                            | 3  | 6  |
| For minuting allowance of petition of appeal.....                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |

## SCALER.

|                                                                                                                                     |    |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| For the seal of the Court to every writ, process, rule, order or other paper requiring the same and not otherwise provided for..... | 1  | 6 |
| For do. to every commissions.....                                                                                                   | 2  | 6 |
| For do. to probates or letters of administration.....                                                                               | 2  | 6 |
| For do. to appeals to His Majesty in Council, and to the return to mandamus's or other commissions from England.....                | 21 | 0 |
| For do. to all certificates and other papers to be sent to England..                                                                | 10 | 6 |

## JUDGES' CLERKS.

|                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| For every judge's summons, warrant or order made at Chambers                                                                      |   |   |
| Affidavit sworn or oath administered.....                                                                                         | 1 | 2 |
| Ball piece, new ball added, justification at Chambers.....                                                                        |   |   |
| Carrying every affidavit, ball piece or other paper to be filed.....                                                              |   |   |
| Every acceptance of, or exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail.....                                                      | 1 | 2 |
| Every necessary attendance on the business of the suitors either in court or at any public office not otherwise provided for..... |   |   |
| Every recognizance or security at chambers.....                                                                                   | 1 | 2 |
| For reducing into writing any depositions, dilbeness or otherwise, at chambers per folio ..                                       | 0 | 9 |
| For every copy of do. per folio.....                                                                                              | 0 | 9 |

## INTERPRETER.

|                                                                                                                             |   |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| For interpreting affidavits other than affidavits of jurisdiction of debt or of service of process or notice per folio..... | 0 | 8 |
| For do. ordinary affidavits as above specified.....                                                                         | 1 | 2 |
| Do. answers and depositions do ..                                                                                           | 0 | 8 |
| For translation of papers per folio.....                                                                                    | 0 | 2 |

## SHERIFF.

|                                                                                                      |   |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| For executing every writ (except summons and subpoena) and Gray- ing and taking bail bond.....       | 2 | 9 |
| For executing every summons or subpoena.....                                                         |   |   |
| Every commitment charging a defendant in custody or execution or discharging him out of custody..... | 1 | 2 |
| Endorsing the bail bond.....                                                                         |   |   |
| Return of every writ.....                                                                            |   |   |
| For every bill of sale of goods on execution or sequestration with the inventories annexed.....      | 0 | 0 |
| For every search in his office.....                                                                  | 0 | 0 |

|                                                                                                                                   | R. | F. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| For necessary translation of any process, notice or order.....                                                                    | 0  | 9  |
| For poundage on every debt levied, not exceeding Rupees 1,000 5 per cent. on every sum exceeding Rupees 1000 2½ per cent.         | 0  | 0  |
| Upon every writ of possession executed for every ten Rupees of the yearly value of the premises of which possession is given..... | 0  | 8  |
| For execution of all process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the limits of Madras, reasonable compensation.       |    |    |
| Attending in charge of goods per day and the same per night ...                                                                   | 2  | 0  |
| For bailiffs on return of cly corpus upon capias to be paid by plain- tiffs.....                                                  | 2  | 0  |

## MASTER.

|                                                                                                                                                                    |    |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| For every summons.....                                                                                                                                             | 2  | 2 |
| For every attendance.....                                                                                                                                          | 3  | 6 |
| For every oath administered, affidavit sworn, or deposition taken.....                                                                                             | 2  | 0 |
| For signing and certifying every exhibit, receipt for books, deeds or other papers, and allowing and signing every account or other matter requiring his hand..... | 1  | 2 |
| Each bidding on sales of estates.                                                                                                                                  |    |   |
| All copies from his office per sheet.....                                                                                                                          | 1  | 0 |
| For every report of certificate upon matters referred to him in any cause not exceeding ten sheets.....                                                            | 12 | 0 |
| For every sheet exceeding ten.....                                                                                                                                 | 1  | 2 |
| For every report or certificate in matters of lunatics and infants or other matter referred to him where no cause is depending.....                                | 16 | 0 |
| For perusing, settling and signing deeds, conveyances or other writings by order of Court.....                                                                     | 16 | 0 |
| For allowing and signing every necessary advertisement.....                                                                                                        | 3  | 0 |
| For allowing every security in appeal or on writ of ne exeat regno.                                                                                                | 7  | 0 |
| For every other recognizance.....                                                                                                                                  | 5  | 0 |
| For taxing every bill of costs.....                                                                                                                                | 5  | 0 |
| For attending out of his office to administer oaths or transact other business incidental to his office, a reasonable compensation.                                |    |   |

## EXAMINER.

|                                                                                  |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| For every subpoena to a witness.....                                             | 2 | 0 |
| For notice to opposite party of production of every witness for examination..... | 1 | 0 |
| For every oath administered.....                                                 | 1 | 2 |
| For copy of every deposition per folio.....                                      | 1 | 2 |
| For attesting every exhibit.....                                                 | 1 | 0 |
| For every Certificate.....                                                       | 1 | 0 |
| For attending out of office, a reasonable compensation.                          |   |   |

## CLERK OF THE CROWN.

|                                                                                                              |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| For copies of all papers at the instance of parties, subject to its being remitted by the Court.....         | 1 | 0 |
| For every search in his office.....                                                                          | 1 | 0 |
| For every attendance before a judge at the instance of a party.....                                          | 2 | 0 |
| For swearing in any judicial or ministerial officer at sessions, unless specially remitted by the Court..... | 5 | 0 |

(Signed)

T. A. STRANGE,  
H. GWILLIM.  
BENJAMIN SULIVAN.

*Extract of a Letter to the CHIEF JUSTICE of the Supreme Court of Judicature, dated 25th September, 1802.*

Para. 2.—“ We approve and confirm the Rules and Table of Fees, which the Honorable The Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature have been pleased to submit to our inspection.”

(True Extract and Copy.)

(Signed) D. HILL,

Sec. to Government.

I do hereby certify, that I have compared this Table of Fees with that deposited in my office, and I do find it to be a true Copy. I further certify, that by a letter from the Honorable Sir Thomas Strange, Chief Justice addressed to Walter Grant, Esq. Master in Equity, and bearing date the twenty-seventh day of November one thousand eight hundred and one, a fee of Rupees five is allowed to the Master for certifying debt and costs, and a fee of Rupees six per folio for keeping books in the Master's office and therein Registering all bills of costs, and that by another letter from the said Chief Justice addressed to Dr. Jebb, Master in Equity, and dated the tenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirteen, a new Table of Fees for the Armenian Interpreter is notified as having been approved on the 13th of August 1813, as follows.

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE ARMENIAN INTERPRETER IN THE SUPREME COURT.

|                                                                                                          | R. | F. | C. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| For interpreting affidavits of jurisdiction, of debt, of service of process or of notice, per folio..... | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| For do. all other affidavits, per do.....                                                                | 1  | 2  | 0  |
| For do. answers, and depositions, per do.....                                                            | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| For translation of papers, per do.....                                                                   | 3  | 6  | 30 |

To be allowed also for every attendance to interpret under a Commission, or upon any other extraordinary occasion, not in court, or at any of its offices, a reasonable fee to be taxed by the Master.

(Signed) T. A. S. 13th August, 1813.

I do further certify, that by the aforesaid Tables and by virtue of the authority herein before stated, I am regulated and governed in the taxation of bills of cost.—Dated Master's Office, Supreme Court, this twenty-sixth day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two.

HENRY BYRNE, MASTER.

*ORDO CURIAE, the 25th day of November, 1817.*

WHEREAS it is of the utmost concern and importance to the suitors of the Court that their money securities and effects should be preserved and secured for their benefit in the most careful and effectual manner. And whereas the same will be most safely deposited and kept in the hands of the Governor or President and Council of Fort St. George in the Public Treasury with the cash and effects belonging to the said Company, subject to such orders as the Court shall make from time to time for the benefit of the Suitors.

And whereas the good and salutary rules heretofore made with a view to attain these desirable objects may in some respects have been misunderstood and may require further explanation.

It is therefore ordered by the Court that whenever any order or decree shall be made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, for the payment or delivering into Court or to the Governor or President and Council at Fort Saint George or into the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effect or securities of any of the Suitors of the Court or parties interested therein the order of the Court with the seal of the Court affixed thereto signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be taken out of the proper office by the suitor or suitors or party or parties who shall be ordered to make such payments or deposits or his or their Attornies or Agents lawfully authorized and shall be brought by him or them to the Accountant General of the Court and that the said Accountant General shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause-wise of all suitors money securities and deposits in each cause which book is to be kept in his office and at all times within Office hours to be open to the suitors of the Court of the parties interested for their inspection, and he shall mark intratur or entered at the foot of the said order and subscribe his name thereto and the Accountant General shall certify in his proper hand writing and with his name thereto subscribed at the foot of the said order to the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer that he is to receive from the party mentioned in the said order the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the amount and particulars thereof and to place the same to the account of the cause in which the same is ordered to be deposited in the book of suitors money and deposits kept by the Sub-Treasurer or the Officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury and that the Accountant General shall deliver the said sealed order with the certificate thereon to the party who is to make the payment or deposit into the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall deliver the same together with the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order and Certificate to be by him paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury to the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall receive the same and enter the said order and certificate in his book and the said Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer shall thereupon give the party a receipt or certificate for the said money effects or securities so deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury on account of the Governor or President and Council of Fort Saint George or of the Honorable Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies and the party who shall make such deposit or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized

shall within two days after payment of the said money effects or securities into the Honorable Company's Treasury bring the said receipt or certificate to the Accountant General of the Court who shall enter the same in his book and file the same in his Office of Record and the said Accountant General shall thereupon give the party a certificate or make a report in writing that pursuant to the order in that particular cause specifying the date thereof the party has paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury the sum of money effects or securities mentioned therein and shall annex thereto an examined copy of the receipt of the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer which certificate or report and a copy of such receipt the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within three days after payment or deposit in the Treasury file in the Register's office and the Register shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause-wise of all suitors money effects and securities which shall be ordered to be paid into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Register shall file the said certificate or report of the Accountant General of record to which all suitors or parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours, and that all sums of money that shall be so paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury shall bear interest for the benefit of the suitors and other parties interested from the time of the respective payments into the Treasury and from the date of the Sub-Treasurer's receipt for the same.

And it is further ordered that when any money effects or securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested shall be ordered to be paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury the sealed orders signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be brought by the suitors or party interested or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized to the Accountant General of the Court who shall enter the same in his book and mark the same intratur or entered on the said order and the Accountant General shall give a certificate at the foot of the said order directed to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer stating that pursuant to the said order the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer is to pay or deliver out of the Honorable Company's Treasury to the party interested or entitled thereto or to his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the particulars of which he shall make an entry in his book and the Accountant General shall deliver the said order and certificate to the party entitled who shall give a receipt for the said order and certificate to the Accountant General and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall bring the said sealed

order and certificate to the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Sub-Treasurer shall pursuant to the said order and certificate of the Accountant General of the Court pay out or deliver to the said party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects and securities mentioned in such order and certificate and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall thereupon give a receipt for the same to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer, which order certificate and receipt he shall file of record; and that the said order certificate and receipt shall be a sufficient voucher for and acquaintance to the said Company or their officers for any sum of money effects or securities so paid over to the party entitled or to his attorney lawfully authorized to receive the same under such order and certificate, and that the Register upon the issuing of any order of the Court for the payment or delivering into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of the suitors shall make an entry of such order in his book to be by him kept of suitors money and deposits and shall enter intratur at the foot of such order subscribed with his name and proper hand-writing thereto before the delivery of the same to the party his agent or attorney.

And it is further ordered that the Accountant General of the Court and Register shall each keep a book cause-wise of all money effects and securities of the suitors of the court or parties interested which shall be ordered to be paid or delivered into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury under the orders of the court to which all parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours and they shall once in every month diligently compare the same with each other and also compare the same with the book to be kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer at the Honorable Company's Treasury of suitors money effects or securities ordered to be deposited in the said Treasury and that the said Accountant General of the court shall duly keep and settle his accounts of all suitors money effects and securities ordered to be deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury and of all receipts and payments on account thereof with the several persons and in the manner specified and directed by the clause relating thereto in the Charters of Justice of Madras, and that a duplicate of such account duly signed and authenticated shall be delivered in open Court and filed on record in the Register's office on the first day of the second and fourth Terms in each year to which all persons interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours. And it is further ordered by the Court that the Accountant General of the Court shall not meddle with the actual receipt of any of

Faithfully accounting for all sums of money, and all estates of deceased persons which shall be committed to his care or to which he shall administer as Registrar under the statute of 59th and 40th of Geo. 3d, c. 79, sec. 21, and that he be referred to the Master to approve of such security.

#### VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 28TH JANUARY, 1820.

Ordered, that the interest now due upon the securities of the Honorable Company deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the Sutors and estates of deceased persons, is to be received and invested in new securities of the Company at interest with the privy of the Accountant General, and when the new securities are obtained the same are to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective estates. That the Accountant General do make his report thereupon so soon as the same can be completed—and that the interest which shall accrue due on such respective securities of the sutors and estates of deceased persons shall be from time to time invested in new securities at interest for the benefit of those entitled—and that such securities be deposited in the Treasury, and the Accountant General is to make his report thereon from time to time to the Court.

#### SECOND TERM, 27TH MARCH, 1820.

Ordered, that in future no application for an order nisi or any other order for payment of money out of the Treasury, shall be made before any Judge in Chambers or otherwise, than in open Court during the sitting of the Court.

#### ADVERTISEMENT, DATED 29TH APRIL, 1793.

In order to obviate in future all difficulties in the collection of quit rent at the Presidency—this is to give notice, that the Proprietors of Houses and Gardens paying quit rent to the Company who may be in possession at the time the annual quit rent falls due, being on the 30th April of each year, will be held answerable for all arrears outstanding, and which may occur from the 30th instant, without reference to any preceding Proprietor, as in all purchases and transfers of such property any sums due on this account should be settled between the parties.

Published by order of the Board of Revenue with the authority of Government.  
FORT ST. GEORGE, W. HARRINGTON,  
29th April, 1793. Secretary.

#### EXTRACTS from an ADVERTISEMENT, dated 19th December, 1809.

“With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property or lend money on mortgages of property may register their purchase or mortgage deeds.

“And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entries of transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now opened at the said Cutcherry.

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit rent and arrears if any outstanding, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses of which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered, and all arrears of quit rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS CUTCHERY,  
20th March, 1810.

F. W. ELLIS,  
Collector of Madras.

## REGULATIONS FOR MANIFESTING PRESENTS AND ARTICLES

### FOR FAMILY USE, &c.

PARCELS or Packages containing presents, or articles for family use, must be registered at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade, and when application is made to him for such registry, it must be accompanied by a certificate from the Collector of Customs that the duties have been paid: no Parcel or Package to be registered, or permitted to be sent on board ship without the required certificate.

The applications to the Board of Trade for permission to ship presents, or articles for family use, are directed to be made in the following form:

To Secretary to the Board of Trade.

SIR,

In consequence of the Advertisement of the  
I request permission to send to England upon the Honorable Company's Ship the articles specified in the annexed list, which I hereby declare are not intended for Trade, but are for\*

I am, &c.

Madras, the of 18.

#### LIST OF ARTICLES.

| Marks of Parcel or Packages. | Species of Articles. | Quantity. | Value. R. P. C. | To whom consigned. | At whose risk. |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                              |                      |           |                 |                    |                |

(The list to be signed.)

Madras Custom House, the of 18.  
I do hereby certify, that the Customs upon the abovementioned articles have been paid.

(Signed) ( )  
COLLECTOR OF SEA CUSTOMS.

Any application not made conformable to the terms above prescribed, will be rejected. But in order to prevent inconvenience on this account, a number of printed forms are provided at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade, for the accommodation of Individuals.

the money or effects of the suitors but shall only do all things necessary to carry into execution the orders of the said Supreme Court relative to the payment or delivery of the suitors money effects and securities to the Governor or President and Council of the said United Company of Fort St. George and taking the same out again and keeping the accounts thereof with the said Governor and President and Council and the Register of the Court and other matters relating thereto pursuant to the directions for the purpose in the said Charters of Justice and that neither the Register of the Court or any Officer of the Court shall in any way intermeddle with the actual receipt of any money effects or securities which shall be ordered by any order or decree of the Court to be deposited into or paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury by or to the suitors or other persons.

And it is further ordered that the above rules be henceforward observed and kept subject to such future rules methods and directions as shall from time to time hereafter be made and given relative thereto and as circumstances may require or render necessary.

J. H. NEWBOLT,

E. STANLEY.

(A true Copy.)

JOHN SHAW,

Registrar.

By Statute 39th and 40th George the III: Chap 79, Sec. 21, the Registrar is directed to collect the assets of all deceased British subjects to which he shall administer and to bring them for safe custody into Court—that is into the Treasury of the Honorable Company where all money belonging to the Court or its suitors is to be deposited—and no part of the assets of deceased persons so deposited can be paid out of the Treasury without an order of Court and in the mode directed by the above general order relative to deposits in the Treasury of the 25th of November 1817.

#### ABSTRACT OF THE

#### ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS

Made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, since the deaths of GILBERT RICKETTS and JOHN SHAW, Esquires, the late Registrars thereof, touching, deposits and payments of Monies and Effects, &c. into and out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of Fort St. George belonging to suitors of the said Court, and also to deceased persons to whose Estates the Registrar has administered and shall administer which are as follow.

THIRD TERM, 22D JULY, 1818.

Ordered, that henceforth in every case where any person or persons shall

apply for letters ad colligenda or of administration to any estate, it be referred to the Master to approve of and take two or more sufficient securities from such person or persons for his or their due administration of such estate, and upon filing with the Registrar the certificate or report of the Master of security having been taken, together with the administration bond, letters ad colligenda, or of administration of such estate, do issue forth to such person or persons and not otherwise.

THIRD TERM, 28TH JULY, 1819.

Ordered, that John Shaw, Esq. the present Registrar do forthwith deposit in the Company's Treasury with the privy of the Accountant General, the sum of 173,578 Star Pagodas 31 Fanams 30 and 2 Cash, being the amount of the several sums of money, bonds and other securities stated by him to be in his hands, belonging to the estates of several deceased persons to which, he has administered as Registrar or which have come to his hands since his appointment. That the Treasurer do receive the same into the Treasury for safe custody for the benefit of the parties entitled, and do place the same and the interest to the credit of each estate, subject to the future orders of the Court. That schedules be delivered into Court and published, and copies thereof be delivered to the Chief Secretary of Government pursuant to the Act of 55 Geo. III. chap. 84, Sec. 5. That the present and all future Registrars and are to deliver in open Court as by said Act is directed—a Schedule of the estates of deceased persons remaining in his charge and to pay the balance of each estate into the Treasury pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th Geo. III Chap. 73, sec. 21, and the Act 55 Geo. III. Chap. 84. That the Accountant General is at all times, to be at liberty, to inspect the books and administration accounts of the Registrar and to see the state of the administration funds, and he is to be at liberty to report the same to the Court monthly or as frequently as circumstances may require.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 16TH NOVEMBER, 1819.

Ordered, that previous to the Registrar delivering into court the Schedules of the estates of deceased persons as in the Acts for that purpose is mentioned, he do lay them before the Master for his examination, who is directed to compare the several vouchers with the accounts relating to those estates therein is described, and grant his certificates or make his report to the Court thereon. That all parties interested are to be at liberty to attend the investigation of the Schedules as well before the Master as afterwards before the Court, when the Schedules and such certificates shall be exhibited as in the Acts are specified. That the Registrar is to pass his accounts with each estate regularly before the Master as in the 68th rule of court is directed. That the Registrar upon taking out any letters of administration or letters ad colligenda do give notice of the same to the Master and Accountant General, and all monies, securities for money and proceeds of the estates of deceased persons as shall be realized, shall from time to time be deposited by the Registrar in the Honorable Company's Treasury pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th G. 3d, chap. 73, sec. 21, and the order of the 28th July 1819; and the same is to remain there at interest until paid out to those entitled under an order of the Court—And that, that part of the 68th rule whereby the Registrar had an option of investing the same in the securities therein mentioned and holding the same with interest in his own hands shall be and is hereby rescinded.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 9TH NOVEMBER, 1819.

Ordered, that Patrick Cleghorn, Esq. be appointed Registrar of the Supreme Court, upon his entering into a bond with two or more sufficient securities in the sum of One Lac of Pagodas conditioned for his duty and

## GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

## PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Warrant of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, communicated to the Government by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

*In the Name and on the Behalf of His Majesty.*

GEORGE F. R.

George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas it hath been represented unto us that doubts have arisen with regard to the rank and precedence amongst Persons holding appointments in the East Indies:—In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, we do hereby declare, and it is our will and pleasure that the following rules be observed with respect to the rank and precedence of Persons hereafter named, viz.

- The Governor General.
- The Vice-President, or Governor General for the time being.
- The Governor of Madras for the time being.
- The Governor of Bombay for the time being.
- The Chief Justices of Bengal and Madras.
- The Bishop of Calcutta.
- The Members of the Council according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies.
- The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.
- The Recorder of Bombay.
- The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Rank in their respective services.
- Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.

All other Persons to take place according to what shall appear to have been the general usage of the several Presidencies.

The Archdeacons to be considered as next in rank to the Senior Merchants.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to

such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court at Carlton House, the thirty-first day of May 1814, in the fifty-fourth year of Our Reign.

By Command of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

*Warrant declaring the rank and  
Precedence of Persons holding  
Appointments in the East Indies.*

(Signed) SIDMOUTH.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

D. HILL,

Fort St. George, 18th February, 1815.

Sec. to Govt.

The following is the ORDER of PRECEDENCE, according to the above

*WARRANT of the PRINCE REGENT.*

- |                                                                                                                                      |                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| The Governor General.....                                                                                                            | The Right Hon. Wm. Pitt Earl Amherst.                |
| The Vice-President.....                                                                                                              | The Right Hon. Genl. Viscount Combermere, G. C. B.   |
| The Governor of Madras.....                                                                                                          | The Right Hon. S. R. Lushington, Esq.                |
| The Governor of Bombay.....                                                                                                          | Maj. Genl. Sir John Malcolm, G. C. B. and K. L. S.   |
| The Governor of P. W. Island,                                                                                                        | The Honorable R. Fullerton, Esq.                     |
| The Chief Justice of Calcutta..                                                                                                      | The Honorable Sir C. E. Gray, Kt.                    |
| The Chief Justice of Madras..                                                                                                        | The Honorable Sir Ralph Palmer, Kt.                  |
| The Chief Justice of Bombay..                                                                                                        | The Honorable Sir Edward West, Kt.                   |
| The Lord Bishop of Calcutta..                                                                                                        | The Right Rev. J. T. James, D. D.                    |
| The Members of the Supreme Council.                                                                                                  | Gen. Viscount Combermere, G. C. B.                   |
|                                                                                                                                      | The Hon. W. B. Bayley, Esq.                          |
|                                                                                                                                      | The Hon. Sir T. Metcalfe, Bt.                        |
|                                                                                                                                      | Lieut. Genl. Sir G. T. Walker, G. C. B. and K. T. S. |
| The Members of Council, Madras                                                                                                       | The Hon. H. S. Græme, Esq.                           |
|                                                                                                                                      | The Hon. J. H. D. Ogilvie, Esq.                      |
|                                                                                                                                      | Lt. Genl. Sir T. Bradford, G. C. B.                  |
| The Members of Council, Bombay                                                                                                       | The Hon. Francis Warden, Esq.                        |
|                                                                                                                                      | The Hon. R. T. Goodwin, Esq.                         |
| The Puisne Judges of Calcutta..                                                                                                      | The Hon. Sir Anthony Buller, Kt.                     |
|                                                                                                                                      | The Hon. Sir John Franks, Kt.                        |
| The Puisne Judges of Madras..                                                                                                        | The Hon. Sir R. B. Comyn, Kt.                        |
|                                                                                                                                      | The Hon. Sir G. Ricketts, Kt.                        |
|                                                                                                                                      | The Hon. Sir C. H. Chambers, Kt.                     |
| The Puisne Judges of Bombay..                                                                                                        | The Hon. Sir J. P. Grant, Kt.                        |
| The Recorder of P. W. Island.                                                                                                        | The Hon. Sir T. S. Claridge, Kt.                     |
| The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.                                                                                      |                                                      |
| General and Flag Officers, according to Ranks and dates of Commission.                                                               |                                                      |
| Lieutenant Generals and Vice-Admirals.                                                                                               |                                                      |
| Major-Generals and Rear-Admirals.                                                                                                    |                                                      |
| Captain of the Fleet, as Junior Rear-Admiral.                                                                                        |                                                      |
| Brigadier-Generals, Commodores with Broad Pendants and 1st Captain to the Naval Commander in Chief.                                  |                                                      |
| Colonels, Post Captains of 3 years, and Commodores H. C. Marine.                                                                     |                                                      |
| H. C. Advocates General of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.                                                                                |                                                      |
| Senior Merchants, the Archdeacons of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.                                                                      |                                                      |
| Lieutenant Colonels, Post Captains under 3 years, and Senior Captains H. C. Marine.                                                  |                                                      |
| Junior Merchants, Majors, Chaplains, Masters, and Commanders, Commanders of the Regular Indianmen, and Junior Captains H. C. Marine. |                                                      |
| Commanders H. C. Marine.                                                                                                             |                                                      |

Factors, Captains in the Army, Lieutenants in the Navy, Surgeons, Lieutenants H. C. Marine, and Commanders of extra Indiamen and Packets. Writers, Lieutenants in the Army, 2d Lieutenants H. C. Marine, Assistant Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons. Second Lieutenants in the Army. Cornets and Ensigns. Midshipmen of the Navy, Cadets and Volunteers H. C. (Bombay) Marine.

COMPARATIVE RANK  
OF  
OFFICERS IN THE ARMY AND NAVY.

| NAVY.                                                 | RANK.                    | ARMY. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Admirals.....                                         | with Generals            |       |
| Vice Admirals.....                                    | with Lieutenant Generals |       |
| Rear Admirals.....                                    | with Major Generals      |       |
| Commodore and 1st Captain, to Commander in Chief..... | with Brigadier-Generals  |       |
| Captains of 9 years' post.....                        | with Colonels            |       |
| Other post Captains.....                              | with Lieutenant Colonels |       |
| Commanders.....                                       | with Majors              |       |
| Lieutenants.....                                      | with Captains            |       |
| Sub-Lieutenants.....                                  | with Lieutenants         |       |

The Master General of the Ordnance, exclusive of his rank in the Army, is to have the same honours as a General.

The Artillery has precedence of all Infantry and Cavalry, when dismounted; Officers of Land and Marine Forces upon Courts Martial or other Military Duty, take rank according to the Seniority of their Commissions; Colonels of Militia in England have generally army rank by Brevet when their Regiments are embodied during the War, and Officers of Militia rank as youngest to those of the Line; and Officers of Fencibles, Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps, rank together according to the dates of their respective Commissions.

*Precedence of Rank established between the Officers of the Bombay Marine, and those of the Company's Ships.*

Commodore of the Bombay Marine.  
Commanders of the Company's Regular Ships.  
Captains in the Bombay Marine.  
Commanders of the Regular Packets.  
Masters of the Company's Extra Ships, and Lieutenants of the Bombay Marine, with temporary rank of Captains Commanding Vessels.

*Scale of Rank and Precedence assigned to Medical Officers.*

Members of the Medical Board as Lieutenant Colonels.  
Superintending Surgeons as Majors.  
Surgeons as Captains.  
Assistant Surgeons as Lieutenants.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

*The RIGHT HONORABLE the BOARD of COMMISSIONERS  
for the AFFAIRS of INDIA.*

*The Right Honorable C. W. W. Wynn, M. P.—President.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| <p><i>Right Hon. Lord Dudley and Ward,</i><br/> <i>Right Hon. Marquis of Lansdowne,</i><br/> <i>Right Hon. W. Huskisson,</i><br/> <i>Right Hon. Earl of Liverpool, K. G.</i><br/> <i>Right Hon. Viscount Goderich,</i><br/> <i>Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth,</i><br/> <i>Right Hon. John Sullivan,</i><br/> <i>Most Noble The Marquis of Salisbury,</i><br/> <i>Right Hon. Sir George Warrender, Bart. M. P.</i><br/> <i>Joseph Phillimore, D. C. L. and M. P.</i><br/> <i>William Yates Peel, Esq. M. P.</i><br/> <i>Sir J. Macdonald, Bart.</i> </p> | } | <p><i>Secretaries of State.</i></p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|

*Secretary : Thomas Peregrine Courtenay, Esq. M. P.*

*Assistant Secretary : John Wright, Esq.*

*Senior Clerks : Benjamin S. Jones, H. S. Alves, W. Cabell, Hugh Stark, Esqrs.*

*Assistant Clerks : W. John Lenox, John Crokatt, James Wilson, Henry Shephard, Arthur Easton, Esqrs.*

*Junior Clerks : Charles Ormerod, Charles H. C. Plowden, Thomas Nelson Waterfield, John Alfred Trimmer, Charles W. Fletcher, William H. Deedes, Charles Richards, W. Watkins, E. Wynne, R. Corbett, H. L. Hunter, P. B. Williams, R. Wingfield, Esqrs.*

*Senior Clerk in the Department of Accounts : W. Leach, Esq.*

*Solicitor : William Groom, Esq.*

*Private Secretary to the President : C. Richards, Esq.*

*Clerk of the Home Department : Henry Juglis, Esq.*

*Librarian : Mr. George Johnston.*

*Assistant : Mr. H. Robinson.*

*House-Keeper : Mrs. Silversiden.*

*Chamber-Keeper : John Dickinson.*

*Messengers : James Fleming, James Blandford, John Randall, and Thomas Paull.*

*Porter : John Francis.*

**DIRECTORS**

OF THE UNITED COMPANY OF MERCHANTS OF ENGLAND

TRADING TO THE EAST INDIES,

for the Year 1827.

**Hon. HUGH LINDSAY, M. P. Chairman.****JAMES PATTISON, Esq. Deputy Chairman.**

George Smith, Esq. M. P.

Sweny Toones, Esq.

Wm. Astell, Esq. M. P.

John Bebb, Esq.

Campbell Majoribanks, Esq.

William Wigram, Esq. M. P.

John Morris, Esq.

Robert Campbell, Esq.

John Goldsborough Ravenshaw, Esq.

Josias Du Pre Alexander, Esq. M. P.

Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, Esq.

John Loch, Esq.

Charles Elton Prescott, Esq.

Charles Mills, Esq.

John Baillie, Esq. M. P.

John Masterman, Esq.

John Petty Muspratt, Esq.

Sir R. T. Parquhar, Bart. M. P.

Henry St. George Tucker, Esq.

James Stuart, Esq. M. P.

James Rivett Carnac, Esq.

James Law Lushington, Esq.

**Home Establishment.**

[From the East India Register and Directory for 1827.]

Secretary—Joseph Dart, Esq.

Deputy—Peter Auber, Esq.

Chief Clerk—A. W. Mason.

Clerks—W. Carter, Thomas De La Garde Grissell, George Owen Geo. H. Brown, Alexander Innes Scott, Henry W. Mason, Sam. Babington, John Docwra Dickinson, Ed. Thornton, J. C. Mason, F. Clark, T. H. Keith, E. Harvey, E. F. Danvers.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks—Wm. Lea.

Assistant—E. Barnett.

Examiner of Indian Correspondence—Wm. McCulloch, Esq.

Asst. Examiner—James Mill, Esq.

Assistants—B. Strachey, T. L. Peacock, John Johnson Harcourt.

Clerks—John Brett, Jos. Caldecourt, C. R. Fenton, Joseph Maitland, Henry Thomas, Thos. Rundall, R. Fletcher, W. Dickinson, Thomas Robert Andrews, O. Green, G. Falconer, J. S. Mill, J. D. Close, Stoddart Drysdale, Horace Grant.

Searcher of the Records under the Examiner—Thomas Fisher.

Assistant—A. Williamson.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks—Richard Grasswell.

Auditor of India Accounts; Clerk to Committee of Law Suits, and Superintendent of the Correspondence with St. Helena—J. C. Melville, Esq.

Deputy

Clerks—Thos. Maitland, W. H. Truss, Thos. Trew, Edw. Dodwell, Chas. Wright, Jacob Chailié, Wm. Owen, Chas. V. Crawford, J. M. Thompson, H. Lloyd, H. Mills, A. Neville, J. Byrn, T. Greenhough, Geo. Cox.

Military Secretary for conducting the Military Correspondence with India—Lieutenant Colonel J. Salmond.

Assistant—P. Melville.

Clerks—F. E. Crawley, J. B. Yzarn, J. D. Ritherdon.

Paymaster to Lord Clive's Fund and Superintendent of the Recruiting Department—Lieut. Col. A. Bryce.

Assistant—William Eade.  
Clerk—R. E. Smith.

Treasurer—J. A. Gilmour, Esq.

Deputy—Charles Mortimer.

Clerks—G. Potter, W. H. Partridge, J. R. Vincent, S. B. Morrison, W. Sims, W. Baker, J. B. Wilks, James B. Pulham, Randolph Blankenhagen, Charles Hudson, John H. Brown, James Muzio, A. Pearson, S. J. Smith.

Accountant Genl.—T. G. Lloyd, Esq.  
Deputy—T. Scott Cabell.

Clerks—Samuel Wolfe, Peter Solomon Du Puy, W. Collet, T. Dowley, H. Rouse, H. Wadd, E. White, C. H. Winfield, W. D. Plumley, J. Chambers, F. J. Field, Fred. D. Whalley, W. Keith, C. W. Smith, W. Collingwood, Sam. Kershaw, G. Friend, Thos. Hennah, John Ogilvie, H. Dickinson, J. Waghorn, J. Hutson, W. H. Pemberton, T. Briggs, C. J. Vigne, W. T. Daviniers, H. Robinson, Edward Hardy, Clifford Crawford.

Auditor of Home Accounts—N. Willard, Esq.

Clerks—R. Hudson, C. Ryle, W. H. Lowe, Wm. Gilchrist Lambert.

Transfer Accountant—J. H. Kennedy, Esq.

Clerks—James Peppercorne, Geo. Collard, P. T. Maitland, Robert Smith, John Pearse, Vincent Rice, Richard John Everett.

Freight Accountant—W. Raincock, Esq.

Deputy—S. Sillitoe.

Clerks—Jas. Lowe, Steph. S. Cancellor, Jos. Allan, Edward Rouse, James Richards, Chas. Sleath, W. Henry Dobson, Edw. Parish, Fred. Sandoz, W. H. Mayne, Thos. Sillitoe, Stephen Hoole.

Paymaster of Seamen's Wages—Jas. Coggan, Esq.

Deputy—Cornelius Whittencorn.

Clerks—G. W. Gunston, W. Morgan, G. Trevor, James Dunsmore.

Clerk to the Committee of Shipping—John Morice, Esq.

## Home Establishment.

Assistant—Wm. Gunston.  
Clerks—H. D. Bland, Sam. J. Nettleton, H. Owen, John M. Connell, Jas. Sabine, Rob. Ritherdon, Benj. Jones, Jas. Broughon, Charles Preston, Christ. M. Brody.

Master Attendant—Capt. Jos. Boulerson.

Deputy—Capt. John W. Hilton.  
1st Assistant—Capt. J. V. Baker.

2d Do. John Dinsdale.

Extra Do. T. Sundon.

Clerks—G. Browne, Chas. Hebard, Archibald Rodick.

Surveyor of Shipping—J. Hillman.

1st Assistant—Richard Barton.

2d Assistant—Samuel Ritherdon.

## Chart Office.

Hydrographer—Jas. Horsburgh, Esq.  
F. R. S.

Clerk—James Malbon.

Clerk to Committees of Buying and Warehouses, and House—William Simons, Esq.

Assistant—Walter Young.

Clerks—Thos. Hoole, Philip D. Hart, Luke Higgs, Charles Graham, W. Simons, Jun. Thos. Harding, John Davison, Fleetwood J. Woodford, Wm. Banton, J. Mingay, John Vardon, James Davis, Wm. T. Walker.

Company's Husband—J. Foster, Esq.  
Assistant—Edw. Leslie.

Clerks—Wm. Pearce, Edw. Cox, Thos. Boyton, Jas. A. Tabor, John Benj. Sharpe, John Thomas, Theophilus Knudson, Fras. Fred. Thompson.

Superintending Officer at the East-India Dock under the Company's Husband—Thos. Brooke.

Clerk for Issuing Orders for Passengers Baggage, and Private Trade outwards, at the East-India Wharf, under the Company's Husband—Wm. E. MacLagan.

Tea Warehouse Keeper—H. H. Goodhall, Esq.

Assistant—H. Seally.

Clerks—E. Price, C. Wheeler, F. Goldsmith, S. Clarke, W. A. Hunt, R. Hunter, H. A. Burge, Geo. Parish, Thos. W. Horn, Alex. S. Cruikshank, W. Heathcote, Wm. White, Wm. Walker,

Geo. Brownell, Sam. Bloxham Cock, James Francis Shillito.

Bengal and Coast Warehouse Keeper

Henry Johnson, Esq.

Assistant—Edw. Bolger.

Clerks—Fras. Cooke, M. Greenaway, Edw. Wright, John Souter Rixon, R. Bishop, Joseph Patch.

Private Trade Warehouse Keeper—Thomas Cleave, Esq.

Clerks—N. N. Savery, Sam. Mann, John Kiddell, Frederick S. Danvers, Geo. Ritherdon, Wm. Restell, Geo. Walpole White.

Assistant Private Trade Warehouse Keeper—William Johnson.

Clerks—Peter Contancin, Robert Rouse, Willoughby Wigston, R. B. Hennah, William Bell, Charles J. Rumball, Charles Sanderson.

Pepper and Saltpeire Warehouse Keeper—Robert Frost, Esq.

Clerks—W. Henry Nuthall, Peter Cameron, Chas. Williamson, Jas. Burn, C. H. Prichard, Hugh S. Harrison, Edward Clarke.

Baggage Warehouse Keeper—Wm. Babington, Esq.

Clerks—Robert Alexander.

Inspector of Military Stores for India—Lieut. Col. William Forrest.  
Assistant—Captain Peter Page.

Clerk to the Committee for Correspondence—Peter Aubur, Esq.

Clerk to the Committee of College—John Conyers Hudson, Esq.

Conductor of the Correspondence with China and Clerk to the Secret Commercial Committee, &c.—Joseph Thompson, Esq.

Clerk under do.—John Cox.

Clerk to the Committee of Accounts—G. H. Winfield, Esq.

Clerks for Passenger's Orders and Bonds—George Owen, and Hen. W. Mason.

Clerk to the Committee of Private Trade—Steph S. Cancellor, Esq.

## Home Establishment.

Clerk to the Mil. Sem. Committee, and for passing Cadets, and Asst. Surgeons—W. Abington, Esq.

French Translator—Chas. Graham.

Dutch Translator Peter S. Du Pay.  
Book Office—Robert Burn, Christ. Wood, Registers.

Mr. John Matthe. Inspector of Indigo.

Messrs. John Matthe and Luke Springbett, Auctioneers.

Dr. W. Frok. Chambers, Examining Physician, 23, Lower Brook-street.

Messrs. Lewis Leese and James Hume Spry, Surgeons to the Warehouse Department.

Mr. Samuel Proctor, Inspce. Surgeon for Invalid Seamen and Soldiers.

— John Hyslop, do. do. for Lascars, and Chinese at the Depôt.

— Adam Parko, do. do. on board Ships in the river.

William Sewell, Esq. Examiner of Veterinary Medicines and Instruments for Madras.

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. L. D. Oriental Librarian.

Charles Julius Nickle, and Peter Pratt, Clerks under ditto.

Lawrence Gwynne, Esq. LL. D. } Astronomical Examiners.

Thomas Lynn, Esq. }

Rev. Henry Higginson, A. M. Chaplain of Poplar Hospital.

Mr. Serjeant Bosanquet, Standing Counsel.

Randle Jackson, Esq. Advocate before Parliament.

Edward Lawford, Esq. Solicitor.

William Wilkins, Esq. A. M. and R. A. Surveyor.

John Cogdon and George Pulford, Assistants to ditto.

Peter Cropper, head door-keeper.

Jas. Norman, James Tudor, John Saunders, Augustine Raymont, Henry

John Crossdell, and William Day, under door-keepers.

## CARNATIC AND TANJORE COMMISSIONERS,

for liquidating the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic and the Rajah of Tanjore.

Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, bart.

Thomas Cockburn, Esq.

Sir Robert Harry Inglis, bart. M. P.

George Parkhouse, Esq., Secretary,  
Robert Playfair, Assistant do.

Office, No. 11 Manchester Buildings, Westminster.

## RECRUITING SERVICE.

Superintendent.....Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Bryce.

Officers employed on the Recruiting Service.

Captain James Murray,.....London district,

— W. Marshall,.....Edinburgh do.

— Richard Grange,.....Dublin do.

— Thomas Hodgson,.....Liverpool do.

— Thomas O. Travers,.....Cork do.

— John Patterson,.....Leeds do.

Company's Depôt for Recruits at Chatham.

Commandant.....Lieutenant Colonel Edward Hay.

Staff Captain and 2d in Command...Major Henry Erskine Somerville.

Adjutant.....James Macfarlane,

Acting Subaltern.....

Paymaster.....Captain John Pudner,

Surgeon.....W. A. Davies, M. D.

Assistant Surgeon.....Mr. R. Elliott.

## COMPANY'S AGENTS.

## AT HOME.

|                 |                                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Bristol.....    | Mr. Charles Anderson              |
| Cork.....       | Mr. Daniel Callagan, jun.         |
| Dartmouth.....  | Mr. Thomas Newnan                 |
| Deal.....       | Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden  |
| Falmouth.....   | Mr. John Carne                    |
| Limerick.....   | Messrs. Ralph and Thomas Westrop  |
| Liverpool.....  | Mr. Robert Benson                 |
| Margate.....    | Messrs. Cobb and Co.              |
| Millford.....   | Captain John Harding              |
| Plymouth.....   | Mr. Peter Birdwood                |
| Portsmouth..... | Messrs. Andrew and John Lindegren |
| Torbay.....     | Mr. John Calley                   |
| Wynmouth.....   | Mr. Robert Penny.                 |

## ABROAD.

|                        |                                                            |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Anjeer, (Java).....    | J. Colville, Esq.                                          |
| Batavia.....           | Messrs. Trail and Co.                                      |
| Cairo.....             | Henry Salt, Esq. F. R. S. (H. M. Consul General in Egypt.) |
| Canada.....            | Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.                        |
| Cape of Good Hope..... | W. Hawkins, Esq.                                           |
| Constantinople.....    | John Cartwright, Esq.                                      |
| Genoa.....             | Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.                       |
| Gibraltar.....         | Messrs. William Cosens, and John Cole.                     |
| Halifax.....           | Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.                                  |
| Isle of France.....    | W. S. Saunders, Esq.                                       |
| Leghorn.....           | Messrs. Routh and Garland.                                 |
| Madeira.....           | Henry Veitch, Esq.                                         |
| Malta.....             | D. Grant Esq.                                              |
| Rio de Janeiro.....    | A. Cunningham, Esq.                                        |
| Tiège.....             | Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.                             |
| Vienna.....            | Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.                             |

## Sovereigns of Europe.

## GREAT BRITAIN.

GEORGE IV. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and King of Hanover, born August 12, 1762; succeeded his Father George III. 29th January 1820, Crowned 19th July 1821, married April 8, 1795, to Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Princess of Brunswick, born May 17, 1768, died August 7, 1821, by whom he had issue Princess Charlotte Augusta, born Jan. 7, 1796, married 2d May 1816 to Leopold George Frederick, Prince of Saxe Coburg Saalfeld, born Dec. 16, 1190, died November 6, 1817.

## Brothers and Sisters of the King.

1. William Henry, Duke of Clarence, Aug. 21, 1765, married July 11, 1818, to Adelaide Amelia, Sister of the reigning Duke of Saxe Meiningen, born August 13, 1792.

2. Princess Royal, Charlotte Augusta Matilda, Sept. 29, 1766, Lady of the Imperial Russian Order of St. Catherine, married May 18, 1797, to Frederick Charles William, Duke, afterwards King of Wirtemberg, who died October 30, 1816.

3. Augusta Sophia; Nov. 8, 1768.

4. Elizabeth, May 22, 1770, married April 7, 1818, to Frederick Joseph Louis, Landgrave of Hesse Hombourg July 30, 1769.

5. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, daughter of the late Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and Widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms Braunfels, born March 20, 1778, issue, George Frederick Alexander Charles Ernest Augustus, May 27, 1819.

6. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, January 27, 1773.

7. Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, Feb. 24, 1774, married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, July 25, 1797, issue, George William, March 26, 1819, and Augusta Caroline, July 19, 1822.

8. Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, April 25, 1776.

9. Sophia, November 3, 1777.

## Sovereigns of Europe.

## Niece of the King.

Alexandrina Victoria (daughter of the late Edward, Duke of Kent, by Victoria Maria Louisa, Princess Dowager of Leiningen, sister of the Duke Saxe Coburg), born May 24, 1819.

(Cousins of the King, Issue of the late Duke of Gloucester.)

Sophia Matilda, born May 23, 1773.

William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, born Jan. 15, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to his Cousin, the Princess Mary.

## AUSTRIA.

Francis II. Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, and President of the German Confederation, born Feb. 12, 1768, succeeded his father Leopold II. July 7, 1792, married I, Jan. 6, 1788, Princess Elizabeth of Wirtemberg, who died 1790.

II. Aug. 14, 1790, Maria Teresa, daughter of Ferdinand IV. King of Sicily, who died April 13, 1807; issue,

1. Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma.
2. Ferdinand, Crown Prince, April 19, 1793.
3. Maria Carolina, (Princess of Salerno) March 1, 1798.
4. Carolina Ferdinanda, April 8, 1801, married October 7, 1819, to Prince Frederick, nephew of the King of Saxony.
5. Francis Charles Joseph, December 7, 1832.
6. Mary Ann Frances, June 8, 1801.

III. January 9, 1808, Maria Louisa Beatrix, daughter of his Uncle Francis, Duke of Modena, who died April 7, 1816.

IV. November 10, 1816, Caroline Augusta, daughter of the King of Bavaria.

## Princes of the Blood.

- Archduke Charles, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia, born Sept. 5, 1771.  
 Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieutenant of Hungary, born March 9, 1775.  
 Archduke Antony, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, born August 31, 1779.  
 Archduke John, born January 10, 1782.  
 Archduke Reinier, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice, born September 30, 1783.  
 Archduke Louis, born December 13, 1784.  
 Archduke Rodolph, in holy orders, Cardinal and Archbishop of Olmutz, born January 8, 1733.

## GERMANY.

## CONFEDERATED INDEPENDENT STATES.

\*\*\* The number denotes the votes each State has in the Diet.

## BOHEMIA 4.

Francis II. King of Bohemia, (Emperor of Austria.)

## Sovereigns of Europe.

## BRANDENBURGH, 4.

Frederick William III., Margrave of Brandenburg, (King of Prussia.)

## SAXONY, 4.

Frederick Augustus IV., King of Saxony, born Dec. 23, 1750; married Jan. 17, 1769, Maria Amelia, Sister to the King of Bavaria, born May 10, 1752; issue Maria Augusta, June 21, 1782.

## BAVARIA, 4.

Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, born August 25, 1786; married October 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, Duke of Heldenburgh Hausen, issue.

1. Maximilian Joseph, Nov. 28, 1811.
2. Matilda Car. August 30, 1819.
3. Otto Frederick Louis, June 1, 1815.
4. Leopold Charles, March 14, 1821.
5. Adeline, March 19, 1823.

## HANOVER, 4.

George IV., King of Hanover, (King of Great Britain.)  
 Governor General, His Royal Highness Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge.

## WIRTEMBERG, 4.

William, King of Wirtemberg, Duke of Suabia and Teck, born Sept. 27, 1781; married I, January 24, 1816, Catharine, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, and Widow of the Duke of Oldenbourg, born May 21, 1788; died Jan. 9, 1819; issue,

1. Maria Freda, Ch. Oct. 30, 1816.
2. Sophia Freda, Matilda, June 17, 1818.
- II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Alexander, born Sept. 11, 1800; issue,
3. Catharine, August 24, 1821.
4. Charles Frederick Alexander, Prince Royal, March 6, 1823.

## BADEN, 3.

Louis William, Grand Duke of Baden, born Feb. 9, 1763, succeeded his nephew Charles Louis, Dec. 8, 1818.

## HESSE-CASSEL, 3.

William II. Grand Duke of Hesse, born July 23, 1777; married February 13, 1797, Augusta, daughter of William II., King of Prussia; issue,

1. Caroline, born July 29, 1799.
2. Frederick, August 20, 1802.
3. Maria, Sept. 6, 1804.

## Sovereigns of Europe.

## HESSE-DARMSTADT, 3.

Louis X. Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born June 14, 1753; married Feb. 19, 1777, Louisa Carolina, daughter of his uncle George William; issue,

1. Louis, *Hereditary Prince*, Dec. 26, 1777; married June 19, 1804, Wilhelmina Louisa, Sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, (issue, Louis, born June 9, 1806, Charles William, April 23, 1809, Alexander, July 15, 1823, and Maximilian, August 8, 1824.)
2. Louis George, August 31, 1780; married Jan. 29, 1804, to Caroline, Countess de Nidda.
3. Frederick, May 14, 1783.
4. Emilius, Sept. 3, 1790.

## HOLSTEIN, 3.

Frederick VI. Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

## LUXEMBERG, 3.

William Frederick, Grand Duke of Luxemburg (King of the Netherlands.)

## BRUNSWICK, 3.

Charles Frederick, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, born Oct. 30, 1804.

## MECKLENBURGH, 3.

George V. Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born Aug. 12, 1779; married Aug. 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, Niece of the Elector of Hesse-Cassel; issue,

1. Louisa, May 21, 1818.
2. Frederick William, Oct. 17, 1819.
3. Caroline Charlotte, Jan. 10, 1821.
4. George, Jan. 11, 1824.

## NASSAU, 2.

William George, Duke of Nassau, born June 14, 1792, married June 24, 1813, Char. Louisa, Daughter of the Duke of Saxe Hildbourghausen, (who died March 1825); issue,

1. Teresa Wilhelmina, Aug. 17, 1815.
2. Adolphus William, *Hereditary Prince*, July 24, 1817.
3. Maurice, Nov. 21, 1820.
4. William, Aug. 12, 1823.
5. Mary, Jan. 29, 1825.

## SAXE-WEIMAR, 2.

Charles Augustus, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, and Head of the House of Saxo, born Sept. 3, 1757, married October 3, 1775, Louisa, Sister of the Grand Duke of Hesse-Darmstadt, issue,

1. Charles Frederick, *Hereditary Prince*, Feb. 2, 1783; married Aug. 3, 1804, to Maria, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, (issue Maria, Feb. 3, 1809; Augusta, Sept. 30, 1811; Charles Alexander, June 24, 1818.)

## Sovereigns of Europe.

2. Charles Bernard, May 30, 1792, married May 30, 1816, Ida, Sister of the Duke of Saxe Meiningen; issue, Louisa, March 31, 1817; William, June 25, 1819; Augustus, Oct. 11, 1823.

## RUSSIA.

Nicholas Emperor of all the Russias, and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra formerly Charlotte, Daughter of the King of Prussia; born July 13, 1798; issue,

1. Alexander, April 29, 1818.
2. Mary, Aug. 18, 1819.
3. Olga, September 11, 1822.
4. Alexandra, June 24, 1825.

## Princes of the Blood.

- Constantina, May 8, 1779; married May 24, 1820, Jane, Princess of Lowicz.
- Maria, Princess of Saxe-Weimar, Feb. 16, 1795.
- Anna, Princess of Orange, born Jan. 18, 1795.
- Michael, Feb. 9, 1793; married Feb. 20, 1824, Paulina, niece of the King of Wirtemberg, born Jan. 9, 1807.

## PRUSSIA.

Frederick William III: King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, &c. born August 3, 1770; married Dec. 14, 1793, Louisa Augusta, Princess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, who died July 13, 1810, issue,

1. Frederick William, *Prince Royal*, Oct. 15, 1795, married Nov. 29, 1829, Louisa, Daughter of the King of Bavaria.
2. William Louis, March 22, 1797.
3. Charlotte (Empress of Russia,) July 13, 1798.
4. Charles, June 29, 1801.
5. Alexandrina, Feb. 23, 1803, married Sept. 24, 1820, to Prince Frederick of Mecklenburgh-Schwerin.
6. Louisa, Feb. 1, 1808.
7. Albert, Oct. 4, 1809.

## FRANCE.

Charles X. King of France and Navarre, born Oct. 9, 1757; married Nov. 6, 1773, Maria Teresa, Sister to the King of Sardinia, who died at Gratz in Hungary, June 2, 1805; issue, Louis Antoine Duc d'Angouleme, DAUPHIN, born August 6, 1775; married June 10, 1799, to Maria Teresa, Daughter of Louis XVI. born Dec. 19, 1778.

## Princes of the Blood.

1. Henri, Duc de Bourdeaux, (a posthumous son of the late Duc de Berri, next brother to the Dauphin.)
2. Louis Philippe, Duc d'Orleans, born Oct. 6, 1773; married Nov. 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, Sister of the King of Sicily, born April 26, 1782, issue, Ferdinand Duc de Chartres, Sept. 3, 1810; Louisa, Duchesse d'Orleans, April 3, 1812; Mary, Duchesse de Valois, April 12, 1813, Louis

### Sovereigns of Europe.

Cha., Duc de Nemours, Oct. 25, 1814; Clementine, June 3, 1817; Francis, Duc de Joinville, Aug. 14, 1818; Charles, Duc de Penthièvre, Jan. 1, 1820; Henry Duc de Aumale, June 16, 1822, and Anthony Duc de Montpensier, July 31, 1824.

3. Louis Henry Joseph, Duc de Bourbon, born April 13, 1756.

#### SPAIN.

Ferdinand VII., King of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 14, 1784; succeeded to the Throne on the abdication of his Father, March 19, 1808; married I, Sept. 29, 1816, to Isabella Maria, Infanta of Portugal, born May 19, 1797; died Dec. 26, 1833; II, Maria Jos. Niece of the King of Saxony.

#### Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born March 29, 1793; married Sept. 29, 1816, to Maria Francis, Infanta of Portugal; issue Charles, Duke, Jan. 31, 1818; John Charles, May 15, 1822; Ferdinand, Oct. 13, 1823.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1781; married Jan. 12, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, Grand Daughter of the King of Naples; issue, Isabella, May 18, 1821; Francis, May 13, 1822; Henry, April 17, 1823; Louisa, June 12, 1824; and Edward, April 4, 1826.

#### PORTUGAL.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 14, 1819, attained the throne by the abdication of her father, Pierre d'Alcantara, (Emperor of Brazil), son of the late King, May 2, 1826.

#### Princess Regent.

Donna Isabella Maria, second Daughter of the late King, born Jan. 1801.

#### SWEDEN.

Charles XIV. (formerly Marshal Bernadotte), King of Sweden and Norway, born Jan. 26, 1764; elected Crown Prince of Sweden, Aug. 21, 1810; succeeded to the Throne on the death of Charles XIII., Feb. 5, 1818; married Aug. 16, 1825, Eugenie Bernadine de Clary, born Nov. 8, 1781; issue.

Joseph Francis Oscar, Crown Prince, born July 4, 1799; married Jan. 3, 1823, to Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 11, 1802; issue; Charles Lewis, May 3, 1826.

#### DENMARK.

Frederick VI., King of Denmark, Duke of Pomerania, born Jan. 28, 1768; married July 31, 1790, Sophia Frederica, niece of the Elector of Hesse-Cassel, born Oct. 28, 1767; issue.

1. Caroline, Oct. 23, 1793.

2. Wilhelmina, Jan. 17, 1808.

Crown Prince, Prince Christian Frederick, his Cousin, born Sep.

### Sovereigns of Europe.

1786, married I. Feb. 18, 1806, Charlotte Frederica, Princess of Mecklenburg; issue, Frederick Charles, Oct. 6, 1808.  
11. May 22, 1815, Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Holstein Augustenburg, born June 28, 1786.

#### NETHERLANDS.

William, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg, K. G., born August 24, 1772; married October 1, 1791, Wilhelmina, Sister of the King of Prussia, born November 18, 1774; issue.

1. William Frederick George, Prince Royal (a General in the British Service), G. C. B. Dec. 6, 1792, married Feb. 21, 1816, Ann, sister of the Emperor of Russia; issue, William, Feb. 19, 1817; Alexander, Aug. 1818; Frederick, June 13, 1820; and Sophia, April 5, 1821.

2. Frederick Charles, Feb. 28, 1797.

3. Marianna, May 19, 1809.

#### SWITZERLAND.

#### Confederation of twenty-two Independent Cantons.

Landaman M. Joseph Charles Amrhyn, Avoyer of Lucerne.

#### ITALIAN STATES.

##### LOMBARDY AND VENICE.

Francis II., King of Lombardy and Venice, (Emperor of Austria.)

##### SARDINIA.

Charles Felix, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa, born April 6, 1765, succeeded on the abdication of his brother, Victor Emanuel, March 13, 1821, married March 7, 1807, Maria Christina, sister of the King of Naples, born January 17, 1779.

##### NAPLES AND SICILY.

Francis Janvier Joseph, King of Naples and the Sicilies, born April 19, 1777, succeeded his father, Ferdinand IV, 1825, married I, April 24, 1797, Maria Clementina, sister of the Emperor Francis II., who died November 15, 1801; issue:

1. Maria Caroline, Duchess de Berri, Nov. 5, 1799.

2. October 6, 1802, Maria Isabella, sister of the king of Spain, born Jan. 6, 1789; issue:

3. Louisa Charlotte, Infanta of Spain, Oct. 24, 1804.

4. Christina, April 27, 1806.

5. Ferdinand Duke of Calabria, Jan. 12, 1810.

6. Charles, Prince of Capua, Dec. 10, 1811.

7. Leopold, Count of Syracuse, May 22, 1813.

8. Antoinette, Dec. 19, 1814.

9. Antonio, Count of Lecce, Sept. 23, 1816.

10. Amelia, Feb. 25, 1818.

11. Caroline, Feb. 28, 1820.

12. Theresa, March 14, 1822.

13. Louis, Duke of Aquila, July 19, 1824.

## Sovereigns of Europe.

### ROME.

Leo XII (Annibal de la Genga), Sovereign Pontiff, born August 2, 1760, created Cardinal, March 8, 1816, elected Pope, September 27, 1823.

### TUSCANY.

Leopold II, Grand Duke of Tuscany (nephew of the Emperor of Austria), born October 3, 1797; married November 16, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony; born November 15, 1799; issue,

Caroline, November 19, 1822; and Augusta, April 1, 1825.

### PARMA.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla, (daughter of the Emperor of Austria,) born December 12, 1791; married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Buonaparte; issue,

Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811.

### MODENA.

Francis IV, Duke of Modena, Reggio and Mirandolo, (cousin of the Emperor of Austria,) born Oct. 6, 1779; married June 20, 1812, Maria Beatrice, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia; issue,

1. Theresa, July 14, 1817.
2. Francis, June 1, 1819.
3. Ferdinand, July 21, 1821.
4. Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

### MASSA.

Maria Beatrice, Duchess of Massa, and Princess of Carrara (daughter of Hercules III., Duke of Modena, and widow of Archduke Ferdinand, uncle to the Emperor of Austria), born April 7, 1750, issue, Francis Duke of Modena.

### LUCCA.

Charles Louis, Duke of Lucca, born Dec. 23, 1799; married June 10, 1819, Maria Theresa, Princess of Sardinia; issue,

1. Louisa Frances, October 29, 1821.
2. Ferdinand, January 14, 1823.

### TURKEY.

Mahmoud II, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born July 20, 1785, called to the Throne on the deposition of his uncle, Selim III, July 28, 1808; issue,

Abdul Medschid, April 20, 1823; and several daughters.

### IONIAN ISLES.

Prince Antonio Comuto, President of the Ionian Republic, succeeded in 1804, on the death of Prince Theoric.

Lord Commissioner, Right Hon. Sir F. Adam, K. G. B.

## GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

|                                                         |      |                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. Freke.....                                          | 1733 | Sir Alured Clarke, vice                                                                             |
| Cruttenden.....                                         | 1738 | President and Deputy                                                                                |
| Braddyll.....                                           | 1739 | Governor, <i>December</i> 1793                                                                      |
| Forster.....                                            | 1746 | Sir Geo. Hilario Barlow,                                                                            |
| Dawson.....                                             | 1747 | Bart. do. do. <i>Oct.</i> 1801                                                                      |
| Fitch.....                                              | 1748 | Marquis Cornwallis, K. G. 1805                                                                      |
| Barwell.....                                            | 1750 | Sir Geo. Hilario Barlow,                                                                            |
| Drake.....                                              | 1756 | Bart. vice President                                                                                |
| Colonel Clive.....                                      | 1759 | & dep. Governor <i>Aug.</i> 1805                                                                    |
| Mr. Holwell.....                                        | 1760 | Mr. Udny, do. do. 1805                                                                              |
| Vansittart.....                                         | 1761 | Sir Geo. Hilario Barlow,                                                                            |
| Spencer.....                                            | 1765 | Bart. & B. Governor                                                                                 |
| Lord Clive.....                                         | 1765 | General..... 1805                                                                                   |
| Mr. Vansittart.....                                     | 1767 | The Right Hon. Gilbert                                                                              |
| Cartier.....                                            | 1769 | Lord Minto, <i>July</i> ... 1807                                                                    |
| Hastings.....                                           | 1772 | Mr. J. Lumsden, <i>officiating</i> as vice President, and Deputy Governor, <i>August</i> ..... 1809 |
| Wheeler, <i>acting</i> ....                             | 1781 | Lieut. General Hewett,                                                                              |
| M'Pherson.....                                          | 1785 | vice President & Deputy Governor, <i>Oct.</i> 1809                                                  |
| Earl Cornwallis, K. G. ....                             | 1786 | Mr. J. Lumsden, vice President and Deputy Governor, <i>March</i> ... 1810                           |
| Mr. Speke, <i>officiating</i> ....                      | 1793 | The Marquis of Hastings, G. C. B. <i>October</i> .... 1813                                          |
| Mr. John Shore, Baronet.—                               | 1793 | Mr. John Adam, <i>Jan.</i> 1823                                                                     |
| Mr. Speke, vice President and Deputy Governor....       | 1797 |                                                                                                     |
| Sir Alured Clarke, <i>provisionally, March</i> .....    | 1798 |                                                                                                     |
| Earl Mornington ( <i>Most Noble Marquis Wellesley</i> ) |      |                                                                                                     |
| May.....                                                | 1798 |                                                                                                     |

The Right Honorable EARL AMHERST, Governor General,  
*August 1, 1823.*

## GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

| NAMES.                                                                                                             | Administration when commenced. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sir William Langhorne, prior to.....                                                                               | 1672                           |
| Streynsham Master, Esq.....                                                                                        | 6 Feb. 1678                    |
| William Gifford, Esq.....                                                                                          | 13 July 1681                   |
| Elihu Yale, Esq.....                                                                                               | 4 Aug. 1687                    |
| Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.....                                                                                      | 13 Oct. 1692                   |
| Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Commissary General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India..... | 5 Dec. 1692                    |
| Nathaniel Higginson, Esq. afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India.....                                       | 10 Aug. 1693                   |
| Thomas Pitt, Esq.....                                                                                              | 12 July 1698                   |
| Gulstone Addison, Esq.....                                                                                         | 3 Sept. 1709                   |
| Edmond Montague, Esq. Provisional Governor                                                                         | 28 Oct. 1709                   |
| William Fraser, Esq.....                                                                                           | 14 Nov. 1709                   |
| Edward Harrison, Esq.....                                                                                          | 22 July 1711                   |
| Joseph Collet, Esq.....                                                                                            | 19 Jan. 1717                   |
| Francis Hastings, Esq.....                                                                                         | 29 Jan. 1720                   |
| Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.....                                                                                         | 26 Oct. 1721                   |
| James Macrae, Esq.....                                                                                             | 28 Jan. 1725                   |
| George Mortin Pitt, Esq.....                                                                                       | 25 May 1730                    |
| Richard Benyon, Esq.....                                                                                           | 3 Feb. 1735                    |
| Nicholas Morse, Esq.....                                                                                           | 28 Jan. 1744                   |
| Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison.....                                                            | 24 Nov. 1749                   |
| Richard Prince, Esq. Deputy Governor Presidency of Fort St. David's.....                                           | 12 Dec. 1749                   |
| Richard Starke, Esq. Deputy Governor.....                                                                          | 6 Mar. 1752                    |
| Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor.....                                                                                | 17 Apr. 1752                   |
| George Pigot, Esq.....                                                                                             | 14 Jan. 1755                   |
| Robert Palke, Esq.....                                                                                             | 14 Nov. 1763                   |
| Charles Bouchier, Esq.....                                                                                         | 25 Jan. 1767                   |
| Josias Du Pre, Esq.....                                                                                            | 8 Feb. 1770                    |
| Alexander Wynch, Esq.....                                                                                          | 2 Feb. 1773                    |
| Right Honorable Lord Pigot,.....                                                                                   | 10 Dec. 1775                   |
| George Stratton, Esq.....                                                                                          | 24 Aug. 1776                   |
| John Whitehill, Esq.....                                                                                           | 31 Aug. 1777                   |
| Thomas Rumbold, Esq.....                                                                                           | 8 Feb. 1778                    |
| John Whitehill, Esq.....                                                                                           | 6 Apr. 1780                    |
| Charles Smith, Esq.....                                                                                            | 8 Nov. 1780                    |

| NAMES.                                               | Administration when commenced. |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Right Honorable Lord Macartney.....                  | 22 June 1781                   |
| Alexander Davidson, Esq.....                         | 18 June 1785                   |
| Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.....                    | 6 April 1786                   |
| John Holland, Esq.....                               | 7 Feb. 1789                    |
| Edward John Holland, Esq.....                        | 12 Feb. 1789                   |
| Major General William Meadows.....                   | 19 Feb. 1790                   |
| Sir Charles Oakely, Bart.....                        | 1 Aug. 1792                    |
| Right Honorable Lord Hobart.....                     | 7 Sept. 1794                   |
| Lieutenant General George Harris.....                | 21 Feb. 1798                   |
| Right Honorable Lord Clive.....                      | 21 Aug. 1798                   |
| Right Honorable Lord W. Cavendish Bentinck, Esq..... | 30 Aug. 1803                   |
| William Petrie, Esq.....                             | 11 Sept. 1807                  |
| Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. and K. B.....                | 24 Dec. 1807                   |
| Lieutenant General The Hon. J. Abercromby, Esq.....  | 21 May 1813                    |
| Right Honorable Hugh Elliot.....                     | 16 Sept. 1814                  |
| Major General Sir Thomas Munro, K. C. B.....         | 10 June 1820                   |
| H. S. Græme, Esq.....                                | 7 July 1827                    |
| Right Honorable S. R. Lushington.....                | 18 Oct. 1827                   |

\* \* Note.—The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced, and all the dates are accommodated to the new style.

## Indian Governments and Presidencies.

### GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

*His Excellency the Right Honorable WILLIAM PITT EARL AMHERST, Governor General.*

*His Excellency General VISCOUNT COMBERMERE, G. C. B. Commander in Chief.*  
*The Hon. W. B. Bayley, Esq.*  
*The Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart.*  
*George Swinton, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.*

} *Members of Council.*

### GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

*The Right Honorable S. R. LUSHINGTON, Governor.*

*His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir G. T. WALKER, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S.*  
*The Hon. H. S. Greene, Esq.*  
*The Hon. H. D. Ogilvie, Esq.*  
*D. Hill, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.*

} *Members of Council.*

### GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

*The Honorable Major General Sir JOHN MALCOLM, G. C. B. and K. L. S. Governor.*

*His Excellency Sir T. Bradford, K. C. B. Commander in Chief.*  
*The Hon. Francis Warden, Esq.*  
*The Hon. R. T. Goodwin, Esq.*  
*W. Newnham, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.*

} *Members of Council.*

### GOVERNMENT OF PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

*The Honorable ROBERT FULLERTON, Esq. Governor.*  
*The Hon. K. Murchison, Esq. Singapore.*  
*The Hon. R. Ibbetson, Esq. P. W. Island.*  
*The Hon. Samuel Garling, Esq. Malacca.*  
*The Hon. Sir T. S. Claridge, Kt. Recorder.*  
*John Anderson, Esq. Secretary to Government.*

} *Members of Council.*

### GOVERNMENT OF ST. HELENA.

*The Honorable Brigadier General A. WALKER, Governor and Commander in Chief.*

*The Hon. T. H. Brooke, Esq. Sec. to Government.*  
*The Hon. Thomas Greentree, Esq.*

} *Members of Council.*

## GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON.

*His Excellency Lieut. Genl. Sir EDWARD BARNES, K. C. B. K. M. T., K. S. A. Governor and Commander in Chief.*

*The Hon. Sir Richard Outley, Kt. Chief Justice. (Provisional.)*

*The Hon. Major Genl. Sir Hudson Lowe, K. C. B.*  
*The Hon. John Rodney, Chief Sec. to Govt.*  
*The Hon. Robert Boyd, Esq. Commissioner of Revenue.*

} *Members of Council.*

*The Hon. John William Carrington, Esq.*  
*Thos. Eden, Esq. Secretary to the Council.*

*Richard Penn, Esq. Colonial Agent, 26, Parliament-Street.*

### GOVERNMENT OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

*Lord CHARLES HENRY SOMERSET, Governor and Commander in Chief. (Absent).*

*Major General BOURKE, C. B. Lieutenant Governor.*

*Sir Richard Plunkett, Kt. Secretary.*  
*Sir John Wylde, Kt. LL. D. Chief Justice.*  
*D. Dennyson, Esq. Fiscal.*  
*F. Dashwood, Esq. Receiver General.*  
*Walter Bentinck, Esq. Auditor General.*  
*George Keckowich, Esq. Judge of Admiralty.*  
*Charles Blair, Esq. Collector of Customs.*  
*W. Wilberforce Bird, Esq. Comptroller.*

*Thomas P. Courtenay, Esq. M. P. Agent, Cannon-row, Westminster.*

### GOVERNMENT OF MAURITIUS.

*The Honorable Sir G. L. COLE, G. C. B. Governor.*

*G. A. Barry, Esq. Secretary.*  
*Samuel B. Ferris, Esq. Treasurer and Paymaster General.*  
*Richard H. Davis, Esq. Collector of Customs.*  
*Sir Robert Barclay, Bart. Collector of Internal Revenue.*  
*George Dick, Esq. Auditor General.*  
*Edward B. Blackburn, Esq. Chief Judge.*  
*Thomas Bradshaw, Esq. Register of Slaves.*  
*Peter Smith, Esq. Colonial Agent 14, Downing Street.*



---

LIST

OF THE

HONORABLE COMPANYS

**COVENANTED SERVANTS**

ON THE

Coast of Coromandel.

---

# COVENANTED SERVANTS.

| NAMES OF PERSONS.                                                                          | Commencement of Rank. | Time of First Arrival. | Period of Actual Residence in India. | EMPLOYMENTS.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>The Right Hon. S. R. LUSHINGTON, Lieut. Genl. Sir G. T. WALKER, G.C.B. and K.C.T.S.</i> | 18th Oct. 1827        | 18th Oct. 1827         | 0 2 13                               | <i>Governor and President in Council, 18th October 1827.</i>                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>T. WALKER, G.C.B. and K.C.T.S.</i>                                                      | 2d March 1826         | 2d March 1826          | 1 10 0                               | <i>Commander in Chief and Second in Council, 2d March 1826.</i>                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>H. S. GRANGE, Esq.</i>                                                                  | 1st Sept. 1796        | 3d Feb. 1798           | 29 10 26                             | <i>Third in Council, and President of the Board of Revenue, Marine Board, and the Board for the College and for Public Instruction. Fourth in Council, and First Judge of the Sadler Adawlut.</i> |
| <i>J. H. D. OGILVIE, Esq.</i>                                                              | 27th July 1789        | 5th Sept. 1790         | 36 3 26                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## SENIOR MERCHANTS.

|                             |                |                |         |                                                                                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>George Tyler</i> .....   | 10th May 1776  | 15th June 1777 | —       | In Bengal.                                                                     |
| <i>Nathaniel Webb</i> ....  | 14th June 1777 | 26th Aug. 1778 | 49 4 6  | Senior Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division, 10th May 1806.         |
| <i>William Brown</i> ....   | 26th July 1783 | 26th July 1783 | 37 5 10 | Senior Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division, 9th March 1824.        |
| <i>Francis A. Grant</i> ... | 27th July 1789 | 3d Sept. 1789  | 32 8 4  | 1st Puisne Judge of the Court of Sadler and Fouzdary Adawlut, 2d January 1824. |
| <i>C. Harris</i> .....      | 31st Dec. 1827 | 10th Feb. 1790 | 31 5 21 | Acting Principal Collector of Cuttadah.                                        |

|                             |                |                 |          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Francis A. Savage</i> .. | 4th Sept. 1790 | 20th Jan. 1791  | 30 11 12 | Commercial Resident at Ingeram, &c. 26th December 1820.                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Hon. L. G. K. Murray</i> | 1st Aug. 1792  | 20th May 1793   | 34 7 12  | Col. of Madras, 15th Aug. 1820, and Acting Supt. of Stationery, 10th April 1827.                                                                                                         |
| <i>Arthur Brooke</i> ....   | 3d Sept. 1794  | 14th Sept. 1794 | 26 0 24  | Proceeded to England, January 1826.                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Edward R. Hargrave</i>   | ditto          | 7th Dec. 1795   | —        | Proceeded to England, 26th February 1823.                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>George Garrow</i> ....   | 2d Sept. 1795  | 2d Sept. 1795   | 26 2 1   | Judge and Criminal Judge of Combarcoo, 20th February 1827.                                                                                                                               |
| <i>James Taylor</i> .....   | ditto          | ditto           | 27 9 28  | First Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division, 28th April 1826.                                                                                                                  |
| <i>James Cochrane</i> ...   | ditto          | 8th Dec. 1795   | 28 3 14  | 2d Puisne Judge of the Court of Sadler and Fouzdary Adawlut, 16th Sept. 1825.                                                                                                            |
| <i>Francis A. Robson</i> .. | 1st Sept. 1796 | 1st Sept. 1796  | 31 4 0   | Treasurer and Secretary to the Government Bank, 31st October 1823.                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Thomas Daniel</i> ....   | ditto          | 27th July 1797  | 28 7 2   | Secretary to the Marine Board, and Deputy Warehouse Keeper, 13th July 1824, Supt. of the Govt. Lottery, 12th July 1822, and Acting as a Magistrate of the Marine Police, 23d March 1827. |
| <i>Hugh Lord</i> .....      | ditto          | 9th Jan. 1797   | 30 11 23 | Second Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division, 11th September 1821.                                                                                                             |
| <i>Edward C. Greenway</i>   | 27th July 1797 | 2d Dec. 1797    | 25 5 5   | Judge and Criminal Judge of Bellary, 11th April 1826.                                                                                                                                    |
| <i>George Moore</i> .....   | ditto          | 1st Oct. 1798   | 29 3 0   | Superintendent of Stamps, 1st March 1812, and Civil Auditor 16th August 1814.                                                                                                            |
| <i>Henry Taylor</i> ....    | ditto          | ditto           | 29 3 0   | Commercial Resident Vizagapatam, 4th December 1827.                                                                                                                                      |

# COVENANTED SERVANTS.

| Names of Persons.     | Commencement of Rank. | Time of First Arrival. | Period of Actual Residence in India. | Y. M. D. | EMPLOYMENTS.                                                                              |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Charles Hyde.....     | 18th Aug. 1798        | 1st Oct. 1798          | —                                    | —        | Proceeded to England, 6th February 1826.                                                  |
| Edward Powney.....    | 19th Aug. 1799        | —                      | —                                    | —        | —                                                                                         |
| Thomas Newnham...     | 31st July 1799        | 15th Mar. 1800         | 27                                   | 9        | 17 Second Judge of the Provincial Court-Centre Division, 9th March 1824.                  |
| Wm. O. Shakespear     | 12th July 1800        | 24th July 1801         | 26                                   | 5        | 8 Third Judge Provincial Court Western Division, 15th April 1826.                         |
| Hon. A. H. Cole.....  | 12th July 1801        | 26th July 1801         | —                                    | —        | Proceeded to England, 16th March 1827.                                                    |
| John Cotton.....      | ditto                 | 15th June 1802         | —                                    | —        | Proceeded to England, 26th January 1827.                                                  |
| William Oliver.....   | 24th July 1801        | 26th July 1801         | 26                                   | 5        | 6 Third Poinsie Judge of the Court of Sudder and Fouzdhary Adawlat, 28th April 1826.      |
| * Chas. M. Lushington | ditto                 | 1st Sept. 1802         | 25                                   | 4        | 0 Second Judge Provincial Court Southern Division, 27th July 1824.                        |
| Rous Peter.....       | ditto                 | 26th July 1801         | 26                                   | 5        | 6 Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 10th May 1825.                            |
| * John Bird.....      | ditto                 | 18th July 1804         | 23                                   | 5        | 14 Third Judge of the Provincial Court Southern Division, 27th July 1824.                 |
| Thomas A. Oakes...    | 3d Feb. 1802          | 3d Feb. 1802           | —                                    | —        | Additional Commissioner for Claims with drawn from the Carnatic Fund, 30th November 1827. |

|                      |                |                 |    |    |                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| * G. E. Russell..... | ditto          | 29th Aug. 1803  | 24 | 4  | 35 Senior Member of the Board of Revenue, 20th August 1824.                                                       |
| * James A. Casanovja | ditto          | 29th Aug. 1803  | 24 | 4  | 3 Resident of Mysore, 23d March 1827.                                                                             |
| Septimus Money...    | ditto          | 5th Oct. 1804   | 20 | 8  | 28 Acting Additional Judge Provincial Court Northern Division, 12th December 1826.                                |
| James Vaughan...     | ditto          | 29th Aug. 1803  | 24 | 4  | 32d Judge Provincial Court Western Division, 15th April 1826.                                                     |
| John Sullivan.....   | ditto          | 1st Dec. 1804   | 20 | 1  | 12 Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 9th March 1821.                                              |
| Joseph Dacre.....    | ditto          | 10th July 1802  | 25 | 5  | 22 3d Judge of the Provincial Court Centre Division, 10th January 1826.                                           |
| John Hanbury.....    | 1st Sept. 1803 | 22d April 1806  | —  | —  | Proceeded to England, 15th August 1826.                                                                           |
| John Babington...    | ditto          | 24th Aug. 1805  | 22 | 4  | 9 Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 28th May 1824.                                                    |
| George John Hadow    | ditto          | 5th March 1807  | 21 | 9  | 27 Collector of Sea Customs at the Presidency, 18th December 1821.                                                |
| Thomas Gakagan...    | ditto          | 1st July 1806   | —  | —  | Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 17th July 1827.                                                        |
| David Hill.....      | ditto          | 27th June 1806  | 21 | 6  | 4 Chief Secretary to Govt., 1st June 1824.                                                                        |
| William Montgomerie  | ditto          | 22d April 1808  | 21 | 8  | 9 Comm Resident at Tinnevely, 24th Jan 1826.                                                                      |
| William G. Monk...   | ditto          | 23d Aug. 1805   | —  | —  | Proceeded to England, 29th January 1827.                                                                          |
| John M'Kerrell....   | ditto          | ditto           | 20 | 11 | 10 Telugoo Translator to Government 25th August 1812—Canarese do. 16th Sept. 1817, and Mint Master, 1st May 1820. |
| Henry Vibart.....    | ditto          | 11th March 1807 | 20 | 9  | 20 Judge and Criminal Judge at Masulipatan, 16th January 1824.                                                    |

# COVENANTED SERVANTS:

| NAMES OF PERSONS.    | Commencement of Rank. | Time of First Arrival. | Period of Actual Residence in India. | EMPLOYMENTS.                                                                                                           |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      |                       |                        | Y. M. D.                             |                                                                                                                        |
| John G. Turnbull..   | 1st Sept. 1804        | 13th Nov. 1806         | 21 1 18                              | Accountant General, -22d October 1822.                                                                                 |
| J. B. G. P. Paske..  | 27th June 1806        | 12d July 1807          | 18 0 12                              | Judge and Criminal Judge at Chingleput, 21st September 1824.                                                           |
| Francis Holland....  | ditto                 | 15th Sept. 1809        | 18 3 16                              | Judge and Criminal Judge in Malabar, 24th December 1824.                                                               |
| John G. Wain....     | ditto                 | 27th June 1806         | 20 1 12                              | Commercial Superintendent and Warehouse-keeper, 13th July 1824.                                                        |
| Henry Dickinson....  | ditto                 | 5th July 1809          | 16 4 13                              | Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 19th September 1826.                                                          |
| George W. Saunders.. | ditto                 | 10th Nov. 1806         | 21 1 21                              | Judge and Criminal Judge of Nellore, 19th September 1826.                                                              |
| Solomon Nicholls...  | ditto                 | ditto                  | 17 2 15                              | Judge and Criminal Judge of Madura, 15th April 1826.                                                                   |
| E. H. Woodcock....   | ditto                 | 14th Oct. 1806         | 21 2 18                              | Judge and Criminal Judge at Salem, 27th July 1824.                                                                     |
| F. W. Robertson....  | ditto                 | 21st Dec. 1806         | 21 0 11                              | Principal Collector and Magistrate of Belary, 17th February 1826.                                                      |
| Edward Smalley....   | ditto                 | 3d August 1808         | 19 4 29                              | Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 17th February 1826.                                                     |
| Josiah M. Heath....  | ditto                 | 22d ditto              | —                                    | Proceeded to England, 5th February 1825.                                                                               |
| Josiah Nisbett.....  | 3d July 1807          | 13th Oct. 1810         | 14 3 22                              | Principal Collector and Political Agent at Darwar under the Bombay Government.                                         |
| A. J. Drummond....   | ditto                 | 5th April 1808         | 19 8 26                              | Acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Combaconum, 21st September 1827.                                                    |
| M. D. Cockburn....   | ditto                 | 22d ditto              | 19 8 10                              | Col. & Magistrate of Salem, 11th July 1820.                                                                            |
| John Clinton Whish.. | ditto                 | 15th Sept. 1809        | 18 3 16                              | Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 14th September 1821.                                                              |
| Robert Bayard.....   | ditto                 | 9th Sept. 1807         | 20 3 22                              | Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, 30th January 1827.                                                                 |
| Æneas R. McDonell    | ditto                 | 17th Feb. 1808         | 19 10 12                             | 2d Member of the Board of Revenue, 20th August 1824.                                                                   |
| Henry Lagon.....     | ditto                 | 28th Aug. 1810         | 14 0 9                               | Judge and Criminal Judge of Chicacole, 30th January 1827.                                                              |
| John Stokes.....     | ditto                 | 15th Sept. 1809        | 18 3 16                              | 3d Member of the Board of Revenue, 20th February 1827.                                                                 |
| A. D. Campbell....   | ditto                 | 30th Sept. 1808        | 19 3 1                               | Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 2d February 1827.                                                       |
| Charles Roberts....  | ditto                 | 9th Sept. 1807         | 20 3 22                              | Principal Collector and Magistrate in the Northern Div. of Arcot, 13th Mar. 1827.                                      |
| John W. Russell...   | ditto                 | 15th Sept. 1809        | 14 9 24                              | Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 17th February 1826.                                                    |
| W. Hudleston.....    | 3d August 1808        | 12th Sept. 1811        | —                                    | Proceeded to England, 23d January 1826.                                                                                |
| Richard Clive.....   | ditto                 | 27th July 1811         | 16 5 5                               | Secretary to Government in the Military Department, 20th Jan. 1820, and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends, 6th July 1824. |

542

543

# COVENANTED SERVANTS.

| NAMES OF PERSONS.              | Commencement of Rank. | Time of First Arrival. | Period of Actual Residence in India. |    |    | EMPLOYMENTS.                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                |                       |                        | Y.                                   | M. | D. |                                                                                                                           |
| James Haig.....                | 3d. Aug. 1808         | 15th Sept. 1809        | 18                                   | 3  | 16 | Judge and Criminal Judge at Cuddapah, 27th July 1824.                                                                     |
| Brooke Cunliffe.....           | ditto                 | ditto                  | 18                                   | 3  | 16 | Principal Collector and Magistrate Southern Division of Arcot, 10th Feb. 1826.                                            |
| John Vaughan.....              | ditto                 | 12th Sept. 1811        | 16                                   | 3  | 19 | Judge and Criminal Judge of Canara, 15th April 1826.                                                                      |
| George J <sup>r</sup> Waters.. | ditto                 | 10th Sept. 1811        | 15                                   | 3  | 6  | Judge and Criminal Judge of Chittoor, 10th Jan. 1826.                                                                     |
| J. W. Lewis.....               | ditto                 | ditto                  | —                                    | —  | —  | Proceeded to England.                                                                                                     |
| W. T. Blair.....               | ditto                 | 13th Oct. 1810         | —                                    | —  | —  | Proceeded to England, 5th January 1826.                                                                                   |
| Henry Gardiner...              | 27th July 1811        | 27th July 1811         | 11                                   | 7  | 21 | Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam, 25th August 1826.                                                                |
| X Henry Viveash.....           | ditto                 | 9th July 1812          | 15                                   | 5  | 23 | Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 70th February 1826.                                                               |
| E. B. Wrey.....                | ditto                 | 11th June 1812         | 15                                   | 6  | 20 | Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge at Masulipatam, 20th February 1827.                                              |
| James A. Dalzell...            | ditto                 | 9th July 1812          | 14                                   | 0  | 7  | Post Master General 27th Dec. 1822, and Supt. of Civil Pensions, 15th May 1827.                                           |
| X J. M. Macleod.....           | ditto                 | 11th June 1812         | 12                                   | 1  | 12 | Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, 20th Feb. 1827. and Persian Translator, 14th April 1826. |

|                      |                |                 |    |    |    |                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----|----|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ✓ H. T. Bushby.....  | ditto          | 9th Aug. 1813   | 14 | 4  | 23 | Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Cuddapah, 20th February 1827.                                                      |
| John Dent.....       | 1st April 1812 | 7th July 1813   | 14 | 5  | 25 | Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam 13th March 1827, and in charge of the General Treasury at Masulipatam.                 |
| James T. Anstey ..   | ditto          | 9th Aug. 1813   | 11 | 1  | 28 | Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 30th January 1827.                                                                    |
| Ambrose Crawley ..   | ditto          | 4th July 1814   | 13 | 5  | 28 | Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate of Salem, 28th November 1826.                                                           |
| Hugh Montgomerie..   | ditto          | 7th July 1813   | 14 | 5  | 25 | Deputy Commercial Resident at the Factory of Ingeram, 1st March 1826.                                                          |
| X H. Chamier.....    | ditto          | ditto           | 14 | 5  | 25 | Secretary to Government Public, &c. Departments, 20th Feb. 1827, and Acting Persian Translator to Government 3d November 1826. |
| G. D. Diury.....     | ditto          | 6th Sept. 1813  | 14 | 3  | 25 | Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 28th November 1826.                                  |
| Jonathan D. Gleig..  | ditto          | 16th Sept. 1814 | 9  | 10 | 27 | Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate of Madura, 28th April 1826.                                                             |
| James Thomas...      | ditto          | 7th Sept. 1814  | 9  | 2  | 5  | Senior Deputy Acct. General and Commercial Acct. and Auditor, 15th April 1826.                                                 |
| G. M. Ogilvie.....   | ditto          | 9th Aug. 1813   | 14 | 4  | 23 | Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate of Cuddapah, 7th March 1823.                                                            |
| Alexander Sinclair.. | ditto          | ditto           | —  | —  | —  | Proceeded to England, 19th April 1827.                                                                                         |

# COVENANTED SERVANTS.

| NAMES OF PERSONS.    | Commencement of Rank. | Time of First Arrival. | Period of Actual Residence in India. |    |    | EMPLOYMENTS.                                                                                                  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      |                       |                        | Y.                                   | M. | D. |                                                                                                               |
| Samuel Smith.....    | 1st April 1812        | 11th June 1812         | 10                                   | 11 | 2  | Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate of Ganjam, 30th January 1827.                                          |
| George J. Casamajor  | ditto                 | 1st April 1812         | 12                                   | 6  | 17 | Register to the Court of Sudder and Foujdary Adwlat, 24th January 1826.                                       |
| A. F. Hudleston....  | 3d Aug. 1812          | 7th Sept. 1814         | 10                                   | 0  | 19 | Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate of Canara, 10th February 1826.                                         |
| William Mason.....   | 7th July 1813         | 7th July 1813          | 14                                   | 5  | 25 | Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate of Bellary, 17th February 1826.                                        |
| N. S. Cameron.....   | ditto                 | 9th Aug. 1813          | —                                    | —  | —  | Proceeded to England, 2d February 1825.                                                                       |
| Charles M. Whish..   | ditto                 | ditto                  | 14                                   | 4  | 23 | Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Malabar, 20th February 1827.                                      |
| W. R. Taylor.....    | 7th Sept. 1814        | 14th Sept. 1813        | 8                                    | 9  | 17 | Ditto ditto at Madras, 20th Feb. 1827.                                                                        |
| N. W. Kindersley..   | ditto                 | 16th Sept. 1814        | 10                                   | 2  | 9  | Collector and Magistrate in Tinnevely, 1st June 1827.                                                         |
| David Bannerman..    | 11th July 1815        | 11th July 1815         | —                                    | —  | —  | Proceeded to England, 26th April 1826.                                                                        |
| W. B. Anderson....   | ditto                 | ditto                  | —                                    | —  | —  | Ditto 11th January 1826.                                                                                      |
| John Orr.....        | ditto                 | 20th July 1815         | 8                                    | 6  | 23 | Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate of Nellore, 28th April 1826.                                           |
| Charles R. Cotton..  | ditto                 | 24th ditto             | —                                    | —  | —  | Proceeded to England, 15th March 1826.                                                                        |
| William Harington..  | ditto                 | 11th July 1815         | —                                    | —  | —  | Proceeded to England, 15th October 1826.                                                                      |
| W. D. Davis.....     | ditto                 | 6th Aug. 1815          | 12                                   | 4  | 26 | Sub-Collector and Asst. Magistrate Northern Div. of Arcot, 17th Nov. 1826.                                    |
| John Paternoster.... | ditto                 | 22d July 1815          | 12                                   | 5  | 10 | Register to the Zillah Court of Salem, 17th July 1827.                                                        |
| A. E. Angelo.....    | ditto                 | 24th July 1815         | —                                    | —  | —  | Proceeded to England, 5th February 1825.                                                                      |
| Thomas E. J. Boileau | ditto                 | 22d July 1815          | 12                                   | 5  | 10 | Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Canara, 20th February 1827.                                       |
| John Blackburne ..   | ditto                 | 6th Aug. 1815          | —                                    | —  | —  | Proceeded to England, 15th March 1826.                                                                        |
| Francis Lascelles .. | ditto                 | 24th July 1815         | —                                    | —  | —  | Proceeded to England, 21st April 1827.                                                                        |
| R. H. Clive.....     | 30th June 1816        | 17th July 1816         | —                                    | —  | —  | Proceeded to England, 15th March 1827.                                                                        |
| P. H. Strombom....   | ditto                 | 12th Sept. 1816        | 11                                   | 3  | 19 | Register to the Zillah Court at Chicacole, 9th February 1821.                                                 |
| John F. Thomas....   | ditto                 | 17th July 1816         | —                                    | —  | —  | Proceeded to England, 29th July 1826.                                                                         |
| W. H. Parry .....    | ditto                 | 30th June 1816         | 11                                   | 6  | 1  | Register to the Zillah Court at Nellore, 8th August 1820.                                                     |
| Robert Nelson ....   | ditto                 | 17th July 1816         | 8                                    | 4  | 20 | Sub-Collector and Asst. Magistrate of Tanjore, 13th February 1827.                                            |
| T. V. Stonhouse....  | ditto                 | 30th June 1816         | 11                                   | 6  | 1  | Head Assistant to the Principal Collector & Magistrate of Nellore, 28th April 1826.                           |
| Edward Bannerman..   | ditto                 | 27th July 1816         | 11                                   | 5  | 5  | Acting Secretary to Government Public Department 3d Nov. 1826, and Deputy Persian Translator, 24th June 1825. |

# COVENANTED SERVANTS.

| NAMES OF PERSONS.          | Commencement of Rank. | Time of First Arrival. | Period of Actual Residence in India. | EMPLOYMENTS.                                                                            |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Ashton....         | 30th June 1816        | 27th July 1816         | Y. M. D. 6 4 2                       | Acting Post Master General and Supt. of Civil Pensions, 4th December 1827.              |
| Robert Clerk.....          | ditto                 | ditto                  | 8 10 5                               | Assistant to the Secretary to Government Military Department, 10th March 1826.          |
| C. A. Thompson....         | ditto                 | 5th July 1817          | 10 5 27                              | Junior Depy. Register to the Court of Sud-der and Fouzdary Adawlut, 16th Jan. 1824.     |
| Joseph Clulow.....         | ditto                 | 2d August 1816         | 11 4 30                              | Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 13th January 1826. |
| Charles P. Brown..         | ditto                 | 5th Aug. 1817          | 10 4 27                              | Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, 10th January 1826.                            |
| <i>Bencoolen Servants.</i> |                       |                        |                                      |                                                                                         |
| Thomas Jarrett....         | —                     | 15th Feb. 1791         | 36 10 14                             | Sub-Treasurer, 2d December 1814.                                                        |
| James Oliver Tod..         | 25th May 1798         | 24th Sept. 1798        | 29 3 7                               | 3d Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division, 8th January 1822.                   |
| William Sheffield..        | 28th Aug. 1800        | 13th July 1801         | 26 1 9                               | Principal Collector and Magistrate of Mala-bar, 15th April 1826.                        |

246

|                     |                |                 |         |                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1816                |                |                 |         |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| JUNIOR MERCHANTS.   |                |                 |         |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Patrick Grant.....  | 26th June 1817 | 14th Aug. 1817  | 10 4 28 | Head Asst. to the Prin. Col. & Mag. of the Southern Div. of Arcot, 18th Apr. 1823.                                                                                          |
| Thomas R. Wheatly   | ditto          | 3d August 1817  | 10 4 29 | Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 20th February 1827.                                                                                                          |
| Daniel Elliott..... | ditto          | 5th August 1817 | 10 4 27 | Sec. to the Board of Rev. 13th Mar. 1827, and Mahratta Trans. to Govt. 3d Jan. 1823.                                                                                        |
| Andrew Robertson..  | ditto          | 7th July 1817   | 6 5 24  | Senior Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue 13th March 1827, and Tamil Translator to Govt. 14th April 1826.                                                             |
| George S. Hooper... | ditto          | 3d July 1817    | 6 9 21  | Head Assistant to the Principal Collector & Asst. Magistrate of Canara, 7th Aug. 1827.                                                                                      |
| Josiah A. Hudleston | ditto          | 7th ditto       | 10 5 25 | Head Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudder Adawlut, 3d Feb. 1824, & Actg. Dep. Collector of Madras, 27th July 1827.                                              |
| Charles M. Bushby.. | ditto          | 26th June 1817  | 10 6 5  | Register to the Provincial Court Western Division, 18th September 1827.                                                                                                     |
| Robert Grant.....   | ditto          | 10th July 1817  | 10 5 22 | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 3d February 1824.                                                                                           |
| F. F. Clementson... | ditto          | 26th June 1817  | 10 6 5  | Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 23d March 1827.                                                                                                           |
| Alexander Maclean.. | ditto          | 5th June 1818   | 9 6 26  | Acting Deputy Register to the Sudder Adawlut Court 28th August 1827, Sanscrit Examiner to the College 8th August 1826, and Malialum Translator to Government 18th May 1827. |
| A. F. Bruce.....    | ditto          | 6th April 1818  | —       | Proceeded to England, 10th Sept. 1825.                                                                                                                                      |
| W. E. Fullerton.... | ditto          | 12th Feb. 1818  | 6 6 25  | Employed under the Govt. of P. W. I.                                                                                                                                        |

240

# COVENANTED SERVANTS.

| NAMES OF PERSONS.       | Commencement of Rank. | Time of First Arrival. | Period of Actual Residence in India. |       | EMPLOYMENTS.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |                       |                        | Y.                                   | M. D. |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| John Horsley.....       | 26th June 1817        | 6th April 1818         | 7                                    | 2 22  | Head Assistant to the Principal Collector & Magistrate of Tanjore, 5th May 1826.                                                                                                               |
| J. C. Wroughton.. 1817. | ditto                 | 14th June 1819         | —                                    | —     | Head Assistant to the Principal Collector & Magistrate of Madura, 20th Feb. 1827.                                                                                                              |
| John Carnac Morris      | 27th July 1818        | 12th Aug. 1818         | 9                                    | 4 20  | Assistant to the Collector of Sea Customs at Madras 4th Jan. 1825, Sec. to the College Board 19th February 1824, Deputy Telugoo Translator to Govt. 2d March 1823, and Sec. to the Civil Fund. |
| S. C. Clarke.....       | ditto                 | 15th Sept. 1818        | —                                    | —     | Register to the Zillah Court of Chittoor, 31st August 1827.                                                                                                                                    |
| Henry M. Blair....      | ditto                 | 1st Sept. 1818         | 9                                    | 4 0   | Head Assistant to the Principal Collector & Magistrate of Malabar, 14th Nov. 1826.                                                                                                             |
| F. M. Lewin..... 1818.  | ditto                 | 20th Jan. 1819         | 8                                    | 11 12 | Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Salem, 7th Dec. 1827.                                                                                                                              |
| Anstruther Cheape..     | 14th June 1819        | 17th Sept. 1819        | 8                                    | 3 14  | Register to the Zillah Court of Bellary, 23d November 1824.                                                                                                                                    |
| J. A. R. Stevenson.     | ditto                 | 26th July 1819         | 8                                    | 5 6   | Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate South Mahratta Doab.                                                                                                                                    |
| Robert Eden.....        | ditto                 | 14th June 1819         | —                                    | —     | Proceeded to England, 9th April 1826.                                                                                                                                                          |
| Sir J. Home, Bart..     | 11th Jan. 1809        | 15th Sept. 1809        | —                                    | —     | Deputy Accountant. General Military Department, 20th February 1827.                                                                                                                            |

230

| 1819.                    |                | FACTORS.        |    |       |                                                                                                      |  |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                          |                |                 |    |       |                                                                                                      |  |
| John Goldingham..        | 21st June 1820 | 21st June 1820  | 7  | 6 10  | Junior Dep. Sec. to the Board of Revenue 13th March 1827, & Dep. Tamil Translator 10th January 1826. |  |
| George A. Smith...       | ditto          | ditto           | 7  | 6 10  | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 30th June 1826.                       |  |
| George Bird.....         | ditto          | 8th Jan. 1822   | 5  | 11 24 | Register South Mahratta Doab.                                                                        |  |
| Henry Williams.... 1820. | ditto          | 21st June 1821  | 16 | 6 19  | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 13th July 1827.                             |  |
| Richard Paternoster.     | 14th June 1821 | 14th ditto      | —  | —     | Permitted to proceed to England, 10th October 1826.                                                  |  |
| Walter Elliott.....      | 14th June 1821 | 14th ditto      | 6  | 6 17  | Employed under the Comr. in the Deccan.                                                              |  |
| Arthur Freese.....       | ditto          | 20th ditto      | 6  | 6 11  | Third Assistant South Mahratta Doab.                                                                 |  |
| James Fraser.....        | ditto          | 9th May 1822    | —  | —     | Proceeded to England, 9th October 1825.                                                              |  |
| William Eavie.....       | 14th June 1821 | 5th March 1822  | 5  | 9 27  | Register to the Zillah Court of Combacnum, 7th March 1826.                                           |  |
| W. H. Babington..        | ditto          | ditto           | —  | —     | Proceeded to England, 18th April 1827.                                                               |  |
| William A. Neave..       | 14th June 1821 | 5th May 1822    | 5  | 7 27  | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 13th July 1827.                        |  |
| R. A. Bancerman.. 1821.  | ditto          | 9th May 1822    | 5  | 7 23  | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 14th Nov. 1826.                         |  |
| Edward B. Glass....      | 28th July 1822 | 15th Sept. 1822 | 2  | 3 28  | Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 11th July 1826.                |  |
| John C. Scott.....       | ditto          | ditto           | 5  | 3 16  | Register to the Zillah Court of Canara, 14th November 1826.                                          |  |
| C. E. Onkes.....         | 28th July 1822 | 28th July 1822  | 5  | 5 4   | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 12th July 1825.                              |  |

231

## COVENANTED SERVANTS.

| NAMES OF PERSONS.   | Commencement of Rank. | Time of First Arrival. | Period of Actual Residence in India. |       | EMPLOYMENTS.                                                                         |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     |                       |                        | Y.                                   | M. D. |                                                                                      |
| W. U. Arbuthnot..   | 12th June 1826        | 12th June 1826         | 1                                    | 6 19  | Asst. to the Prin. Col. and Magistrate of the Southern Div. of Arcot, 9th Nov. 1827. |
| T. L. Blane.....    | ditto                 | 3d March 1827          | 0                                    | 28 7  | Student at the College.                                                              |
| C. E. Macdonald.... | ditto                 | 24th June 1826         | 1                                    | 0 7   | Ditto                                                                                |
| J. G. S. Bruere.... | ditto                 | 23d Aug. "             | 1                                    | 4 9   | Ditto                                                                                |
| W. E. Lockhart....  | ditto                 | 12th Sept. "           | 1                                    | 3 19  | Ditto                                                                                |
| P. B. Smollett....  | ditto                 | 14th June "            | 1                                    | 6 17  | Ditto                                                                                |
| T. Prendergast....  | ditto                 | 22d Oct. "             | 1                                    | 2 10  | Ditto                                                                                |
| H. Stokes.....      | ditto                 | 9th Jan. 1827          | 1                                    | 11 22 | Ditto                                                                                |
| W. A. Forsyth....   | ditto                 | 9th Jan. "             | 1                                    | 11 22 | Ditto                                                                                |
| W. A. D. Inglis.... | Not Ranked            | 20th June "            | 1                                    | 6 20  | Ditto                                                                                |
| T. L. Strange.....  | ditto                 | 20th June "            | 1                                    | 6 20  | Ditto                                                                                |
| F. W. Oswell.....   | ditto                 | 31st May "             | 1                                    | 7 0   | Ditto                                                                                |
| W. Dowdeswell....   | ditto                 | 23d June "             | 1                                    | 6 17  | Ditto                                                                                |
| E. C. Lovell.....   | ditto                 | 12th Sept. "           | 1                                    | 3 18  | Ditto                                                                                |
| G. L. Prendergast.. | ditto                 | 18th Oct. "            | 1                                    | 2 13  | Ditto                                                                                |
| E. Smith.....       | ditto                 | 18th ditto "           | 1                                    | 2 13  | Ditto                                                                                |
| J. F. Bishop.....   | ditto                 | 1st Dec. "             | 1                                    | 0     | Ditto                                                                                |

*Monday Civil-Servant employed under the Presidency of Fort St. George.*  
*11th Judge of the Provincial Court Western Division, 1st March 1827.*

## Boards, Offices, Appointments, &amp;c.

## SUPERIOR BOARD.

*The Right Hon. S. R. LUSHINGTON, President of the Council.*  
*His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir G. T. Walker, G. C. B.*  
*and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief, and 2d in Council.*  
*The Hon. H. S. Græme, Esq. 3d in Council.*  
*The Hon. J. H. D. Ogilvie, Esq. 4th in Council.*

## SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT AND THEIR ASSISTANTS.

## CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

*D. Hill, Chief Secretary, Secret, Political and Foreign Departments.*  
*E. Bannerman, Assistant to do.*

## REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

*J. Macleod, Secretary to Government.*  
*H. Chamier, Acting do.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*R. Clive, Secretary to Government.*  
*R. Clerk, Assistant to do.*

## PUBLIC, &amp;c. DEPARTMENTS.

*H. Chamier, Secretary to Government.*  
*E. Bannerman, Acting do.*

## COURT OF SUDUR AND FOUZDARRY ADAWLUT.

*J. H. D. Ogilvie, Chief Judge.*  
*F. A. Grant,*  
*J. Cochrane,* } *Puisne Judges.*  
*W. Oliver,*  
*G. J. Casamajor, Register.*  
*C. A. Thompson, Deputy Register.*  
*A. Maclean, Acting Deputy Register.*  
*J. A. Huddleston, Head Assistant to the Register.*  
*J. Walker, Acting do.*

*Court sits de die in diem.*

## BOARD OF REVENUE.

*H. S. Græme, Esq. President.*  
*G. F. Russell,*  
*Æ. R. M'Donell,* } *Members.*  
*J. Stokes,*  
*D. Elliott, Secretary.*  
*A. Robertson, Senior Deputy Secretary.*  
*J. Goldingham, Junior do. do.*  
*A. J. Cherry, Assistant.*  
*R. A. Bannerman, Acting Assistant.*

*BOARD DAYS—Monday and Thursday.*

# COVENANTED SERVANTS.

| Names of Persons.  | Commencement of Rank. | Time of First Arrival. | Period of Actual Residence in India. | Employments.                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Arthur P. Onslow.. | 28th July 1822        | 9th May 1823           | Y. M. D.<br>4 7 23                   | Head Asst. to the Principal Col. and Asst. Magistrate of Coimbatore, 7th Aug. 1827.                             |
| E. P. Thompson.... | ditto                 | 6th Feb. 1823          | 4 10 13                              | Head Asst. to the Principal Col. and Asst. Magistrate of Cuddapah, 14th Sept. 1827.                             |
| WRITERS.           |                       |                        |                                      |                                                                                                                 |
| John Walker.....   | 20th July 1823        | 25th Sept. 1823        | 4 3 6                                | Register to the Zillah Court of Madura, 14th November 1826.                                                     |
| Henry Morris.....  | ditto                 | 7th March 1824         | 3 9 23                               | Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 17th November 1826. |
| W. E. Underwood..  | ditto                 | 2d Oct. 1823           | 4 2 30                               | Head Assistant to the Collector and Asst. Magistrate of Guntoor, 17th Aug. 1827.                                |
| S. Crawford.....   | ditto                 | 2d July 1824           | 3 5 30                               | Register to the Zillah Court of Chingleput, 20th February 1827.                                                 |
| H. F. Dumergue.... | ditto                 | ditto                  | —                                    | Proceeded to England, 7th March 1827.                                                                           |
| A. J. Cherry.....  | 3d Sept. 1824         | 3d Sept. 1824          | 3 3 28                               | Head Assistant to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 10th April 1827.                                       |
| R. Gardner.....    | ditto                 | ditto                  | 3 3 28                               | Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 11th July 1826.                                 |

|                    |                 |                 |        |                                                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1824               | ditto           | 26th Dec. 1824  | 3 0 6  | Assistant to the Principal Collector of Chittoor, 4th December 1827.                |
| C. J. Brown.....   | 28th March 1825 | 28th March 1825 | 2 9 4  | Asst. to the Acct. Genl. 15th May 1827.                                             |
| W. Douglas.....    | ditto           | ditto           | 2 9 4  | Student at the College.                                                             |
| T. J. W. Thomas..  | ditto           | 7th June        | —      | Proceeded to England, 31st Jan 1826.                                                |
| Adam Maitland....  | ditto           | 6th Aug.        | 2 4 26 | Asst. to the Pol. Agent and Prin. Col. and Magistrate in the Southern Mah. Country. |
| E. B. Thomas.....  | ditto           | 11th ditto      | 2 4 21 | Asst. to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 17th July 1827.    |
| R. B. Sheridan.... | ditto           | 13th Oct.       | 2 2 19 | Student at the College.                                                             |
| W. A. Morehead.... | ditto           | 16th ditto      | 2 2 16 | Ditto                                                                               |
| H. C. Montgomery.. | ditto           | 3d Nov.         | 2 1 29 | Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 16th January 1827.  |
| W. C. Ogilvy.....  | ditto           | ditto           | 2 1 29 | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 23d March 1827.           |
| R. T. Porter.....  | ditto           | 24th ditto      | 2 1 7  | Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 16th Jan. 1827.  |
| F. Anderson.....   | ditto           | 19th June 1826  | 1 6 12 | Assistant to the Principal Col. and Asst. Magistrate of Malabar, 20th July 1827.    |
| F. Hall.....       | ditto           | 24th ditto      | 1 6 7  | Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 13th March 1827.     |
| F. A. West.....    | ditto           | ditto           | 1 6 7  | Student at the College.                                                             |
| 1825               | 12th June 1826  | 16th Sept.      | 1 3 15 | Student at the College.                                                             |
| R. Cathcart.....   |                 |                 |        |                                                                                     |

## Boards, Offices, Appointments, &amp;c.

**CIVIL FUND.**—The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the Months of January, April, July, and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at Quarterly or other General Meetings; those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras on the day appointed for any General Meeting are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a Medical Gentleman that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at Subordinate Stations are allowed to vote by proxy provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follow, and they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.

**A GENERAL PROXY.**

I, A. B. do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the

; and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting.

(Signed) A. B.

**A SPECIAL PROXY.**

I, A. B. do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against, as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the

(Signed) A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that officer is prohibited from acting under general Proxies in his official capacity.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to Sick Civil Servants, may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed of to the Secretary's Office.

### JUDGES OF THE PROVINCIAL COURTS OF APPEAL AND COURTS OF CIRCUIT, THEIR REGISTERS AND ASSISTANTS.

#### CENTRE DIVISION AT CHITTOOR SOUTHERN DIVISION AT TRICHINOPOLY.

|             |           |                   |           |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| W. Brown,   | 1st Judge | James Taylor,     | 1st Judge |
| T. Newnham, | 2d ditto  | C. M. Lushington, | 2d ditto  |
| J. Dacre,   | 3d ditto  | J. Bird,          | 3d ditto  |
| _____       | Register  | _____             | Register  |

#### NORTHERN DIVISION AT MASULIPATAM. WESTERN DIVISION AT TELlicherry.

|                 |                  |                   |           |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Nathaniel Webb, | 1st Judge        | T. H. Baber,      | 1st Judge |
| H. Lord,        | 2d ditto         | James Vaughan,    | 2d ditto  |
| J. O. Todd,     | 3d ditto         | W. O. Shakespear, | 3d ditto  |
| S. Money,       | Additional Judge | C. M. Bushby,     | Register  |
| _____           | Register         |                   |           |

## Boards, Offices, Appointments, &amp;c.

### JUDGES OF ZILLAH COURTS, THEIR REGISTERS AND ASSISTANTS.

|                               |  |                           |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| <b>BELLARY.</b>               |  | P. H. Strombom, Register  |
| E. C. Greenway, Judge         |  |                           |
| A. Cheape, Register           |  |                           |
| <b>CANARA.</b>                |  | <b>MADURA.</b>            |
| John Vaughan, Judge           |  | S. Nicholls, Judge        |
| T. E. J. Boileau, Asst. Judge |  | W. R. Taylor, Asst. Judge |
| J. C. Scott, Register         |  | J. Walker, Register       |
| <b>CHINGLEPUT.</b>            |  | <b>RAJAHMUNDRY.</b>       |
| J. B. G. P. Pasre, Judge      |  | H. Vibart, Judge          |
| S. Crawford, Register         |  | E. B. Wrey, Asst. Judge   |
| <b>CHITTOOR.</b>              |  | _____ Register            |
| G. J. Waters, Judge           |  |                           |
| S. C. Clarke, Register        |  | <b>MALABAR.</b>           |
| <b>COMBACONUM.</b>            |  | F. Holland, Judge         |
| G. Garrow, Judge              |  | G. M. Whish, Asst. Judge  |
| W. Lavie, Register            |  | F. M. Lewin, Register     |
| <b>CUDDAPAH.</b>              |  | <b>NELLORE.</b>           |
| J. Haig, Judge                |  | G. W. Saunders, Judge     |
| H. T. Bushby, Asst. Judge     |  | W. H. Parry, Register     |
| C. P. Brown, Register         |  |                           |
| <b>CHICACOLE.</b>             |  | <b>SALEM.</b>             |
| H. Lacon, Judge               |  | E. H. Woodcock, Judge     |
|                               |  | J. Paternoster, Register  |
|                               |  | <b>SERINGAPATAM.</b>      |
|                               |  | _____ Judge               |
|                               |  | _____ Register            |

### PRINCIPAL COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES, AND THEIR ASSISTANTS.

|                                                 |  |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SOUTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOT.</b>              |  | <b>NORTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOT.</b>             |
| B. Cunliffe, Principal Collector and Magistrate |  | C. Roberts, Principal Collector and Magistrate |
| G. D. Drury, Sub-Collector                      |  | W. D. Davis, Sub-Collector                     |
| P. Grant, Head Assistant                        |  | H. Morris, Head Assistant                      |
| W. U. Arbuthnot, Assistant                      |  | A. Mellor, Assistant                           |

## Boards, Offices, Appointments, &amp;c.

## TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

A. Robertson, Tamil Translator.  
 J. Goldingham, Deputy do.  
 J. M. Kerrell, Telugu and Canarese do.  
 J. C. Morris, Deputy Telugu do.  
 H. Chamier, Acting Persian do.  
 E. Bannerman, Actg. Deputy do.  
 A. Maclean, Malialum do.  
 D. Elliott, Mahratta do.  
 J. L. Heefke, Dutch do.

## TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Thomas Jarrett, Sub-Treasurer.

## ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

J. G. Turnbull, Accountant General.  
 James Thomas, Deputy Accountant General.  
 Sir J. Home, Bart. Deputy do. Military Department.  
 C. J. Brown, Head Assistant to the Accountant General.

## CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

George Moore, Civil Auditor.

## STAMP OFFICE.

George Moore, Superintendent of Stamps.

## CUSTOM HOUSE.

G. J. Hadow, Collector of Sea Customs.  
 T. Gahagan, Deputy do. do.  
 J. C. Morris, Assistant do. do.

## MINT COMMITTEE.

G. J. Hadow, }  
 J. G. Turnbull, } Members.  
 J. M. Macleod, }  
 Henry Atkinson, Secretary.  
 J. M. Kerrell, Mint Master.  
 W. Bannister, Mint Master's Assayer.  
 J. Aitken, Assay Master.  
 J. Dalmahoy, Assistant.

## POST MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

J. A. Dalzell, Post Master General.

## GOVERNMENT BANK.

F. A. Robson, Treasurer and Secretary.

## Boards, Offices, Appointments, &amp;c.

## STATIONARY OFFICE.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, Acting Superintendent of Stationary.  
 ENGINEERS, &c.

Captain Sim, Inspector General of Civil Estimates.

Captain Drewry, Civil Engineer in the Northern Division.

Lieutenant G. A. Underwood, Acting Civil Engineer Southern Division.

Lieutenant A. T. Cotton, Civil Engineer Centre Division.

Captain H. C. Cotton, Civil Engineer Western Division.

Lieutenant De Butts, Assistant Civil Engineer doing duty Centre Division.

Lieutenant Buckle, do. do. Western Division.

## THE BOARD FOR THE COLLEGE OF FORT ST. GEORGE AND FOR PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

The Honorable H. S. GRÆME, Esq. President.

J. Cochrane, Esq.

J. Macleod, Esq.

J. M. Kerrell, Esq.

H. Chamier, Esq.

J. Stokes, Esq.

A. Maclean, Sanscrit Examiner.

J. C. Morris, Esq.

Captain H. Harkness,

} Joint Secretaries.

## COMMITTEE IN CHARGE OF THE PUBLIC HALL.

H. Chamier, Esq.

Lieut. Colonel H. G. A. Taylor,

Captain Sim.

## CIVIL PENSION OFFICE.

J. A. Dalzell, Superintendent.

## COMMISSIONERS FOR INVESTIGATING THE CLAIMS OF THE CREDITORS OF THE LATE NABOBS OF THE CARNATIC.

Francis Fauquier, 1st Commissioner.

George Tod, 2d do.

Francis W. Russell, 3d do.

A. Dunlop, Register.

## COMMISSIONER FOR CLAIMS WITHDRAWN FROM THE CARNATIC FUND.

T. A. Oakes.

## CIVIL FUND.

Messrs. James Cochrane,

„ W. Oliver,

„ G. E. Russell,

The Chief Secretary,

The Accountant General,

R. Clerk, Acting Secretary.

} Trustees { Messrs. G. J. Hadow;  
 „ „ } „ J. Gwatkin.

} Trustees ex-officio.

## Boards, Offices, Appointments, &amp;c.

|                                                            |                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BELLARY.</b>                                            | <b>E. P. Thompson, Head Asst.</b>                         |
| <b>F. W. Robertson, Principal Collector and Magistrate</b> | <b>Assistant</b>                                          |
| <b>W. Mason, Sub-Collector</b>                             | <b>MADURA.</b>                                            |
| <b>J. Clulow, Head Assistant</b>                           | <b>R. Peter, Principal Collector and Magistrate</b>       |
| <b>H. V. Conolly, Assistant</b>                            | <b>J. D. Gleig, Sub-Collector</b>                         |
| <b>do.</b>                                                 | <b>J. C. Wroughton, Head Asst.</b>                        |
| <b>do.</b>                                                 | <b>F. Hall, Assistant</b>                                 |
| <b>COIMBATORE.</b>                                         | <b>MALABAR.</b>                                           |
| <b>J. Sullivan, Principal Collector and Magistrate</b>     | <b>W. Sheffield, Principal Collector and Magistrate</b>   |
| <b>F. F. Clementson, Sub-Collector</b>                     | <b>T. R. Wheatley, Sub-Collector</b>                      |
| <b>A. P. Onslow, Head Assistant</b>                        | <b>H. M. Blair, Head Assistant</b>                        |
| <b>R. T. Porter, Assistant</b>                             | <b>F. Anderson, Assistant</b>                             |
| <b>CANARA.</b>                                             | <b>do.</b>                                                |
| <b>J. Babington, Principal Collector and Magistrate</b>    | <b>TANJORE.</b>                                           |
| <b>A. F. Hudleston, Sub-Collector</b>                      | <b>A. D. Campbell, Principal Collector and Magistrate</b> |
| <b>G. S. Hooper, Head Assistant</b>                        | <b>R. Nelson, Sub-Collector</b>                           |
| <b>CUDDAPAH.</b>                                           | <b>W. Ashton, do.</b>                                     |
| <b>J. W. Russell, Principal Collector and Magistrate</b>   | <b>J. Horsley, Head Assistant</b>                         |
| <b>C. Harris, Acting Principal Collector</b>               | <b>R. Gardner, Assistant</b>                              |
| <b>G. M. Ogilvie, Sub-Collector</b>                        | <b>R. Cathcart, do.</b>                                   |

## COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES, WITH THEIR ASSISTANTS.

|                                             |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>CHINGLEPUT.</b>                          | <b>GUNTOOR.</b>                              |
| <b>H. Viveash, Collector and Magistrate</b> | <b>J. C. Whish, Collector and Magistrate</b> |
| <b>W. A. Neave, Head Assistant</b>          | <b>W. E. Underwood, Head Asst.</b>           |
| <b>Assistant</b>                            | <b>do.</b>                                   |
| <b>do.</b>                                  | <b>do.</b>                                   |
| <b>GANJAM.</b>                              | <b>MADRAS.</b>                               |
| <b>R. Bayard, Collector and Magistrate</b>  | <b>Hon. L. G. K. Murray, Collector</b>       |
| <b>S. Smith, Sub-Collector</b>              | <b>A. J. Drummond, Deputy Collector</b>      |
| <b>Head Assistant</b>                       |                                              |

## Boards, Offices, Appointments, &amp;c.

|                                                       |                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MASULIPATAM.</b>                                   | <b>A. Crawley, Sub-Collector</b>                  |
| <b>J. Dent, Collector and Magistrate</b>              | <b>H. Williams, Head Assistant</b>                |
| <b>E. B. Glass, Acting Head Assistant</b>             | <b>Assistant</b>                                  |
| <b>W. C. Ogilvie, Assistant</b>                       | <b>TINNEVELLY.</b>                                |
| <b>NELLORE.</b>                                       | <b>N. W. Kindersley, Collector and Magistrate</b> |
| <b>E. Smalley, Principal Collector and Magistrate</b> | <b>M. Lewin, Sub-Collector</b>                    |
| <b>J. Orr, Sub-Collector</b>                          | <b>R. A. Bannerman, Head Assistant</b>            |
| <b>T. V. Stonhouse, Head Assistant</b>                | <b>C. E. Oakes, Assistant</b>                     |
| <b>H. C. Montgomery, Assistant</b>                    | <b>TRICHINOPOLY.</b>                              |
| <b>RAJAHMUNDRY.</b>                                   | <b>H. Dickinson, Collector and Magistrate</b>     |
| <b>J. T. Anstey, Collector and Magistrate</b>         | <b>R. Grant, Head Assistant</b>                   |
| <b>G. A. Smith, Head Assistant</b>                    | <b>E. B. Thomas, Assistant</b>                    |
| <b>Assistant</b>                                      | <b>VIZAGAPATAM.</b>                               |
| <b>SALEM.</b>                                         | <b>H. Gardiner, Collector and Magistrate</b>      |
| <b>M. D. Cockburn, Collector and Magistrate</b>       | <b>Head Assistant</b>                             |
|                                                       | <b>Assistant</b>                                  |

## COMMERCIAL RESIDENTS, &amp;c. WITH THEIR DEPUTIES.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>INGRAM.</b>                | <b>TINNEVELLY.</b>              |
| <b>F. A. Savage, Resident</b> | <b>W. Montgomerie, Resident</b> |
| <b>H. Montgomerie, Deputy</b> | <b>VIZAGAPATAM.</b>             |
|                               | <b>H. Taylor, Resident</b>      |

## RESIDENTS &amp;c. AT NATIVE COURTS.

|                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>W. B. Martin, Resident at Hyderabad.</b>                          |
| <b>J. A. Casamajor, Resident at Mysore.</b>                          |
| <b>Lieutenant C. H. Græme, Assistant to the do.</b>                  |
| <b>Lt. Col. W. Morison, c. n. Resident in Travancore and Cochin.</b> |
| <b>Captain Fyfe, Resident at Tanjore.</b>                            |

## Boards, Offices, Appointments, &amp;c.

## Civil Servants without Employ.

Edward Powney.

## Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

|                 |                  |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| John Hunt,      | J. Hanbury,      | Hon. A. H. Cole, |
| D. Dallas,      | J. M. Heath,     | J. Cotton,       |
| E. R. Hargrave, | W. Hudleston,    | W. G. Monk,      |
| G. Gregory,     | D. Bannerman,    | J. W. Lewis,     |
| N. S. Cameron,  | W. B. Anderson,  | A. Stoddart,     |
| A. E. Angell,   | C. H. Cotton,    | F. Lascellas,    |
| A. F. Bruce,    | W. Harrington,   | R. H. Clive,     |
| James Fraser,   | J. Blackburne,   | R. Paternoster,  |
| W. T. Blair,    | J. F. Thomas,    | W. H. Babinaton, |
| A. Brooke,      | T. J. W. Thomas, | H. F. Damergus,  |

## Civil Servants who have retired on Annuities.

|                     |                         |                      |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| W. H. Toriano,      | T. Antley,              | J. S. Savory,        |
| John Milford,       | J. Read,                | J. D. Alexander,     |
| M. Dick,            | J. Strange,             | C. Woodcock,         |
| John Chamler,       | G. Buchan,              | R. Sheron,           |
| C. N. White,        | G. Coleman,             | S. Boutflour,        |
| T. Snodgrass,       | Charles Wetherell,      | J. H. Pelle,         |
| T. Cockburn,        | Sir R. T. Farquhar, Bt. | G. Stratten,         |
| R. Woolf,           | James Balfour,          | James Hepburn,       |
| N. E. Kindersley,   | A. Read,                | R. Fullerton,        |
| C. Baker,           | J. G. Ravenshaw,        | W. Dodwell,          |
| H. Torin,           | T. Haukey,              | E. P. Blake,         |
| W. Gordon,          | G. Parith,              | William Cooke,       |
| A. Mackenzie,       | M. Forbes,              | W. Wylie,            |
| Benjamin Brannin,   | D. Cockburn,            | Sir J. Forbes, Bart. |
| H. Wilson,          | R. Alexander,           | Richard Clarke,      |
| John Wallace,       | S. Skinner,             | R. Rogers,           |
| Alexander Falconer, | G. F. Travers,          | H. Mortlock,         |
| William Lulley,     | W. Hawkins,             | J. S. Sullivan,      |
| S. R. Lushington,   | John Hodgson,           | George Gowan,        |
| Thomas Oakes,       | W. E. Wright,           | A. Wilson,           |
| W. Balfour,         | G. Strachey,            | W. Chaplin,          |
| T. N. Aufiere,      | F. Richardson,          | P. R. Cazalat,       |

## Master Attendants, &amp;c. at Madras and Out-Stations.

|                                                                   |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| E. J. Gascoigne, Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper, Madras. |                               |
| P. S. Dirks, Assistant to the Master Attendant, Madras.           |                               |
| C. Eaton,                                                         | Master Attendant, Coringa.    |
| Lieut. C. F. Grice,                                               | Do. Quilon and Mangalore.     |
| N. Birsay,                                                        | Do. Negapatam.                |
| T. Bago,                                                          | Do. Tuticoryn.                |
|                                                                   | Do. Mangalore.                |
| J. G. Hudson,                                                     | Acting Do. Calicut.           |
| F. Burrows,                                                       | Do. Cochin.                   |
| J. Hindes,                                                        | Do. Nagore.                   |
| W. W. Weston,                                                     | Do. Cuddalore and Porto Novo. |
| W. Egan,                                                          | Do. Calingapatam.             |
| W. J. Colley,                                                     | Do. Ganjam.                   |
| C. Hawkins,                                                       | Do. Visagapatam.              |
| E. Brinan,                                                        | Acting Do. Tellicherry.       |
| R. Alexander,                                                     | Do. Masulipatam.              |
| R. Smith,                                                         | Do. Sadras.                   |
| R. W. Meppen,                                                     | Do. Puduk.                    |

## Supreme Court of Judicature,

Established 4th September, 1801.

## CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honorable SIR RALPH PALMER, Knight.

## PUISNE JUSTICES.

The Honorable SIR ROBERT BUCKLEY COMYN, Knight,

and

The Honorable SIR GEORGE WILLIAM RICKETTS, Knight.

## ADVOCATES.

Herbert Compton, Esq. Richard O. Bridgman, Esq.

Richard Fraser Lewis, Esq. William Bathie, Esq.

Michael French, Esq. John Cochrane, Esq.

John Savage, Esq.

Sheriff of Madras..... George Lys, Esq.

Deputy Sheriff..... B. Norfor, Esq.

Coroner..... J. Nixon, Esq.

## HONORABLE COMPANY'S LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate General..... Herbert Compton, Esq.

Solicitor..... Mr. Thomas Teed.

## OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Accountant General..... J. G. Turnbull, Esq.

Master in Equity..... Henry Byrne, Esq. (Barrister at Law.)

Clerk to the Crown..... Richard Fraser Lewis, Esq. (Barrister at Law.)

Deputy do. and Clerk to the

Grand Jury..... Mr. Frederick Orme.

Registrar and Prothonotary P. Cator, Esq. (Barrister at Law.)

Deputy do, do, ..... C. H. Clay, Esq.

Examiner and Sealer..... Ditto

Attorney for Paupers..... Mr. C. R. W. Innes.

Inter-in Gentoo and Malabar... Y. Veerasawmy Braminy.

— in Canarese..... V. Soobarow.

— in Persian &amp; Hindoostanee Mahomed Tippoo Saib.

— in French and Dutch... Mr. J. L. Hecke.

— in Armenian..... Mr. Thomas Paul.

— in Portuguese..... Mr. W. R. Flory.

— in Malialum &amp; Muppale Mr. M. Luxa.

— in Malay..... Mr. A. M. Constantio.

— to the Grand Jury... Soomasoondarum Madeliar.

*Clerk to the Chief Justice*.... Mr. James Bell.  
 — to Sir R. B. Comyn... Mr. James Hodges.  
 — to Sir Geo. W. Ricketts... Mr. William Cook.  
*Tipstaff to Chief Justice & Court*  
*Keeper*..... Patrick Byrne  
 — to Sir R. B. Comyn... William Hazlet.  
 — to Sir G. W. Ricketts  
 and Crier..... J. W. Burden.

#### SOLICITORS, ATTORNIES, NOTARIES AND PROCTORS.

|                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Mr. Henry Cotes, (on leave) | Mr. Leonard Cooper, |
| Mr. Thomas Teed,            | Mr. George Jordan,  |
| Mr. C. R. W. Innes,         | Mr. William Harris, |
| Mr. Oriel Viveash,          | Mr. C. P. Gordon,   |
| Mr. Henry Paulin,           | Mr. Henry Wilkins.  |

#### PROCTORS AND NOTARIES.

Mr. Frederick Orme, Mr. J. Jeremiah.

#### PROCTOR.

Mr. J. Thoy Baillie.

#### TERM DAYS.

*Terms commence.* *Ends.*

*First*—2d February..... 22d February.  
*Second*—21st March..... 10th April.  
*Third*—18th July..... 7th August.  
*Fourth*—12th September..... 2d October.

### Vice Admiralty Court.

#### COMMISSARY.

The Honorable SIR RALPH PALMER, Knight.

#### OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

|                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Registrar.....            | Mr. James Bell,   |
| Marshall.....             | Mr. W. Scott,     |
| Interpreter in French.... | Mr. C. Gaudoin,   |
| — in Dutch.....           | Mr. J. L. Heefke, |
| — in Armenian....         | Mr. Thomas Paul,  |
| — in Malabar.....         | Sheenavausoloo.   |

All the Barristers and Proctors of the Supreme Court are  
 Advocates and Proctors of the Vice Admiralty Court.

### DROITS OF ADMIRALTY.

John Goldingham, Esq. F. R. S. Receiver at Madras, (On  
 leave to Europe.)

#### JUSTICES OF SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

Henry Byrne, Esq. Chairman.

|                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| The Hon. L. G. K. Murray, | W. Ormsby, Esq.      |
| J. M. Kerrell, Esq.       | Æ. R. McDonell, Esq. |
| L. H. Stirling, Esq.      | Thomas Daniel, Esq.  |
| E. F. Elliot, Esq.        | Anthony Dunlop, Esq. |
| R. A. Maitland, Esq.      |                      |

A. Flower, Esq. Clerk of the Peace and Collector of Assessment.

Captain D. Sim, Assessor and Civil Engineer, Assessment Department.

Thomas Barker, Distraint Officer.

William Atkinson, Do. Do.

M. Somasundia Moodeliar, Interpreter.

#### COURT of COMMISSIONERS for the Recovery of SMALL DEBTS.

Henry Byrne, Esq. First Commissioner.

L. H. Stirling, Esq. Second Do.

Edward F. Elliot, Esq. Third Do.

C. H. Clay, Esq. Registrar.

T. Chourey Mootoo-Moody, Interpreter & Translator in Gentoo & Malabar.  
 M. Soobaroy Moody, Assistant Do. Do.

Mahomed Esmal Saib, Persian and Hindoostanee Interpreter & Translator.  
 F. Doll, Jailor.—John Holliday, and James Pritchard, Sergeants.

### GENERAL POLICE OFFICE,

NEAR LANG'S GARDEN.

W. Ormsby, Esq. Superintendent of Police and Justice of the Peace.

L. H. Stirling, Esq.

E. F. Elliot, Esq.

R. A. Maitland, Esq.

} Police Magistrates.

Mr. A. Flower, Clerk.

Mr. F. Kelly, Clerk of the Police.

R. Dasikacharloo Brahmin, Interpreter.

John Spencer, Keeper of the Justices Jail and Market Constable.

#### POLICE CONSTABLES.

James Ballard,  
 Robert Edwards,

Joseph Marshall, and  
 Jeremiah Saunders.

**GENERAL STAFF of the ARMY SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY of FORT ST. GEORGE.**

*His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir GEORGE TOWNSHEND WALKER, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. Commander in Chief of the Forces.*

Major General Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B.  
Major General Sir T. Pritzler, K. C. B. } *On the Staff.*  
Colonel T. Boles,  
Lieut. Col. T. H. S. Conway, C. B. *Adjt. General of the Army.*  
Major B. R. Hitchins, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*  
Captain H. White, *Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*  
Lieutenant E. Dyer, *Dep. Asst. Adjt. General of the Army.*  
Lieut. Col. R. B. Otto, *Quarter Master General of the Army.*  
Major J. Hanson, *Dep. Quarter Master General of the Army.*  
Captain W. Strahan, *Asst. Quarter Master Genl. of the Army.*  
Capt. W. J. Butterworth, *Dep. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army.*  
Captain H. P. Keighly, *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*  
Captain H. B. Doveton, *Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters.*  
Captain T. B. Forster, *Military Secretary* } *To His Excellen-*  
Captain W. J. Bradford, *Aid-de-Camp* } *cy the Com-*  
Lieutenant A. Macworth, *Do.* } *mander in*  
Lieut. W. H. Simpson, *Extra Do.* } *Chief.*

**HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES.**

Lieut. Col. R. Torrens, C. B. *Deputy Adjutant General.*  
Major S. J. Cotton, *Deputy Quarter Master General.*  
Captain J. Kitson, H. M. 44th Regt. *Brigade Major.*  
Lieut. Col. G. A. Wetherall, *Dep. Judge Advocate General.*  
Surgeon E. Browne, M. D. *Deputy Inspector of Hospitals.*

**THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S STAFF.**

James Stephen Lushington, Esq. *Private Secretary.*  
Major R. S. Douglas, Royal Artillery, *Military Secretary.*  
Major R. S. Douglas, Royal Artillery } *Aides-de-Camp.*  
Lieut. J. S. Lushington, 6th Lt. Cav. }  
Captain T. Watson, 4th Regt. N. I. } *Extra Aides-de-*  
Carnet C. B. Lindsay, 3d Light Cav. } *Camp.*  
Lieutenant Colonel H. G. A. Taylor, *Town Major.*  
Lieutenant J. C. Giffin, *Fort Adjutant.*  
Lieut. Col. E. Boardman, *Commanding Presidency Cantonment.*  
Captain G. Dods, *Adjutant Presidency Cantonment.*  
W. Scot, Esq. *Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.*  
A. Johnston, Esq. *Garrison Surgeon.*  
G. Dalmahoy, *Acting Superintendent of Dispensary.*  
W. Browne, M. D. *Garrison Asst. Surgeon Fort St. George.*

**BARRACK MASTER.**

Captain R. S. Wilson, *Fort St. George.*

**MILITARY BOARD.**

**President.**

Lieut. General Sir G. T. WALKER, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S.,  
*Commander in Chief.*

**MEMBERS.**

Colonel Sir J. Sinclair, *Bart. Commandant of Artillery.*  
Lieutenant Colonel J. Prendergast, *Military Auditor General.*  
Lieutenant Colonel W. Garrard, *Acting Chief Engineer.*  
Lieut. Col. T. H. S. Conway, C. B. *Adjt. General of the Army.*  
Lieut. Col. R. B. Otto, *Quarter Master General of the Army.*  
Major T. Macleane, *Secretary Military Board.*  
Captain H. Moberly, *Deputy Secretary do.*  
Captain A. L. Murray, *Assistant Sec. to the do.*

**MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

Lieut. Colonel J. Prendergast, *Military Auditor General.*  
Major C. Rundall, *Deputy do. do. do.*  
Captain P. Whannel, *Assistant do. do. do.*  
Lieutenant H. Power, *Second do. do. do.*  
Mr. Edward Mahony, *Accountant.*

**COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.**

**COMMISSARY GENERAL.**

Lieutenant Colonel M. Cubbon.

**DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.**

Captain A. Tulloch.

**ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.**

Major Peter Barclay,  
Captain T. Cox,  
Captain M. H. Davidson,  
Captain James Noble,  
Captain James Morrison,  
Captain R. W. Sherriff,  
Captain F. Hunter,  
Captain R. Macleod.

**DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.**

Captain W. Watkins,  
Lieutenant T. R. Manners,  
Captain W. N. Burns,  
Captain W. Prescott,  
Lieutenant W. Powell,  
Lieutenant T. Rooke,  
Lieutenant A. Douglas,  
Lieutenant A. Clarke,  
Lieutenant E. Armstrong.

**SUB-ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.**

Captain R. Frew,  
Lieutenant G. W. Whistler,  
Captain William Macleod,  
Lieutenant A. McCally,  
Lieutenant D. H. Eaton,  
Lieutenant J. E. Butcher,  
Lieutenant J. Johnstone,  
Lieutenant J. Hill,  
Lieutenant A. Dyce,  
Lieutenant W. G. MacLeod,  
Captain St. John French,  
Lieutenant G. H. Thomas.

**HEAD OVERSEER.**

Richard Goddard.

**OVERSEERS.**

Frederick Augustus Francko,  
Henry Holmes,

**Alexander McNair.**

**SUB-OVERSEERS.**

Thomas Murray,  
James Drewitt,  
William Rylands.

**AGENT FOR ARMY CLOTHING.**

Captain R. Allen, 41st Regiment Native Infantry.

## CLOTHING BOARD.

Commandant of Artillery,  
Military Auditor General,  
All Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels } *Members.*  
Commandant of Regiments.

Captain N. L. Austin, 18th Regt. N. I. *Secretary.*

## SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain D. Montgomerie, 7th Regt. Light Cavalry, *Deputy Surveyor General, Presidency.*

*On Survey.* { Captain B. S. Ward, 2d E. R. Surveyor Malabar.  
Capt. C. Snell, 30th Rl. N. I. *Northern Circars.*  
Lieut. R. F. Otter, 28th Rl. N. I. *do.*  
Captain J. T. Webb, 19th Regt. N. I. in H. H. *the Nizam's Dominions.*

## PAYMASTERS.

Captain T. Watson, *Presidency.*  
Captain T. Walker, *Vellore, 1st Class.*  
Captain L. McDowell, *Malabar and Canara 2d Class.*  
Captain R. Hunter, *Northern Division, 1st Class.*  
Captain T. B. Jones, *Ceded Districts, 1st Class.*  
Captain C. Swanston, *Travancore and Tonnswelly, 1st Class.*  
Captain T. K. Limond, *Nizam's Subsidiary Force, 1st Class.*  
Captain J. Forrest, *Vizagapatam, 2d Class.*  
Captain J. Gwynne, *Field Force in the Deccan.*  
Captain J. Laurie, *L. F. D. Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, 1st Class.*  
Captain A. Bentley, *Nagpore Subsidiary Force, 1st Class.*

## SERINGAPATAM PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, c. b. *President.*  
Lieutenant Colonel R. B. Otto, } *Members.*  
Major W. Ormsby,  
Captain R. S. Wilson, *Secretary.*

## DECCAN PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Major General Sir John Doveton, k. c. b. *President.*  
Lieutenant Colonel G. Cadell, *General Prize Agent for the Deccan Prize Money in India.*

## MILITARY FUND.

## DIRECTORS.

|                           |                 |                   |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Colonel Scot, c. b.       | Major Napier,   | Captain Dalziel,  |
| Lieut. Col. Taylor,       | Major Short,    | Captain Whannell, |
| Lieut. Col. Cadell,       | Major Hitchins, | Captain Allen,    |
| Lieut. Col. Conway, c. b. | Major Hanson,   | Captain Watson.   |
| Lieut. Col. Cuthbert,     |                 |                   |

Major Rundall, *Secretary and Accountant.*

The Military Fund Regulations will be found in the Appendix.

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S  
**MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT,**  
under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

| Names.            | Date of arrival. | Date of Rank. | Corps.               | STATIONS, &c.                                                  |     |     |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|                   |                  |               |                      | 1st                                                            | 2d  | 3d  |
| W. C. Stirling    | 20 Jan. 1794     | 21 Feb. 1826  | .....                | 1st Member Medical Board.                                      | do. | do. |
| W. Pritchard      | 7 do 1793        | 28 May 1824   | .....                | do.                                                            | do. | do. |
| S. Heward         | 21 Nov. 1796     | 17 June 1826  | .....                | do.                                                            | do. | do. |
| Thomas Owen       | 14 Sept. 1795    | 11 April 1819 | 15th Regiment N. I.  | Supg. Surgeon Northern Division.                               | do. | do. |
| Thomas H. Davies. | 26 Dec. 1796     | 3 April 1821  | 5th Ditto            | Nag. Sub. Force.                                               | do. | do. |
| John Hay          | 5 Oct. 1798      | 11 Aug. 1822  | 6th Ditto            | Ceded Districts.                                               | do. | do. |
| Jeremiah Scarman  | 17 Aug. "        | 16 Jan. 1823  | 7th Ditto            | Mysore Division.                                               | do. | do. |
| William Horsman   | 2 Sep. 1799      | 2 Feb. "      | 50th Ditto           | Sur. on fur. G. O. 18th Oct. 1825.                             | do. | do. |
| Thomas Evans      | 31 Mar. 1800     | 1 Jan. 1824   | 10th Ditto           | Supg. Surg. Hyd. Sub. Force.                                   | do. | do. |
| James Annesley    | 8 Dec. "         | 24 Sep. 1805  | 48th Ditto           | Sur. on fur. G. O. 6th Feb. 1824.                              | do. | do. |
| Charles McCabe    | 16 Mar. 1801     | 28 May 1824   | 16th Ditto           | Supg. Sur. Centre Div. has leave to Sur. G. O. 26th Oct. 1827. | do. | do. |
| John Cormick      | 8 Feb. 1802      | 2 Jan. 1807   | 12th Ditto           | In Persia.                                                     | do. | do. |
| James Wyse        | 3 Aug. 1801      | 26 Oct. 1824  | 13th Ditto           | Supg. Surgeon Southern Division.                               | do. | do. |
| John Jeffries     | 28 June 1802     | 23 Dec. 1807  | 2d Bat. of Artillery | Europe on fur. G. O. 25th April 1826.                          | do. | do. |
| Samuel Dyer       | " "              | 14 July 1826  | 22d Regiment N. I.   | Supg. Surg. Malabar, Canara and Trav.—Actg. in the Gen. Div.   | do. | do. |
| William Scot      | 6 Sep "          | 5 Oct. 1827   | 19th Ditto           | Supg. Surg. Presidency Division.                               | do. | do. |
| Kenneth Macaulay  | 27 do "          | 5 do "        | 20th Ditto           | do.                                                            | do. | do. |

| NAMES.                | Date of arrival. | Date of Rank. | Corps.                  | STATIONS, &c.                                |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| M. S. Moore, M. D.    | 27 Dec. 1802     | 10 Aug. 1814  | 40th Regiment N. I.     | Cantonment Surgeon Belgaum.                  |
| John Dean,            | 22 July 1804     | 15 Feb. 1815  | 2d Brigade Horse Art.   | Eur. on fur. G. O. 20th Aug. 1824.           |
| W. Mackenzie, M. D.   | 23 do "          | 1 Mar. "      | 9th Regiment N. I.      | Eur. on fur. G. O. 28th Dec. 1827.           |
| John Underwood        | 23 do "          | 17 do "       | 3d Battalion Artillery. | Cant. Surg. St. Thomas's Mount.              |
| James Cuddy,          | 14 Feb. 1805     | 22 do 1816    | 24th Regiment N. I.     | Garrison Surgeon Cannanore.                  |
| S. M. Stephenson      | 15 July "        | 29 do "       | 1st do L. C.            | Garrison Surgeon Bangalore.                  |
| W. McDowall           | 28 Aug. "        | 4 June "      | 26th do N. I.           | Eur. on fur. G. O. 5th Nov. 1824.            |
| L. G. Ford            | 18 April 1806    | 21 July "     | 27th do "               | Judicial Est. Tellicherry.                   |
| John Burton           | 23 do "          | 7 Aug. "      | 29th do "               | Eur. on fur. G. O. 27th Nov. 1827.           |
| William Huines        | 23 do "          | 15 April 1817 | 30th do "               | Med. charge of the Neelcherries.             |
| Richard Gibbon        | 23 do "          | 15 Nov. "     | 3d do L. C.             |                                              |
| A. Johnston           | 27 Nov. 1804     | 22 April 1818 | 32d do N. I.            | Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George.            |
| George Adams          | 28 June 1806     | 1 Sept. "     | 34th do "               | Under the orders of the Resident at Nagpoor. |
| George Bruce, M. D.   | 27 Aug. "        | 1 do "        | 35th do "               | Eur. on fur. G. O. 16th Sep. 1825.           |
| A. B. Peppin          | 27 do "          | 25 Nov. "     | 45th do "               | Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly.               |
| James Towell, A. D.   | 29 Dec. "        | 3 April 1819  | 37th do "               | Garrison Surgeon Masulipatam.                |
| Ramsay Sladen         | 29 do "          | 11 do "       | 1st do "                | Medical Storekeeper Presidency.              |
| John McLeod           | 13 Mar. 1807     | 23 July "     | 38th do "               | Eur. on fur. G. O. 5th Oct. 1827.            |
| W. F. Newlyn          | 13 do "          | 25 Aug. "     | 5th do L. C.            | Cantonment Surgeon Quilon.                   |
| John Norris           | 12 June "        | 25 Nov. "     | Horse Brigade.          | Staff Surgeon, Jaulnah.                      |
| W. S. Anderson, M. D. | 12 do "          | 4 June 1820   | 33d Regiment N. I.      | Do. Tenasserim Coast.                        |
| Claud Currie.         | 6 July "         | 26 do "       | 43d do "                | Eur. on fur. G. O. 7th Oct. 1823.            |
| John Irving, M. D.    | 17 Feb. 1808     | 5 Nov. "      | 42d do "                | Garrison Surgeon Poonamallee.                |

|                          |              |               |                          |                                                                |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| W. E. E. Conwell, M. D.  | 22 do "      | 11 Jan. 1821  | 25th do "                | Under the orders of the Govt. of Pinang G. O. 27th Feb. 1827.  |
| David Henderson          | 8 Aug. "     | 18 May "      | 28th do "                | Cantonment Surg. Secunderabad.                                 |
| David Provau             | 27 June "    | 20 June "     | 47th do "                | Under the orders of the Resident at Travancore.                |
| Henry Atkinson           | 8 Aug. "     | 9 July "      | 18th do "                | Lunatic Hospital Female Asylum and Supt. of Vac. at the Presy. |
| John Wyllie              | 8 do "       | 29 Nov. "     | 46th do "                | Cantonment Surgeon Nagpoor.                                    |
| A. Campbell, M. D.       | 30 Sept. "   | 6 Dec. "      | 1st European Regiment    | Eur. on fur. G. O. 14th Dec. 1827.                             |
| George Meikle            | 11 April "   | 6 Jan. 1822   | 49th Regiment N. I.      | Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.                 |
| John T. Conran           | 11 Feb. 1809 | 19 Aug. "     | 2d do "                  | Eur. on fur. G. O. 1st Sept. 1826.                             |
| David Donaldson          | 10 July "    | 11 do "       | 11th do "                | Garrison Surgeon Bellary.                                      |
| John White               | 31 Aug. 1810 | 17 Sept. 1823 | 4th do L. C.             |                                                                |
| Sir T. Seecare, K. T. S. | 31 do "      | 1 Jan. 1824   | 4th Battalion Artillery. | Judicial Est. at Chittoor.                                     |
| Richard Prince           | 2 do 1811    | 1 May "       | 36th Regiment N. I.      | Eur. on fur. G. O. 23d Sep. 1825.                              |
| James Aitken, M. D.      | 29 July "    | 1 do "        | 3d do "                  | Assay Master.                                                  |
| W. Wilson, M. D.         | 29 do "      | 1 do "        | 1st Battalion Artillery. | Under the orders of the Resident at Indore.                    |
| Robert Neilson           | 11 Sept. "   | 1 May "       | 7th Regiment L. C.       |                                                                |
| J. Cruickshank           | 11 do "      | 22 do "       | 8th do "                 |                                                                |
| T. Tomkinson             | 2 Nov. "     | 28 do "       | 21st do N. I.            | Eur. on fur. G. O. 23d July 1824.                              |
| John Jones               | 9 July 1812  | 1 June "      | 39th do "                |                                                                |
| David Reid               | 2 Aug. "     | 10 Aug. "     | 17th do "                | Eur. on fur. G. O. 23d Mar. 1827.                              |
| Charles Jones            | 11 Feb. 1809 | 11 Oct. "     | 41st do "                |                                                                |
| Richard Kellett, M. D.   | 6 Sept. 1813 | 28 do "       | 44th do "                | Attd. to the Residency of Mysore.                              |

| NAMES.            | Date of arrival. | Date of Rank. | Corps.                  | STATIONS, &c.                                |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| David Boyd        | 13 Aug. 1813     | 10 Nov. 1824  | 23d Regiment N. I.      | Under the orders of the Resident at Nagpoor. |
| James Stevenson   | 6 Sept. "        | 24 May 1825   | 2d Regiment L. C.       |                                              |
| John Wylie        | 6 do "           | 1 July "      | 4th do N. I.            | Under the orders of the Resident at Nagpoor. |
| James Richmond    | 5 Dec. "         | 21 Aug. "     | 31st do "               | Eur. on fur. G. O. 13th Jan. 1826.           |
| William Turnbull  | 4 July 1814      | 24 Jan. 1826  | 2d European Regt.       |                                              |
| C. Desormeaux     | 4 do "           | 21 Feb. "     | Carnatic Eur. Vet. Bat. | Garrison Surgeon Vizagapatam.                |
| Alexander Shedden | 4 do "           | 17 June "     | 52d do "                |                                              |
| James Hazlewood   | 4 do "           | 8 Sept. "     | 14th do "               | Eur. on fur. G. O. 7th Feb. 1826.            |
| W. H. Richards    | 4 do "           | 8 do "        | 3th Regiment N. I.      | Eur. on fur. G. O. 16th Nov. 1827.           |
| Thomas Williams   | 4 do "           | 27 do "       | 51st do "               | Eur. on fur. G. O. 16th Oct. 1827.           |
| Robert Anderson   | 4 do "           | 19 Oct. "     | 6th do L. C.            |                                              |

### ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

|                      |              |              |                    |                                                  |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Davidson      | 4 July 1814  | 5 Sept. 1813 | .....              | Eur. on fur. G. O. 12th Dec. 1826.               |
| Alexander Campbell   | 18 Sept. "   | 5 do "       | .....              | Garrison Asst. Surg. Negapatam.                  |
| Donald S. Young      | 7 do "       | 5 do "       | .....              | Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.   |
| Robert Filson, M. D. | .....        | 5 do "       | .....              | Port and Marine Surgeon, Malé Asylum and Police. |
| William Train        | 22 July 1815 | 25 Dec. 1814 | .....              | Garrison Asst. Surg. Cuddalore.                  |
| Charles Searle       | 8 May "      | 8 May 1815   | .....              |                                                  |
| George Bucke         | 4 Sept. "    | 9 do "       | .....              | Cochin.                                          |
| Thomas Bond          | 4 do "       | 10 do "      | 1st European Regt. | Zillah of Chicacole.                             |

|                       |              |              |                         |                                                                                             |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Wilson           | 16 Oct. "    | 12 do "      | 1st Regiment L. C.      |                                                                                             |
| B. Williams           | 13 Apr. 1816 | 13 Apr. 1816 | .....                   | Zillah of Mangalore.                                                                        |
| William Geddes        | 19 Sept. "   | 11 July "    | .....                   | Judicial Est: at Masulipatam.                                                               |
| S. J. Humphreys       | 27 July "    | 27 do "      | 5th Regiment L. C.      |                                                                                             |
| Charles A. Price      | 26 Aug. "    | 29 do "      | .....                   | Acting Zillah Surg. at Chicacole.                                                           |
| George W. Griffiths   | 2 Oct. "     | 1 Aug. "     | .....                   | Eur. on fur. G. O. 26th Apr. 1825.                                                          |
| George Knox           | 8 Jan. 1817  | 8 Jan. 1817  | 2d Regiment N. I.       |                                                                                             |
| John Lamb, M. D.      | 9 July "     | 14 do "      | 1st B. H. Art. A Troop. |                                                                                             |
| James Smith           | 7 Oct. "     | 15 do "      | .....                   | Zillah of Combaconum.                                                                       |
| William Welliton      | 24 Sep. "    | 17 do "      | .....                   | Garrison Asst. Surgeon Vellore.                                                             |
| Joseph Cox            | 1 Oct. "     | 18 do "      | .....                   | Governor's Body Guard and Supt. of the Dispensary : on duty to England G. O. 7th Mar. 1826. |
| W. A. Hughes          | 4 July 1818  | 13 Mar. 1818 | .....                   | Collectorate of Guntoor.                                                                    |
| John Barton           | 27 Sept. "   | 15 do "      | 2d Extra Regiment       |                                                                                             |
| John Simm             | 28 Aug. "    | 19 Apr. "    | .....                   | Zillah of Nellore.                                                                          |
| John Morton           | 18 do "      | 21 do "      | .....                   | Collectorate of Coimbatore.                                                                 |
| Andrew Paterson       | 18 do "      | 21 do "      | 1st Battalion Pioneers. |                                                                                             |
| D. Brackenridge       | 17 Sept. "   | 30 May "     | .....                   | Collectorate of Bellary.                                                                    |
| G. A. Herklotz, M. D. | 7 June 1819  | 18 July "    | 13th Regiment N. I.     |                                                                                             |
| G. H. Bell            | 9 May "      | 1 Dec. "     | .....                   | Eur. on fur. G. O. 22d June 1827.                                                           |
| N. A. Woods           | 18 June "    | 5 Feb. 1819  | .....                   | Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.                                              |
| W. Fasken, M. D.      | 21 Aug. "    | 18 April "   | .....                   | Zillah of Salem.                                                                            |
| G. B. McDonnell       | 16 Sep. "    | 25 May "     | .....                   | Zillah of Rajahmundry.                                                                      |
| Robert Wight, M. D.   | 16 do "      | 25 do "      | .....                   | Officiating Naturalist & Botanist.                                                          |

| NAMES.               | Date of arrival. | Date of Rank. | Corps.                  | STATIONS, &c.                                                                             |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edward Chapman       | 3 Oct. 1819      | 29 May 1819   | .....                   | Zillah of Calicut.                                                                        |
| George Rose          | 22 do "          | 11 June "     | .....                   | Eur. on furlough G. O. 27th Feb. 1827.                                                    |
| J. Sandford          | 22 do "          | 11 do "       | .....                   | Under the orders of the Resident at Nagpore.                                              |
| W. Bannister         | 23 Dec. "        | 9 July "      | .....                   | Mint Master's Assayer.                                                                    |
| John Kelman          | 30 May 1820      | 31 Dec. "     | 36th Regiment N. I.     |                                                                                           |
| John Adam            | 29 June "        | 1 Mar. 1820   | 47th do "               |                                                                                           |
| F. H. G. Davenport   | 7 July "         | 4 do "        | 14th do "               |                                                                                           |
| W. Cochrane, M. D.   | 7 do "           | 4 do "        | 20th do "               |                                                                                           |
| James Dalmahoy       | 31 do "          | 7 April "     | .....                   | Assistant Assay Master and Temporary charge of the Dispensary and Body Guard.             |
| H. S. Fleming, M. D. | 9 Oct. "         | 12 do "       | .....                   | Secretary Medical Board.                                                                  |
| J. W. Sherman        | 3 Sep. "         | 17 do "       | .....                   | Dep. Med. Storekeeper, Jaulnah.                                                           |
| W. K. Hay            | 6 do "           | 20 May "      | .....                   | Attached to the Principal Collector, &c. in the Southern Mahratta Country.                |
| Samuel Stokes        | 25 do "          | 3 June "      | .....                   | Eur. on fur. G. O. 21st June 1825.                                                        |
| J. Caswall           | 15 do 1821       | 21 Mar. 1821  | 6th Regiment N. I.      |                                                                                           |
| S. Higginson         | 5 do "           | 5 May "       | 24th do "               |                                                                                           |
| Francis Godfrey      | 9 do "           | 17 do "       | 40th do "               |                                                                                           |
| J. G. Coleman, M. D. | 16 do "          | 19 do "       | 1st B. H. Art. B Troop. |                                                                                           |
| J. Brown             | 16 do "          | 19 do "       | .....                   | Residency of Travancore.                                                                  |
| W. Mortimer, M. D.   | 14 Nov. "        | 11 June "     | .....                   | Permanent Assistant and Hospital Storekeeper in the Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George. |
| James Blair Preston  | 5 Mar. 1822      | 29 Sep. "     | 19th Regiment N. I.     |                                                                                           |
| W. R. Smyth, A. B.   | 5 May "          | 27 Nov. "     | .....                   | In charge of Sick Officers at St. Thomé and S. E. District.                               |
| J. Loraine Geddes    | 6 July "         | 14 Jan. 1822  | 25th Regiment N. I.     |                                                                                           |
| Thomas Moore Lane    | 14 June "        | 19 do "       | .....                   | Supt. of the Eye-Infirmery.                                                               |
| B. Gillam Maurice    | 14 do "          | 19 do "       | 31st Regiment N. I.     |                                                                                           |
| Edward Jessop, M. D. | 21 Aug. "        | 30 Mar. "     | 32d do "                | On Foreign Service.                                                                       |
| Alexander Turnbull   | 6 Sep. "         | 2 Apr. "      | .....                   | Eur. on fur. G. O. 11th Dec. 1827.                                                        |
| John Macfarland      | 6 do "           | 2 do "        | 2d Battalion Artillery  |                                                                                           |
| James Truill         | 6 do "           | 2 do "        | 15th Regiment N. I.     |                                                                                           |
| Thomas Stewart       | 6 do "           | 2 do "        | .....                   | Zillah of Cuddapah.                                                                       |
| Robert Baikie, M. D. | 6 do "           | 2 do "        | .....                   | Eur. on fur. G. O. 19th Aug. 1825.                                                        |
| Samuel W. Lister     | 20 Aug. "        | 20 do "       | .....                   | Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.                                            |
| Andrew M. Magrath    | 4 Sept. "        | 10 May "      | .....                   | Zillah of Chingleput.                                                                     |
| Francis Pulham       | 4 do "           | 10 do "       | .....                   | Gar. Asst. Surg. Seringapatam.                                                            |
| David Falconer       | 26 Aug. "        | 13 do "       | 2d B. H. Art. C. Troop  |                                                                                           |
| Alexander Stuart     | 26 do "          | 13 do "       | .....                   | Eur. on fur. G. O. 15th Feb. 1825.                                                        |
| Edward Tracy         | 13 Dec. "        | 31 do "       | 18th Regiment N. I.     |                                                                                           |
| A. E. Bleat, M. D.   | 13 do "          | 31 do "       | .....                   | Public Cattle Dépôt in Mysore.                                                            |
| R. Scott, (admitted) | 17 May "         | Not settled   | .....                   | Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.                                            |

| NAMES.               | Date of arrival. | Date of Rank. | Corps.                 | STATIONS, &c.                                                 |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| James Lawder         | 3 Jan. 1823      | 13 July 1822  | 1st Native Vet. Bat.   | Black Town, Jails, and Native Infirmary.                      |
| R. Sutherland        | 14 do "          | 18 Aug. "     | .....                  | Zillah of Madura.                                             |
| C. C. Johnson        | 14 do "          | 18 do "       | .....                  | Eur. on fur. G. O. 22d Apr. 1825.                             |
| G. Lockhart, A. M.   | 14 do "          | 18 do "       | 23d Regiment N. I.     |                                                               |
| John Ricks, M. D.    | 12 April "       | 6 Oct. "      | 2d B. H. Art. D Troop. |                                                               |
| J. R. Gibb, M. D.    | 8 March "        | 11 do "       | .....                  | Eur. on fur. G. O. 23d Mar. 1825.                             |
| Daniel Archer, M. D. | 23 June "        | 22 Jan. 1823  | .....                  | Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.                |
| Robert Power         | 7 Sept. "        | 4 Feb. "      | 44th Regiment N. I.    | Eur. on fur. G. O. 22d June 1827.                             |
| Thomas Ward, M. D.   | 7 do "           | 4 do "        | 35th do. "             | Under the orders of the Govt. of Pinang G. O. 27th Feb. 1827. |
| Thomas Powell        | 20 July "        | 16 do "       | 10th Regiment N. I.    |                                                               |
| T. Thornton, M. D.   | 7 June "         | 26 do "       | .....                  | Under the orders of the Resident at Nagpoor.                  |
| J. Colquhoun, M. D.  | 7 do "           | 26 do "       | Rifle Corps            |                                                               |
| Geo. Hopkins, M. D.  | 7 do "           | 26 do "       | 38th Regiment N. I.    |                                                               |
| G. A. C. Bright      | 13 Aug. "        | 12 April "    | 26th do. "             |                                                               |
| Joseph Thomson       | 3 Sept. "        | 24 do "       | 46th do. "             |                                                               |
| Robert Oliphant      | 25 do "          | 8 May "       | 2d Battalion Pioneers  |                                                               |
| John Peter Grant     | 25 do "          | 8 do "        | 32d Regiment N. I.     | Under the orders of the Govt. of Pinang G. O. 27th Feb. 1827. |
| David Richardson     | 3 do "           | 9 do "        | 36th do. "             | On Foreign Service.                                           |
| J. G. Malcolmson     | 3 do "           | 9 do "        | 3d Light Cavalry       | Doing duty with the 34th Rt. N. I.                            |

276

|                         |              |              |                        |                                                |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| E. Finnelly, M. D.      | 5 Nov. "     | 15 June "    | 2d B. H. Art. A Troop. |                                                |
| James Bell              | 5 Feb. 1824  | 19 Aug. "    | .....                  | Attached to the Resdt. at Tanjore.             |
| Thomas Key              |              | 23 do "      | .....                  | Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad. |
| George V. Cumming       | 17 April "   | 19 Oct. "    | .....                  | Eur. on fur. G. O. 24th Apr. 1827.             |
| Duncan Vertue           | 14 May "     | 14 Dec. "    | .....                  | Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad. |
| G. Pearse, M. D.        | 6 July "     | 10 Feb. 1824 | 37th Regiment N. I.    |                                                |
| George Beeton           | 19 do "      | 18 do "      | .....                  | Eur. on fur. G. O. 29th Aug. 1826.             |
| De Burgh Birch, M. D.   | 2 do "       | 29 do "      | 3d Regiment N. I.      |                                                |
| G. Willisen Scheniman   | 4 do 1825    | 21 Oct. "    | 45th do. "             |                                                |
| Thomas Taplin           | 6 May "      | 4 Dec. "     | 48th do. "             |                                                |
| Duncan Munro            | 8 do "       | 11 do "      | 5th do. "              |                                                |
| William Browne, M. D.   | 8 do "       | 11 do "      | .....                  | Gar. Asst. Sur. Fort St. George.               |
| Alex. Warrant, M. D.    | 3 July "     | 12 Feb. 1825 | 35th Regiment N. I.    |                                                |
| Quintin Jamieson, M. D. | 2 Sept. "    | 14 May "     | 4th do. "              |                                                |
| J. Templeman Maule      | 2 do "       | 14 do "      | 12th do. "             |                                                |
| C. Jameson (admd.)      | 25 Nov. "    | Not settled  | .....                  | Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad. |
| W. G. Maxwell, M. D.    | 11 June 1826 | 28 Dec. 1825 | 8th Regiment L. C.     |                                                |
| William Poole           | 12 July "    | 15 Feb. 1826 | 2d do. "               |                                                |
| William Butler          | 20 Aug. "    | 2 Mar. "     | 7th do. N. I.          |                                                |
| Augustus Millingen      | 20 do "      | 2 do "       | 17th do. "             |                                                |
| Mathew B. Pollock       | 24 June "    | 8 do "       | .....                  | Doing duty with H. M. 45th Rt.                 |
| John Ladd               | 31 Aug. "    | 15 May "     | 27th Regiment N. I.    |                                                |
| Philip Poole            | 7 Nov. "     | 26 June "    | 51st do. "             |                                                |

277

| NAMES.                             | Date of arrival. | Date of Rank. | Corps.             | STATIONS, &c.                                       |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Henry Smith Brice                  | 10 Jan. 1827     | 9 Sept. 1826  | 42d Regiment N. I. | Under the Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George.         |
| William Woollett                   | 4 Mar. "         | 16 do "       | 1st do "           | Under the Surgeon Horse Brigade St. Thomas's Mount. |
| Septimus Chippendall               | 4 do "           | 16 do "       | 33d do "           | Under the Cantonment Surgeon St. Thomas's Mount.    |
| George Thomson                     | "                | Not settled   | 11th do "          | Under the Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George.         |
| Thomas Grigg                       | 23 Mar. 1827     | "             | 28th do "          | Under the Garrison Surgeon Poonamallee.             |
| Joseph Lawrence                    | 2 May "          | "             | 41st do "          | Under the Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George.         |
| D. Macdougall, M. D.               | 2 do "           | "             | 1st H. B. D Troop  | Ditto                                               |
| Charles Wilkinson                  | 1 June "         | "             | 22d Regiment N. I. | Ditto                                               |
| H. C. Ludlow, M. D.                | 23 Aug. "        | "             | "                  | Under the Surgeon 1st European Regiment.            |
| Robert Cole                        | 19 Sep. "        | "             | "                  |                                                     |
| Henry G. Graham                    | 30 do "          | "             | "                  |                                                     |
| John Richmond                      | 17 Oct. "        | "             | "                  |                                                     |
| Thomas O'Neill                     | 17 do "          | "             | "                  |                                                     |
| Joseph Wilkinson                   | 31 do "          | "             | "                  |                                                     |
| Thomas L. Matthews                 | 30 Nov. "        | "             | "                  |                                                     |
| Frederick Cooper                   | 30 do "          | "             | "                  |                                                     |
| John Towell, Temporary Asst. Surg. | "                | "             | "                  |                                                     |

## MEDICAL BOARD.

W. C. Stirling, Esq. .... 1st Member.  
 W. Prichard, Esq. .... 2d Member.  
 S. Howard, Esq. .... 3d Member.

H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D. Secretary.

BOARD DAYS,—Monday and Thursday.

## MEDICAL FUND.

W. Prichard, Esq. }  
 C. McCabe, Esq. } Trustees. { R. Sladen, Esq.  
 W. Scot, Esq. } { J. Aiken, Esq. M.D.  
 A. Johnston, Esq. } { and:  
 { J. Dalmahey, Esq.

W. Bannister, Esq. Secretary.

Agents in Europe: Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

## Church Establishment.

| NAMES.                      | TIME OF ARRIVAL. | STATIONS, &c.                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Venerable E. Vaughan, M. A. | 1800             | Archdeacon                           |
| Rev. W. Roy, D. D.          | 11th July 1815   | Senior Chaplain at the Presidency    |
| " R. W. Meersom, B. A.      | 23d Sept. 1822   | Junior Chaplain at the Presidency    |
| " J. Dunsterville, B. A.    | 2d July 1806     | Cannanore                            |
| " R. Smyth, M. A.           | 10th Dec. 1809   | Arcoi                                |
| " T. Wetherhard, M. A.      | 9th Sept. 1811   | Poonamallee                          |
| " J. Hutchison, LL. D.      | 5th Sept. 1813   | Palamcottah                          |
| " T. Lewis, M. A.           | 27th July 1816   | Garrison Chaplain Fort St. George    |
| " W. Malkin, B. A.          | 27th July 1816   | Bangalore                            |
| " J. Haugh,                 | 25th Aug. 1816   | Proceeded to England                 |
| " H. Harper, M. A.          | 9th Sept. 1816   | Bellary                              |
| " F. Spring, B. A.          | 9th Sept. 1816   | Quilon                               |
| " J. Wright, B. A.          | 5th Sept. 1821   | Trichinopoly                         |
| " C. Janfieson, B. A.       | 14th Dec. 1821   | Nagpoor, (on leave)                  |
| " P. Stewart, B. A.         | 28th March 1822  | Belgaum                              |
| " J. Boys, M. A.            | 14th Oct. 1823   | Secunderabad                         |
| " R. A. Denton, B. A.       | 23d Dec. 1823    | Officiating at Pinarg                |
| " J. Halliwell, M. A.       | 2d July 1824     | Black Town Chapel, Hospital and Jail |
| " H. Allan, B. A.           | 2d July 1824     | Cuddalore                            |
| " E. P. Lewis, B. A.        | 3d Sept. 1825    | Masilipatam                          |
| " F. J. Darrah, B. A.       | 3d Nov. 1826     | Vizagapatam                          |
| " G. K. Graeme, M. A.       | 5th Feb. 1827    | Bangalore                            |
| " W. T. Blenkinsop, B. A.   | 11th June 1827   | St. Thomas's Mount                   |

F. Orme, Esq. Registrar.

## CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

| NAMES.                        | TIME OF ARRIVAL. | STATIONS, &c.    |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Rev. Alexander Webster,       | 26th August 1822 | Senior Minister. |
| „ George J. Laurie,           | 28th July 1824   | Junior Do.       |
| David Hill, Esq.              | } Elders.        |                  |
| John McKeirrell, Esq.         |                  |                  |
| William Scot, Esq.            |                  |                  |
| John Fraser, Esq.             |                  |                  |
| James Cochran, Esq.           |                  |                  |
| Ebenezer Brown, Esq.          |                  |                  |
| John Anderson, Session Clerk. |                  |                  |

## TRUSTEES OF ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH.

|                            |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Rev. W. Roy, D. D.         | Senior Chaplain. |
| „ R. W. Moorson, Esq.      | Junior Chaplain. |
| G. J. Hadow, Esq.          |                  |
| J. Gwatkin, Esq.           |                  |
| Captain D. Sim, Engineers. |                  |

## GOVERNMENT BANK.

## THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS, Governor.

|                                        |              |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| Chief Secretary to Government,         | } Directors. |
| Civil Auditor,                         |              |
| Mint Master,                           |              |
| Accountant General,                    |              |
| Sub-Treasurer,                         |              |
| F. A. Robson, Treasurer and Secretary. |              |
| R. A. Maitland, Cashier.               |              |
| J. Nixon, do.                          |              |

## EUROPEAN AND NATIVE HOLYDAYS

kept at the Government Bank in the year 1828.

|                                      |                          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| New Year Holydays.....               | 1st, 2d, and 3d January. |
| Ash Wednesday.....                   | 20th February.           |
| Good Friday.....                     | 4th April.               |
| Easter Monday.....                   | 7th April.               |
| King's Birth-day.....                | 23d April.               |
| Ascension Day.....                   | 15th May.                |
| King's Coronation Day.....           | 19th July.               |
| Powder Plot.....                     | 5th November.            |
| St. Thomas's Mouth Feast.....        | 21st December.           |
| Christmas Holydays.....              | 25th and 26th December.  |
| Pongoll Holydays.....                | 12th and 13th January.   |
| Gentoo Bramin's New Year's Day.....  | 16th March.              |
| St. Thomé Feast.....                 | 21st March.              |
| Malabar Bramin's New Year's Day..... | 11th April.              |
| Triplicane Feast.....                | 28th April.              |
| Conjeveram Feast.....                | 25th May.                |

|                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Alloor Feast.....            | 13th January.               |
| Alloor Feast.....            | 21st February.              |
| Adostavum at Triplicane..... | 4th May.                    |
| Avaneavatum.....             | 23d August.                 |
| Audy Pundagay.....           | 13th August.                |
| Pulliar Southey.....         | 13th September.             |
| Anantha Chaterdasee.....     | 22d September.              |
| Aitha Poojay.....            | 17th October.               |
| Dapauvalley.....             | 6th November.               |
| Carthigay Deepum.....        | 20th November.              |
| Kistna Jayentee.....         | 1st September.              |
| Couseca Yagadasee.....       | 17th November.              |
| Soorea Granum.....           | 14th April and 9th October. |
| Chundra Granum.....          |                             |
| Chevarathery.....            | 13th February.              |
| Calatapetta Wooroorady.....  | September.                  |
| Moocoty Yacadassee.....      | 17th December.              |
| Auny Annavaasy.....          | 11th July.                  |

## DIRECTORS OF THE MALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable THE GOVERNOR, President.

|                                        |                    |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| The Honorable The Chief Justice,       | } Vice-Presidents. |
| His Excellency The Commander in Chief. |                    |
| The Members of Council.                |                    |

## DIRECTORS.

|                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| The Commandant of Artillery        | The Chief Engineer,               |
| The Accountant General,            | The Town Major,                   |
| The Venerable the Archdeacon,      | The Chaplain,                     |
| The Chief Secretary to Government, | The Superintending Surgeon,       |
| The Secretaries to Government,     | The Superintendent of Police,     |
| The Military Auditor General,      | The Dep. Adj. Genl. K. Troops,    |
| The Adjutant General of the Army,  | The Dep. Qr. Mr. Genl. K. Troops, |
| The Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army,     | Major Macleane, Hon. Director.    |
| The Commissary General,            |                                   |

Rev. W. Roy, D. D. Superintendent.  
Major Macleane, Secretary.  
H. Filson, M. D. Surgeon.

## AGENTS TO THE ASYLUM PRESS.

Bombay.—Messrs. Shotton, Malcolm and Co.  
Ceylon.—Messrs. W. C. Gibson and Co.

## PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, for 50 Boys, Superintended by the Rev. T. Lewis.

## DIRECTORS OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable S. R. Lushington, President.

|                                                           |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| The Honorable Sir Ralph Palmer, Kt.                       | } Vice-Presidents. |
| His Excellency Lt.-Col. Sir G. T. Walker, G.C.B. & K.T.S. |                    |
| The Honorable H. S. Grimes, Esq.                          |                    |
| The Honorable J. H. D. Ogilvie, Esq.                      |                    |
| The Honorable Sir Robert B. Comyn, Kt.                    |                    |
| The Honorable Sir G. W. Ricketts, Kt.                     |                    |
| The Venerable the Archdeacon,                             |                    |

## GOVERNORS.

J. Gwatkin, Esq. Lieutenant Colonel G. Cadell,  
 The Reverend W. Roy, D.D. Major J. Napier,  
 The Reverend R. W. Moorsom, Lieutenant Colonel H. G. A. Taylor,  
 G. J. Hadow, Esq. Major C. Rundall,  
 Charles McCabe, Esq. Lieutenant Colonel R. B. Otto,  
 Lieut. Col. T. H. S. Conway, C. B. Captain W. Strahan.  
 Major B. R. Hitchens, Secretary.  
 H. Atkinson, Esq. Surgeon.

## DIRECTRESSES OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

LADY WALKER, ..... Patroness.

Mrs. Grange, ..... } Vice-Patronesses.  
 Mrs. Vaughan, ..... }

## DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. Gwatkin, Mrs. Thomas,  
 Mrs. Durand, Mrs. Strahan,  
 Mrs. Rundall, Mrs. Goldingham,  
 Mrs. Hadow, Mrs. Hitchens,  
 Mrs. Colonel Taylor, Mrs. Roy,  
 Mrs. Dr. Scott, Mrs. Wardrop,  
 Mrs. Cadell, Mrs. Pohle, Governess.

## THE COMMITTEE FOR MANAGING THE MADRAS INFIRMARY AND NATIVE POOR ASYLUM.

J. Gwatkin, Esq. Treasurer. J. McKerrill, Esq.  
 The Town Major of Fort St. George. J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq.  
 The Superintendent of Police. Captain Davidson,  
 The Superintending Surgeon at the J. Aiken, Esq.  
 Presidency. G. J. Laurie.  
 Captain Sim, Captain Moberly.  
 T. Daniel, Esq.  
 James Lawder, Esq. Surgeon.  
 Henry Postingen, Superintendent.

## LIST OF HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE EAST INDIES.

Java.....54 Guns, Rear Admiral Gage, Capt. W. F. Carroll, C.B.  
 Success.....28 „ Captain Sterling,  
 Rainbow.....38 „ Honourable Captain Rous,  
 Hind.....20 „ Captain J. Fumaux,  
 Fly.....20 „ Captain Pennell,  
 Cyrene.....20 „ Captain Campbell,  
 Pandora.....20 „ Captain Jarvise,  
 Champion.....20 „ Captain Stoddart,  
 Cochinchina.....Schooner Captain Carroll,

## NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT AT TRINCOMALLEE.

S. S. Curgenven, Naval Storekeeper.  
 Thomas Craven, Ship Wright.  
 Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Agents for Victualling at Madras.  
 Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co. Naval Agents and Agents for supplying H.M.  
 Dock yard,

## Officers and Members of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons on the Coast of Coromandel, under the Constitution of the United Grand Lodge of England.

Herbert Compton, P. G. M.  
 George Lys, D. P. G. M.  
 E. R. McDonnell, P. S. G. W.  
 B. F. Elliot, P. J. G. W.  
 Edward Gordon, P. G. Treasurer.  
 J. Hanson, P. G. Secretary.  
 The Rev. A. Webster, P. G. Chaplain.  
 W. W. Weston, P. P. G. S. P. H. Stronbom,  
 G. J. Hadow, P. P. G. T. W. Woodhouse,  
 A. D. Campbell, P. P. G. T. J. Dalziel,  
 A. D. Babick, P. P. G. T. Arthur Stock, P. P. S. G. W.  
 Simon Howard, P. P. J. G. W. J. C. Morris,  
 W. Babington.  
 John Babington, Honorary Member.

## Members of the P. G. Lodge, now in England.

John Chamier, William Linley,  
 W. Duffin, G. Warburton,  
 George Chalmers, Henry Russell.  
 Sir E. M. McGregor, Bart.

## Lodges

## Under the Constitution of the P. G. Lodge of the Coast of Coromandel.

|                                     |                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Lodge of Perfect Unanimity          | No. 1 Madras                      |
| St. Andrew's & St. Patrick's Union, | No. 2 Madras.                     |
| The Rock,                           | No. 3 Trichinopoly (Dormant.)     |
| Social Friendship,                  | No. 4 St. Thomas's Mount.         |
| Social and Military Virtues,        | No. 5 H. M. 46th Regt. (Dormant)  |
| Universal Charity,                  | No. 6 Madras.                     |
| Unity, Peace and Concord,           | No. 7 H. M. Royal Regiment.       |
| Honor and Unanimity,                | No. 9 H. M. 13th Drags. (Dormant) |
| Mil. and Social Friendship,         | No. 10 Poonamallee (Dormant)      |
| Hibernia and Union,                 | No. 11 H. M. 89th Regiment.       |
| Tuprobane,                          | No. 12 Kaudi. Ceylon (Dormant.)   |
| Saint John's,                       | No. 13 Secunderabad.              |
| Corinthian,                         | No. 14 19th Regiment N. I.        |
| Orion in the West,                  | No. 15 Poonah.                    |

## Committee of the Grand Masonic Charity.

Grand Patron.  
 Herbert Compton, President. Edward Gordon, Treasurer.  
 George Lys, Vice-President. J. Hanson, Secretary.  
 W. Masters of the Lodges at the Presidency, Members ex-officio.

## ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

Herbert Compton, P. G. Superintendent.  
 Edward Gordon, P. G. Recorder.  
 George Lys, P. A. G. S. W. W. Weston, W. Wayte,  
 F. E. Vaughan, M. A. J. Babington, M. C. Chave,

C. M. Lushington,  
G. J. Hadow,  
C. Chaplin,  
T. Gahagan,  
A. De Babick,  
A. D. Campbell,  
C. H. Clay,  
Sir E. M. McGregor, Bl.  
A. Stock,  
J. Welsh,  
W. Scott,  
S. Howard,  
P. H. Stromboni,  
W. E. E. Conwell,  
H. J. Bowler,  
R. Williams,  
John Horsley,  
Charles Roberts,  
Alexander McLean,  
Francis Walker,  
A. R. McDonnell,  
Henry Martin Blair,  
Robert Grant,  
J. A. Dalzell,  
E. F. Elliot,  
J. Hanson,

Sir T. Sevestre, K. T.  
J. C. Morris,  
H. F. De Montmorency  
T. Lisle Fenwick,  
J. D. Greenhill,  
R. Filson,  
J. Pugh,  
A. Johnston,  
Rev. R. W. Moorsom,  
Rev. A. Webster,  
E. L. Smythe,  
T. H. Smith,  
W. S. Binny,  
C. Guichard.

## Residents, etc. at Foreign Courts.

### BARODA.

(Mad. Est.)  
resident.  
James Williams, (Bomb. Est.) 1st  
assistant.  
Captain F. D. Ballatyne, (ditto) 2d  
ditto.  
John Hine, (ditto) assistant surgeon.

### BUSHEER.

Lieut. Wm. Bruce, (Bombay Est.)  
resident.

### BUSSORAH.

G. Colquhoun, (Bomb. Est.) acting  
resident.

### EGYPT.

Major Misset.....consul  
GWAHLOR.

Major J. Stewart.....resident  
Major J. Fielding, 1st asst. and supt.  
of Scindiah's Contingent.  
Captain J. Dyke.....2d asst.  
Captain E. J. Johnson, acting ditto.  
Captain O. Stubbs, 2d officer attached  
to Scindiah's Contingent.

William Pantoun.....surgeon  
HYDERABAD.

W. B. Martin.....resident  
Lieut. H. L. Barnett, 1st assistant  
E. C. Ravenshaw, 2d assistant  
Lieut. A. E. Byam, (Mad. Est.)  
extra ditto.

Lieut. G. C. Holroyd, (Cape) comg.  
escort.

D. S. Young, (Mad. Est.) surgeon  
and supt. of vaccination.

### INDORE.

Gerald Wellensley, resident and agent  
for the affairs of Malwa.  
Captain Thomas Robinson, comg.  
escort and extra assistant.

Lieut. Peter Johnston, translator  
W. Wilson, M. D. (Mad. Est.) surg.

### KATMANDHOO.

Hon. E. Gardner,.....resident  
B. H. Hodgson,.....1st assistant

Capt. H. G. Maxwell, comg. escort  
Lieut. G. H. Robinson, doing duty  
C. E. Everest,.....assistant surgeon  
LUCKNOW.

M. Ricketts,.....resident  
Lieut. J. Frederick,.....assistant  
Lieut. G. R. Crommelin, comg. escort  
T. Luxmore,.....surgeon  
MALWA AND RAJPOOTANA,  
agent for the affairs  
of Rajpootana.

Gerard Wellesley,.....ditto of Malwa  
Hon. R. F. Moore,.....assistant  
Captain J. Frashard,.....ditto  
Captain A. Gerard,.....ditto  
Lieut. Hon. W. Stapleton,.....ditto  
James Ranken, surgeon and subordi-  
nate supt. of vaccination.

### MYSORE.

J. A. Casamajor,.....resident  
Lieut. Graeme,.....assistant  
Lieut. C. Rochfort, comg. escort  
R. Kellett,.....surgeon

### NAGPOOR.

W. B. S. Wilder, (Bengal Est.) re-  
sident.

Lieut. W. Hamilton, 1st assistant  
Captain W. Isacke,.....assistant  
Lieut. Archbald,.....extra ditto  
J. Wylie, surg. and supt. vaccine  
innoculation.

### PERSIA.

Col. Macdonald, K. T. s. Ambassador.  
Capt. George Willock, K. T. s. assistant  
J. D. Campbell, (Bomb. Est.) surgeon

### SINGAPORE.

.....resident.  
J. Bonham,.....assistant

### TANJORE.

Captain Fyfe, (Mad. Est.) resident  
Capt. M. Tweedie, comg. the escort

### TRAVANCORE.

Lieut. Col. W. Morrison, C. B. (Mad.  
Est.) residents  
Captain G. Maxtone, comg. escort  
J. Bell, (Mad. Est.) assistant surg.

## The Asiatic Society.

[From the Calcutta Calendar for 1827.]

### PATRONS.

The Right Hon. W. PITT EARL AMHERST, Governor General.  
His Excellency Genl. The Right Hon. Vis-  
count Combermere, Commander in Chief. } Members of  
The Hon. W. B. Bayley, Esq. } the Supreme  
The Hon. Sir Charles Metcalfe, Esq. } Council.

President..... The Hon. Sir Charles Grey, Esq.

Vice-Presidents... { The Hon. W. Bayley, Esq.  
The Hon. Sir Charles Metcalfe, Esq.

### COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

The President, Vice-Presidents, Secretary, & 9 Members, viz.

Dr. J. Adam  
Rev. Dr. Carey  
J. Calder, Esq.  
Dr. J. Grant  
Lieutenant Forbes

Major J. Hodgson  
Rev. P. Mill  
W. H. Macnaghten, Esq.  
C. Smith, Esq.

Secretary,..... Horace Haymen Wilson,  
Treasurers,..... Messrs. Palmer and Co.  
Agent in Europe,..... H. T. Colebrooke,  
Book-seller in Europe,..... J. Murray,  
Superintendent of the Museum, Dr. J. Adam,  
Collector,..... Ram Comul Sen.  
Sec. to the Geological Society, ..  
Asst. Librarian & Supt. of the  
Museum,..... Dr. Burling.

### MEMBERS.

J. Achmuty  
Dr. J. Adam  
Montague Ainslie  
W. Ainslie  
David Anderson  
Major James Anderson  
J. Ashburn  
J. Atkinson  
J. Aynall  
Lieut. Col. John Baillie  
P. C. Baird  
Francis Balfour, M. D.  
Sir George Barlow, Bart. K. B.  
Hon. W. B. Bayley  
Du Bois de Beauchesnes  
John Bebb  
A. Berry  
Reverend J. Bell  
Robert Biddulph  
William Wilberforce Bird  
Admiral Bligh, F. R. S.  
William Boag  
R. H. Boddam  
E. Brighman  
Capt. J. Brisp  
Thomas Brooke  
Ralph Broome  
C. K. Bruce

Captain M. W. Bruce  
Lieut. Col. J. Bryant  
Rev. J. Bryce, D. D.  
Francis Buchanan  
Sir A. Butler  
Captain W. Buckley  
A. W. Burke, M. D.  
Captain R. Burney  
Sir William Burroughs, Bart.  
Lieutenant Colonel W. Hurton  
J. Calder  
Major Benjamin Camac  
G. Chaster  
Honorable J. Cockburn  
Sir Codrington E. Cavington  
Rev. W. Carey, D. D.  
Major C. H. Campbell  
J. Crawford  
J. J. Conolly  
Captain Caton  
Sir J. E. Colebrooke, Bart.  
H. T. Colebrooke  
Lieut. Col. W. Colebrooke  
A. Colvin  
Herbert Compton  
H. Cooper  
Captain S. Coulthard  
W. L. Cleland

Craven  
 Captain J. Crisp  
 Thomas Daniel  
 T. Dickens  
 George Dowdeswell  
 Sir Edward Ryan  
 Lieutenant Colonel C. J. Doyle  
 Hon. Sir E. H. East  
 Neil Benjamin Edinestone  
 Captain E. S. Ellis  
 William Erskine  
 W. Ewer  
 C. Egerton, M. D.  
 Captain G. Everest  
 J. Farquhar  
 Robert Farquhar  
 Honorable Sir J. Frank  
 John Hutchinson Fergusson  
 John Fleming, M. D.  
 John Fombelle  
 Gordon Forbes  
 Lieut. Forbes, Engineer  
 Francis Fowke  
 R. B. Francis  
 Captain T. Franklin  
 J. B. Fraser  
 Captain J. Fraser  
 John Fullerton, M. D.  
 Captain A. Gerard  
 John B. Gilchrist, LL. D.  
 J. Goldingham  
 R. T. Goodwin  
 Francis Dempster Gordon  
 George James Gordon  
 Lieutenant Gordon  
 Thomas Graham  
 Sir Charles Grant  
 James Grant  
 John Grant  
 Honorable Sir Charles Grey  
 Colonel Henry Haldane  
 Colonel R. Haldane  
 Captain P. Hall  
 E. Hale  
 Alexander Hamilton  
 Major Wm. Hamilton Buchanan  
 Francis Hamilton, M. D.  
 Major-General T. Hardwicke  
 J. Harp, M. D.  
 Hon. L. R. Harrington  
 Lieutenant Colonel Harriot  
 Captain J. D. Herbert  
 Dr. Hewitt  
 William Hickey  
 Henry Hodgson  
 Major J. A. Hodgson  
 Rev. Professor Holmes  
 R. Home  
 James Howison  
 Dr. Hewitt  
 Dr. A. R. Jackson  
 R. Jenkins  
 Colonel C. H. Keating  
 Henry George Kew

Alexander Hamilton Kelso  
 Sir John Kennaway, Bart.  
 Richard Kennaway  
 Lieut.-General Alexander Kyd  
 J. Kyd  
 Captain R. Lachlan  
 M. Larruleta  
 William Linton  
 T. Lewis  
 W. Leicester  
 Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Lloyd  
 Charles Lloyd  
 J. Loch  
 M. Lumsden, LL. D.  
 Colonel Caulin Macaulay  
 Captain T. Macan  
 Col. Alex. McDowell, F. R. S.  
 Lieut. Colonel Alex. McDonald  
 H. Mackenzie  
 George Mackillop  
 Sir Francis W. Macnaghten  
 W. H. Macnaghten  
 Colonel Allen Macpherson  
 Sir John Macpherson, Bart.  
 J. McWhirter  
 Major-Genl. Sir J. Malcolm, Kt.  
 Sir Charles W. Mallet, Bart.  
 William Marsden  
 Rev. Joshua Marshman  
 J. C. Marshman  
 William Byam Martin  
 Honorable W. L. Melville  
 Greene Mercer  
 Sir T. C. Metcalfe, Bart.  
 Nathaniel Middleton  
 Reverend W. H. Mill  
 George Money  
 Major Edward Moore, F. R. S.  
 Captain H. Morrison  
 Doctor C. Mundt  
 Doctor Murray  
 Simon Nicholson  
 Captain Nicolson  
 Honorable Frederick North  
 William Oliver  
 Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.  
 John Palmer  
 George Parry  
 Rev. J. Parson  
 Colonel W. Patterson  
 Doctor G. Paterson  
 Captain Paton  
 C. Paton  
 J. Pearson  
 Doctor Playfair  
 Captain W. Price  
 Henry Thoby Prinssep  
 C. Prinssep  
 Reverend Doctor Parish  
 J. W. Paxton  
 Honorable Sir Thomas Raffles  
 Henry Ramus  
 John Rawlin  
 Charles Milner Ricketts

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Robertson  
 B. Roberts  
 C. K. Robison  
 George A. Robinson  
 Rev. M. Robison  
 John Romer  
 James Ross  
 D. Ross  
 Sir Henry Russell, Bart.  
 Dr. Alexander Russell  
 T. Rutherford  
 Robert Saunders  
 Helanus Scott  
 D. Scott, jun.  
 Colonel Richard Scott  
 Thomas Scott  
 David Scott  
 E. Y. Schatch  
 John Walter Sherrers  
 John Shoolbried  
 R. P. Smith  
 Courtney Smith  
 Hans Sotheby  
 Sir George Staunton, Bart.  
 Hon. Chas. Francis Stuart  
 E. P. Strong  
 Major-General Chas. Stuart  
 James Stuart  
 Captain Mathew Stewart  
 Major Stewart  
 Captain Sterling  
 A. Stirling  
 F. Stirling  
 Sir Thomas Strange, Kt.  
 J. C. Sutherland  
 G. Swinton

#### HONORARY MEMBERS.

M. Carpentier de Consigny  
 Marquis of Hastings  
 Baron Joseph Von Hammer  
 Baron Denon  
 Rev. Thomas Maurice  
 M. Volney  
 Sir William Ouseley, Bart.  
 Baron Silvestre de Sacy  
 Rev. D. John  
 Mch. Cheze  
 Baron de Richmont

All Members (honorary members excepted) pay an admission fee of 2 gold mohurs, and 4 gold mohurs per annum, payable quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st of October of each year.

Benjamin Sydenham  
 Dr. J. Taylor  
 Captain R. Taylor  
 Captain Charles Taylor  
 Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth  
 Rev. Wm. Tennant  
 George Thompson  
 Captain F. Thomson  
 Rev. Thomas Thomson  
 T. Thomson  
 C. Thompson  
 J. Thomson  
 Isaac Tising  
 Major J. Tod  
 Henry Trall  
 W. H. Trant  
 Archibald Trotter  
 J. Trotter  
 Henry St. George Tucker  
 T. E. M. Turton  
 Robert Tytler, M. D.  
 Dr. J. Tytler  
 Captain W. Walker  
 Captain N. Wallich, M.D.  
 Lieut. Col. John Warren  
 Major W. S. Webb  
 Major F. S. White  
 H. H. Wilson  
 Charles Wilkins  
 J. Wheatley  
 P. M. Wyuch  
 John Lloyd William  
 R. Winter  
 T. Yeld  
 Rev. Dr. John Young  
 James Young

Lieut.-Col. Fitz-Clarence  
 Earl of Mountnorris  
 Professor Russumson  
 Ousterd  
 Mons. Remusarts  
 Golshef Fischer  
 Professor Fraehen  
 Mon. Garcia de Tassy  
 The Hon. Gen. Walker  
 Mons. Belanger

### Highland Society of Madras.

#### President.

Right Honorable Hugh Elliot.

Robert Bullerton,  
James Strange,

The Hon. L. G. K. Murray,  
Sir John Sinclair, Bart.

## HONORARY MEMBERS.

The Hon. Sir C. E. Grey, Kt.  
The Abbé Du Bois  
M. Le Chenault Delatour,  
Rear Adm. Sir H. Blackwood, K.C.B.  
Captain Lockhart,  
Reverend Dr. Rottler.

H. W. Vossay, M.D.  
N. Wallich, M.D.  
Hon. Sir H. Gifford, LL.D. Knight.  
Major W. Cullen,  
Lieutenant Colonel J. Warren,  
Captain H. Wallis.

## COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

The Honorable the President and Vice Presidents.

D. Hill, Esq.  
J. M. Macleod, Esq.  
R. O. Bridgman, Esq. Secretary.

J. Macleod, Esq.  
J. Stokes, Esq.

## Literary Society of Bombay.

[From the Bombay Calendar for the Year 1857.]

## HONORARY PRESIDENT.

Honorable Sir JAMES MACKINTOSH, Knight.

## PRESIDENT.

Major General the Hon. Sir JOHN MALCOLM, G.C.B. & K.L.E.

## VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Honorable Sir E. West, Kt.

The Honorable Sir C. H. Chambers, Kt.

John Wedderburn, Esq.

Lieut. Colonel Vans Kennedy,

Reverend Thomas Carr.

## MEMBERS.

The Hon. the Earl of Mount Norris  
General Oakes  
Stuart Moncrieff Thriepland, Esq.  
William Dowdeswell, Esq.  
Henry Salt, Esq.  
Lieut. Colonel William Brooks  
Major General Jasper Nicolls  
Major Edward Moor  
Sir Charles Forbes, Bart.  
William Erskine, Esq.  
Robert Henshaw, Esq.  
Major David Price  
Lieut. Colonel Alexander Hay  
Lieut. Colonel Alexander Walker  
Don Pedro de Alcantara, Bishop of  
Antiphila and Apostolical Vicar in  
the Dominions of the Great Mogul  
Lewis Cockran, Esq.  
Thomas Lechmere, Esq.  
John G. Ravenshaff, Esq.  
Benjamin Heyne, M.D.  
James Milne, M.D.

Edward Nash, Esq.  
James Hallet, Esq.  
William Taylor Money, Esq.  
Luke Ashburner, Esq.  
Sir George Staunton, Bart.  
Gideon Colquhoun, Esq.  
Edward Hanke Locker, Esq.  
George Cumming Osborne, Esq.  
William Newnham, Esq.  
David Dias Inglis, Esq.  
Captain Francis Irvine  
Lieut. Colonel William Miles  
John Hine, Esq.  
Lieut. Colonel Archibald Robertson  
Reverend William Canulug  
James Inverarity, Esq.  
William Ashburner Morgan, Esq.  
Captain A. E. Gregory  
James Henderson, Esq.  
Lieut. Col. Robert Hunter Hough.  
James Calder, Esq.  
Lieut. Colonel Edward Frederick

Hill Morgan, M.D.  
Maj. Gl. Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B.  
and K.L.E.  
David Craw, Esq.  
William Mackie, Esq.  
Captain Charles Taylor, M.N.  
Lt. Col. John Briggs  
James Farish, Esq.  
Lieut. Colonel William Franklin  
Charles Norris, Esq.  
Captain William Bruce  
Captain Basil Hall, R.N.  
Capt. Sir W. Wiseman, Bart. M.N.  
William Bailie, Esq.  
Captain John Jopp  
Captain William Miller  
M. Joseph Von Hammer, (Vienna)  
Thomas Palmer, Esq.  
Richard Jenkins, Esq.  
Benjamin Noton, Esq.  
Captain John Hawkins  
Thomas George Gardiner, Esq.  
Lt. Col. Lechmere Coates Russell  
Major Josiah Stewart  
Captain John Powell  
John Hinde Pelly, Esq.  
Rev. Geo. Barnes, M.D.  
John Crawford, Esq.  
Richard Woodhouse, Esq.  
Lieut. Colonel Edward H. Bellasis.  
Edward Charles Macnaghten, Esq.  
James S. Buckingham, Esq.  
M. Asselin de Cherville  
Major James Rivet Carnac  
William Ashburner, Esq.  
Mr. William West  
Lt. Gl. Sir Miles Nightingall, K.C.B.  
James Dennis De Vitre, Esq.  
Lieut. Stephen Slight, (Engineers)  
Edward Edsa Elliot, Esq.  
Captain C. Waddington  
Captain William T. Tate  
John Francis Davis, Esq.  
Charles Knowles Robinson, Esq.  
Reverend Thomas Morrison  
James Williams, Esq.  
James A. Maxwell, Esq.  
George Andrew Stewart, Esq.  
George Ogilvy, Esq.  
J. R. Stuart, Esq.  
James Ritchie, Esq.  
Captain Frederick Dargersfield  
Captain Walter Nixon  
Captain John Boag  
William Cunningham Bruce, Esq.  
James Bruce Simpson, Esq.  
William H. Hamilton, Esq.  
Sir W. Grant Kair, M.T.  
Captain David Wilson  
Lieut. Col. Thomas Hunter Blair  
Thomas Buchanan, Esq.  
Lt. Gl. The Hon. Sir Ch. Colville,  
G.C.B. and K.L.E.  
Thomas Coats, Esq.

Captain William H. Sykes  
Christopher Kane, Esq.  
Vero Kimball, Esq.  
Sir Roger de Faria  
Major A. Morris  
Benjamin Phillips, Esq.  
Lieut. Colonel Hamilton Torrey  
William Shotton, Esq.  
Robert Wallace, Esq.  
Crawford M. Leod, Esq.  
Captain Philip Maughan  
Major James Jackson  
Samuel Sproule, M.D.  
Major Henry Pottinger  
Captain Robert Close  
Captain James Grant  
Professor Erasmus Rask  
James Fawcett, Esq.  
Lieutenant C. F. Pelly  
Lieut. Colonel E. W. Shuldham  
William Fenwick, Esq.  
H. P. Hadow, Esq.  
John Livingston, Esq.  
Captain T. B. Jervis  
Richard Mills, Esq.  
Reverend David Young, A.M.  
Henry Thomas Colebrooke, Esq.  
William Henry Wathen, Esq.  
George Alexander Phipps, Esq.  
James M. Adam, Esq.  
Alexander Ferrier, Esq.  
Captain G. Frankland  
James Brydon, M.D.  
Alexander Mackintosh, Esq.  
Edmond C. Harrison, Esq.  
Captain Robert Thew  
William Nicol, Esq.  
Lieut. Francis Outram, (Engineers)  
E. H. Townsend, Esq.  
John Howison, Esq.  
Charles J. Fair, Esq.  
George Noton, Esq.  
John Saunders, Esq.  
James Burries, Esq.  
Robert Keith Arbuthnot, Esq.  
John Curwin, Esq.  
George Norton, Esq.  
David Seton, Esq.  
James P. Black, Esq.  
Patrick Stewart, Esq.  
Captain Henry D. Robertson  
Richard Hartley Kennedy, M.D.  
John Caldecott, Esq.  
Alexander Tawse, Esq.  
Lieut. George Yeatell, (Artillery)  
Captain William Ogilvie  
Major Samuel B. Storer  
John Andrew Shaw, Esq.  
Captain George R. Jervis  
Lancelot Wilkinson, Esq.  
T. F. Ranken, Esq.  
George Forbes, Esq.  
Sir Keith A. Jackson, Bart.  
Lieut. Colonel David Campbell

Lieut. Col. W. Morrison,  
Colonel Hugh Fraser,  
Vans Agnew  
W. Horsman  
James Cochrane  
Francis A. Grant  
Robert Macdonald  
John Hugh D. Ogilvie  
John Goldie  
George Arbuthnot  
Sir E. M. McGregor, Bart.  
Major Stewart  
Captain John Cameron  
Alexander Sinclair  
H. Montgomery  
Major General Orr  
Sir John Gordon, Bart.  
Major Macleane, (Secretary.)  
Lieut. Col. McIntosh, Artillery.  
D. Hill,  
N. S. Cameron  
Major General Hastings Fraser  
Captain Archibald MacLeane  
Lieutenant A. MacLeane  
Lieutenant John Grant  
Lieutenant Donald Munro  
Lieutenant Duncan MacLeane  
Kirby Dalrymple  
John Binny, junior  
J. Webster  
W. Scott  
Lieutenant Colonel M'Donnell  
Captain M'Donnell, (Honorary)  
A. Campbell  
E. R. M'Donnell  
Lieut. Col. C. M'Leod  
Lieut. Col. Prendergast  
Captain A. Ross  
Captain Duncan Sim

Major Macleane, Secretary.

John M'Kerrell  
Captain J. MacLeane  
Lieutenant MacLeane  
Lieutenant Milne  
Lieutenant Colonel Cadell  
A. D. Campbell  
J. MacLeod  
Captain Balmain  
Captain Lowe  
Alexander Campbell  
Major T. H. Elliot  
Lieutenant M'Intosh  
Lieutenant W. Chisholm  
Captain M'Donald  
Captain W. N. Burns, (Honorary)  
Lieutenant Colonel Farquhar  
Major Kelso  
H. T. Bushby  
Major M'Laren  
Major General Graham  
Captain Oliphant  
Captain P. Whannell  
Captain Shawe  
P. Grant  
D. Elliott  
R. Grant  
Lieutenant Anderson  
Captain Jourdan  
John Graham  
James Hepburn  
H. M. Blair  
Lieut. Col. Greenhill  
Patrick Claghorn  
Edward Gordon  
Lieut. Col. Munro  
D. Dallas  
Walter Elliot,  
W. S. Binny

## Literary Society of Madras.

\*The Honorable Sir Ralph Palmer, Kt... President. +  
\*The Honorable H. S. Græme, Esq.....  
\*The Honorable Sir Robert B. Comyn, Kt. (Vice-Presidents.)  
\*The Honorable Sir George Ricketts, Kt.  
The Venerable Archdeacon E. Vaughan.

### MANAGING COMMITTEE.

J. M. MacLeod, Esq.  
J. Stokes, Esq.  
Captain Chase  
W. Oliver, Esq.  
J. Gwatkin, Esq.  
R. O. Bridgman, Esq.  
D. Hill, Esq.  
Major J. Napier  
J. M'Leod, Esq.  
J. Anken, Esq. M. D. Secretary.

### MEMBERS.

Alexander, J. E. Lieut.  
Anderson, Captain A.

Anderson, W. S.  
Anderson, F.  
Arbuthnot, J.  
Baber, T. H.  
Babington, J.  
Bannister, W.  
Bathie, W.  
Binny, W. S.  
Bird, --  
Blair, H. M.  
Bowdler, Lieut. Colonel H. J.  
Boyd, M.  
Bradford, Captain  
Brown, C. P.  
Burton, J.  
Byrne, H.  
Cadell, Lieut. Colonel G.  
Campbell, A. D.  
Cassamajor, G.  
Cator, P.  
Chamier, H.  
Cherry, A.  
Clay, C. H.  
Cochrane, John  
Cochrane, James  
Coombs, Lieut. Colonel J. M.  
Conolly, H. V.  
Colton, Captain A. T.  
Cubbon, Lieutenant Colonel  
Dacre, J.  
Dalmahay, J.  
Dean, P.  
Dent, J.  
Drummond, A. J.  
Drury, G. D.  
Dun, Captain C.  
Davidson, Captain  
Ederton, Major  
Eden, R.  
Elliot, D.  
Elliot, R. F.  
Fauquier, F.  
Filson, Dr. R.  
Forrest, Captain  
Garrow, G.  
Goldingham, J.  
Gordon, Sir J. Bart.  
Graham, Major General  
Hadow, G. J.  
Harkness, Captain H.  
Harrington, W.  
Hart, W.  
Hudleston, J. A.  
Innes, C. B. W.  
Johnston, A. M. D.  
Jones, J. H.  
Jones, Major W. I.  
Irving, J. M. D.  
Keighly, Major  
Lacon, H.  
Lake, Captain E.  
Laurie, Revd. Mr.  
Line, J.  
Lys, G.  
Mackenzie, Captain D.  
M'Donnell, E. R.  
M'Kerrell, J.  
Maclean, A.  
Mackie, J. M.  
Milnes, Captain W.  
Montgomery, Captain D.  
Moore, G.  
Moorsom, Revd. Mr.  
Morris, J. C.  
Newnham, T.  
Newlyn, W. F. M. D.  
Nicholls, S.  
Ormsby, Major W.  
Paske, Captain  
Paulin, H.  
Peppin, A. B.  
Peter, R.  
Power, Captain  
Prendergast, Lieutenant Colonel J.  
Prezcott, Captain  
Robertson, A.  
Roberts, C.  
Rundall, Major  
Russell, J.  
Russell, Captain  
Saunders, G. W.  
Seavage, J.  
Shakespeare, W. O.  
Sim, Captain D.  
Snow, Lieutenant Colonel E.  
Spring, Revd. Mr.  
Steele, Captain W. S.  
Sterling, W. C.  
Stevens, J.  
Stewart, Lieut.  
Stock, Major  
Smythe, Major  
Sullivan, J.  
Taylor, W. R.  
Taylor, Lieutenant Colonel  
Thomas, J. W.  
Thomas, E. B.  
Thompson, A.  
Thompson, C. A.  
Tod, J.  
Tod, G.  
Torrens, Lieutenant Colonel C. D.  
Turnbull, J. G.  
Vivian, H.  
Vivian, O.  
Wahab, Lieutenant Colonel G.  
Wahab, Major  
Walker, J.  
Waters, G. J.  
Webb, N.  
Webster, Revd. A.  
Wheatly, T. R.  
Whish, C. M.  
Wight, Dr. R.  
Williams, H.  
Woodcock, E. H.  
Wyse, J.

John Burpitt, Esq.  
George Smytton, Esq.  
Lieut. Colonel John McDonald  
Lieutenant R. A. Wilson  
William J. Fraser, Esq.  
Lieutenant S. Hennell  
J. P. Willoughby, Esq.  
R. M. Pays, Esq.  
James Bird, Esq.  
Lieutenant Colonel H. M. Scott  
George Adam, Esq.  
John Skinner, Esq.

Lieutenant Neil Campbell  
The Chevalier de Rienzi  
James D. Nicoll, Esq.  
Captain M. Law  
Robert Cotton Money, Esq.  
Sir John Philipps, K.G.V. & K.R.S.  
R. T. Barra, Jr. D.  
Major Thomas Dickenson,  
Robert Lyall, Esq.  
Captain Robert Pouget.  
Secretary.—Captain G. R. Jervis.  
Treasurers.—Messrs. Forbes and Co.

## Oriental Club.

### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT FOR THE FIRST YEAR.

#### Honorary President.

His Grace The DUKE OF WELLINGTON, K. G., G. C. B., & C. & C. & C.

#### Vice President.

Major General Sir JOHN MALCOLM, G. C. B.

#### Members.

The Right Hon. Lord Wm. C. Bentinck, G. C. B.  
The Right Hon. Hugh Elliot.  
Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hildes, Bart., G. C. B.  
Lieutenant General Sir Miles Nightingall, K. C. B.  
Vice-Admiral Sir Richard King, Bart. K. C. B.  
Vice-Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm, K. C. B.  
Sir George Staunton, Bart., M. P.  
Sir Robert Farquhar, Bart.  
Major General Haldane, C. B.  
Rear-Admiral Lambert.  
Major General Ogg.  
Henry Alexander, Esq.  
Robert Campbell, Esq.  
Major Canuc.  
John Elphinstone, Esq.  
James Hallett, Esq.

Dempster Heming, Esq.  
Colonel Hull.  
Andrew Macleay, Esq.  
C. E. Pigou, Esq.  
Colonel Ranken.  
Thomas Snodgrass, Esq.  
William H. Traut, Esq. M. P.  
Henry St. George Tucker, Esq.  
Colonel Weguelin.

### Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Oriental Club.

I.—The Oriental Club shall consist for the present of 200 Members, being Gentlemen who have travelled or resided in Asia, at St. Helena, the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, in Egypt, or at Constantinople, or whose official situations connect them with the administration of our Eastern Government abroad or at home, or who are Members of the Royal Asiatic Society.

II.—Each Candidate for Admission must be proposed by one Member, and seconded by another; the name of the Candidate to be written in the Ballot Book by the Proposer, and those of the Proposer and Seconder by themselves respectively; the Ballot to take place between the hours of Three and Four on every Monday, until the Club is full, in the Months of February, March, April, May, June and July. No Ballot to be valid unless Thirty Members actually ballot, and one black ball in ten, shall ex-

clude. A List containing the names of the Candidates to be ballotted for on each day, (never exceeding ten in number,) shall be put up in each of the public rooms, one week before the day of Ballot, and fourteen days notice shall be given to the Proposer and Seconder of the day on which the Candidates recommended by them are to be ballotted for.

III.—On the Admission of each new Member, the Secretary shall notify the same to him, (in duplicate, if abroad,) furnishing him also with a Copy of the Rules of the Club; and requesting him to remit an order to the Bankers for the Amount of his Entrance and Subscription, or Entrance only, if abroad.

IV.—The East India Company's Civil Servants, or Officers of the King's or Company's Service, returning to Europe on leave of absence from India, shall be admissible to the Club by ballot as extra Members; such Ballot to take place on any Monday throughout the Year, after their names have been written up seven days in the Club Rooms.

V.—The Entrance Money on admission to the Club shall be Twenty Pounds\*, and the Annual Subscription Eight Pounds, the Entrance and Subscription to be paid within Two Months from the date of election. The annual Subscription shall be due on the 1st of May.

VI.—All Subscriptions shall be paid to Messrs. Marten, Call, Arnold, and Co., of No. 25, Old Bond Street, the Bankers of the Club.

VII.—On the 1st of May, 1825, every Member shall contribute the sum of One Pound towards forming a Collection of Books and Maps, and all future Members shall on Admission pay a like sum for this purpose.

VIII.—No newly-elected Member shall be eligible to ballot for a Candidate, or to vote on any occasion whatever, or to participate in any of the advantages or privileges of the Club, until he has paid his Entrance and Subscription Money.

IX.—If such new Member, do not, in compliance with the preceding Rule, pay the sum specified, within the space of Two Months from the day of his admission to the Club, if he be in the United Kingdom, Three Months if on the Continent of Europe, and Eighteen Months if in India, the Committee shall cause his name to be erased from the List of Members, unless he can account for the delay to their satisfaction.

X.—The name of every Member failing to pay his annual Subscription due on the 1st of May, shall be placed over the Mantel-piece of the Club Room, on the 1st of June, notice of which shall be sent to him by the Secretary, and if the Subscription is not paid on or before the 1st of August, the defaulter shall cease to be a Member of the Club, and his name shall be erased from the Books accordingly.

XI.—Any Member leaving the Kingdom, or being abroad on the Public Service for one or more Years, is, during such time of absence, exempted from paying the Annual Subscription.

XII.—Members requiring the privilege of the foregoing Rule, are requested to give notice accordingly to the Secretary, and any Member who does not, within Three Months after his return to England, signify to the Secretary his intention to rejoin the Club, shall cease to be a Member.

XIII.—Vacancies occasioned by Members so becoming Supernumerary shall be filled up by ballot.

XIV.—Every Member intending to withdraw his name from the Club, shall signify his intention in writing to the Secretary, on or before the 1st of May, otherwise he shall pay his Subscription for the current Year, whether he has been in the House or not.

XV.—Foreign Ambassadors, Ministers Plenipotentiary, and such other Foreigners of high rank and character as the Committee may deem it advis-

\* Until 18 Months from June 1824 Members in India pay but £15 entrance.

able to name, may be invited to become Honorary Members during their residence in England.

XVI.—No Person who has been dismissed the King's or Company's Service can be a Member of the Club, unless reinstated.

XVII.—All the concerns of the Club, the domestic or family regulations of its stipendiary establishment, and the procuring by degrees a proper collection of Books and Maps, shall be managed by a Committee consisting of a President, a Vice President, and Twenty-four Members, Eight of whom shall be elected Annually, at the General Meeting of the Club that shall be held on the 1st Monday in May.

XVIII.—The Committee are to select, at some Weekly Meeting previous to the first Monday in May, the Eight new Members for their body, who are to be proposed at the Annual Meeting on that day; no Member can remain upon the Committee more than Three Years, or be eligible to serve again upon the same until after a lapse of one Year.

XIX.—The Committee shall hold an Ordinary Meeting on Monday in every Week, at Two o'clock, to transact current business, to audit the Accounts, and to confirm the Proceedings of the preceding Week. Three of the Committee shall form a Quorum upon the days of meeting.

XX.—In the event of any vacancies occurring in the Committee after the Annual Election in the first Monday in May, the Committee shall have the power of filling them up.

XXI.—Any infraction of the Rules and Regulations shall be taken immediate cognizance of by the Committee, and it shall be considered the duty of the Committee, in case any circumstance should occur, likely to endanger the welfare and good order of the Club, to call a General Meeting, giving Fourteen days' notice, and in the event of its being voted at that Meeting, by two-thirds of the Persons present, (to be decided by ballot,) that the name of any Member or Members should be removed from the Club, their Subscriptions for the current year shall in that case be returned, and he or they shall cease to belong to the Club.

XXII.—No Member of the Committee shall on any pretence, or in any manner whatsoever, receive any profit, salary, or emolument, from the Funds of the Club, under penalty of expulsion.

XXIII.—No Officer or Servant shall be permitted to receive any present, money, or gratuity, from any Member, or from any Tradesman, employed by the Club on any pretence whatsoever, on pain of immediate dismissal, or if a Tradesman give any money to a Servant of the Club, he shall never again be employed.

XXIV.—There shall be six Trustees in whom the pecuniary concerns of the Club shall be vested, and who shall have power to adopt such measures, by making insurance, investing money or otherwise, as may appear to them necessary for the interest of the Club.

The six Trustees are, Major General Sir John Malcolm, G. C. B. Henry Alexander, Esq. Robert Campbell, Esq. Andrew Mackenzie, Esq. Charles Edward Pigou, Esq. Lieutenant Colonel William Ranken; and when not belonging to the Committee, they shall be considered as additional members thereof.

XXV.—In the event of the death, resignation or retirement, of one or more of these Trustees, it shall be in the authority of the Committee to nominate to the vacancy; such nomination to be subject to the confirmation of the next General Meeting.

XXVI.—There shall be two Meetings of the Club held yearly. One on the first Monday in May, for the purpose of electing one-third of the Committee for the succeeding year, and receiving a Report and Abstract of the Account and general concerns of the Club for the past year from the Committee, together with the Estimate of the Receipts and Disbursements of the current year, which Report and Estimate shall be printed in the course of the four following days, for the use of the Members: the other Meeting

shall be held on that day fortnight, for the sole purpose of deciding on such propositions as may have been submitted at the preceding Meeting.

XXVII.—The Committee may call an extraordinary General Meeting of the Club on giving fourteen days' notice, specifying the object, in the form of a Resolution, and confining the discussion to that object only: the Committee shall also call an extraordinary General Meeting on the written requisition of twenty Members, not being of the Committee, under restrictions similar to the preceding.

XXVIII.—All notices of Extraordinary General Meetings (in virtue of the preceding Rule) issued by the Committee, must be signed by eight of its Members, and be put up in the public Rooms of the Club, for at least fourteen days previous to the day of meeting.

XXIX.—No new Rule, or alteration of a General Rule, shall be made, without the sanction of a majority of two-thirds of an Extraordinary General Meeting, composed of at least seventy five Members, nor unless the proposed new Rule, or alteration of an old one, shall have been put up in the usual place in the public Rooms, fourteen days previous to the day of meeting, except as provided for in the following Rule.

XXX.—If any new Rule or Regulation, or alteration of an old Rule, be duly proposed at the Annual Meeting on the first Monday in May, and approved of at the following Meeting on that day fortnight, by two-thirds of the Members then present, (whatever the numbers may be,) the same shall be considered as adopted by the Club.

XXXI.—No subject that does not relate to the concerns of the Club, shall be proposed or brought forward for public discussion at any Annual or General Meeting, and the Chair to be taken at two o'clock precisely.

XXXII.—The Club House must be open every day for the reception of Members, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, and closed at two o'clock in the morning, after which no member shall be admitted; such Members however, as may then be within the House, are not to be restricted with respect to their departure by this Rule.

XXXIII.—No Member shall take away from the Club, on any pretence whatsoever, any Newspaper, Pamphlet, Book, or other Article, the property of the Institution, under the penalty of expulsion.

XXXIV.—The prices of the Wines and of every other article shall be regulated by the Committee, and written up in the Dining and Coffee Rooms.

XXXV.—No provisions cooked in the Club House, or Wines or other Liquors, are to be sent out of the House on any pretence whatsoever.

XXXVI.—Any defect or fault that may be found with a Dinner, is to be written on the back of the bill, and signed by the Member complaining, which bill and fault will be subject to be considered by the Committee on settling the Weekly Accounts; and any inattention or improper conduct on the part of the Servants is to be stated by letter, which letter being put into the Secretary's Box, will be laid before the Committee at their Weekly Meeting.

XXXVII.—All Members are to pay their bills and every expense they incur in the Club, before they leave the House, the Steward being under the necessity of accounting Weekly to the Committee for all money passing through his hands, and having positive orders not to open accounts with any Individual.

XXXVIII.—No Game of Hazard shall on any account be played in the Club House.

XXXIX.—Cards, Chess, and Billiards shall be admitted in the Club, subject to such Regulations as may be made by the Committee. The sum played for shall not exceed one Pound points, and no game shall be commenced in the Club House after the hour of two o'clock in the morning.

XL.—Any deviation from the two last Rules shall be attended with immediate expulsion.

XLII.—No Member shall on any account bring a Dog into the Club House.

XLIII.—The Members of the Club are requested to communicate their addresses from time to time to the Secretary.

XLIV.—These Rules and Regulations shall be printed, and a Copy of them, together with a List of the Committees, be delivered to each Member on application to the Secretary.

(A true Copy.)

T. CORNISH,  
Secretary.

## Houses of Agency.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Mr. T. S. Fanning,  
" Binny and Co. Messrs. Seth, and Gregory Sam,  
" Parry, Dare and Co. Mr. W. Rutter,  
Mr. Edward Gordon Mr. Joseph Barrow,  
Messrs. Hall and Bainbridge Mr. A. Keerakoose,  
" Wardrop, Line and Boyd, Mr. W. Waddell,  
Balakrishna and Theescaumey Chetties.

Agents to the Subscribers at Lloyd's—Wardrop, Line and Boyd.

Deputies to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital—Binny and Co.

Agents to the Equitable Insurance Society—Wardrop, Line and Boyd.

Agents to the Ganges Insurance Company—Binny and Co.

Agents to the Bengal Insurance Society—Binny and Co.

Agents to the Star Insurance Office—Binny and Co.

Agents to the Bombay Insurance Societies—Binny & Co. and Arbuthnot & Co.

Oriental Insurance Company—Arbuthnot and Co.

Hindustan Insurance Company—Arbuthnot and Co.

Timeline of India—Arbuthnot and Co.

Colonial Agents for the Island of Ceylon and for the Mauritius—Arbuthnot and Co.

Agents for the French, Netherlands and Danish Settlements on the Coast of Comorand—Arbuthnot and Co.

Agents to the Phoenix Insurance Office—Parry, Dare and Co.

Agents for the Calcutta Insurance Office—Parry, Dare and Co.

Agents for the Asiatic Insurance Office—Parry, Dare and Co.

Agents for Victualling His Majesty's Navy—Arbuthnot and Co.

## INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY.

Committee.

J. Arbuthnot,  
E. S. Moorat,  
Seth Sam,  
A. Keerakoose,  
and  
W. Rutter.  
Agent, W. Rutter.

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY, COMMISSION, and GODOWN RENT, as revised and settled by the MERCHANTS and AGENTS in Madras on the 24th day of November, 1821.

No. 1.—On the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting Items on which a Commission of 5 per cent. is chargeable, ..... 1 one

2.—On effecting Remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, ..... 1 one

3.—On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging public securities, ..... ½ half

4.—On delivering up public securities, or lodging them in any of the public offices, ..... ½ half

5.—On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle and Merchandize, ..... 2½ two & half

6.—On collecting Rents, ..... 2½ two & half

7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes, ..... 1 one

8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from the other settlements, ..... 2½ two & half

9.—On Letters of Credit granted, ..... 2½ two & half

10.—On the management of Estates, as Executors, Administrators, or Attorneys, ..... 5 five

11.—On debts, when a Process at Law or Arbitration is necessary, ..... 2½ two & half

And if recovered by such means, ..... 5 five

12.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonoured, ..... 1 one

13.—On overdue Debts collected for Absentees, ..... 2½ two & half

14.—On becoming Security for Individuals to Government, ..... 1 one

15.—On all Sales or purchase of Goods, ..... 5 five

With the following exceptions.  
On Houses, Lands, and Ships, ..... 2½ two & half

On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery, ..... 2½ two & half

On Treasure and Bullion, ..... 1 one

On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, Shipped or delivered to order, ..... 1 one

On all other descriptions of property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owners, ..... 1 one

On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen, ..... 1 one

16.—On retail sales, ..... 10 ten

17.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts, for Goods or other engagements, ..... 2½ two & half

18.—On Ships' Disbursements, ..... 2½ two & half

19.—On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Freight or Passengers—On the amount of Freight and Passage money, whether the same shall pass through the Agents hands or not, ..... 5 five

20.—On effecting Insurance or writing orders for Insurance, ..... ½ half

21.—On settling Losses, partial or general, and returns of Prem., ..... 1 one

22.—On procuring money on respondentia, wherever payable, ..... 2 two

23.—On making up Goods to order and taking risk of advances, ..... 10 ten

24.—On giving orders for the provision of Goods, where a commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment, ..... 2½ two & half

25.—On attending the delivery of Contract Goods, ..... 2 two

## RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

|                                                       | R. | A. | P. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Bales of Gunjum Cloth of 30 pieces..... per Bale..... | 0  | 8  | 0  |
| Screwed Do. of Cotton of 300lbs..... do.....          | 0  | 4  | 0  |
| Loose Bundles of do. of 210lbs..... do.....           | 0  | 4  | 0  |
| Bales of Tatties and Raw Silk, ..... do.....          | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| Chests of Opium, ..... per Chest.....                 | 0  | 8  | 0  |
| Do. of Indigo, ..... do.....                          | 0  | 8  | 0  |
| Chests of Wine of 12 dozen, ..... do.....             | 0  | 8  | 0  |
| Pipes of Wine of 110 Gallons, ..... per Pipe.....     | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| Bags of Rice and Sugar, ..... per Bag.....            | 0  | 2  | 0  |
| Do. of Saltpetre, ..... do.....                       | 0  | 3  | 0  |

Other Articles in proportion to the above.

\* This Rate of Exchange, which formerly was one per cent. is now reduced to one half per cent. from the 1st January 1824.

## EAST-INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY IN LONDON.

Bazett, Farquhar, Crawford and Co., No. 71, Broad-street.  
 Blandshard, Henry, No. 1, Old Broad-street.  
 Burnie, William and James, 121, Bishopsgate-street.  
 Campbell, John, No. 1, White Lion Court, Cornhill.  
 Cockburn, J. and Co., No. 7, Devonshire square, Bishopsgate-street.  
 Fairlie, Bonham, and Co., No. 9, Broad-street Buildings.  
 Fletcher, Alex. and Co., No. 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman-street.  
 Gregson, Melvill, and Knight, Old South-Sea House.  
 Hunter and Co., No. 59, Old Broad-street.  
 Inglis, Forbes, and Co., No. 2, Mansion House Place.  
 Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., No. 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.  
 Macdonald, John, No. 11, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe.  
 Palmer, Mackillop, and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman-street.  
 Paxtons, Cockerell, Trail, and Co., No. 8, Austin Friars.  
 Raikes, William and Thomas, and Co., No. 79, London Wall.  
 Rickards, Mackintosh and Co., No. 15, Bishopsgate-street.  
 Roffey, George, Jerusalem Coffee-House.  
 Saunders, Thomas, jun., 27, Austin Friars.  
 Scott, Robert, Fairlie, and Co., No. 37, Great Winchester-street.  
 Small, Lane, and Co., No. 8, Old Jewry.  
 Watts and Heath, No. 131, Fenchurch-street.  
 Wedderburn and Co., No. 35, Leadenhall-street.  
 Weeding, Thomas, No. 20, Old Broad-street.  
 Wilgram and Co., No. 3, Crosby Square.

## LEITH.

Corsar, Gordon, and Henderson.

## Chronological Events.

A. D.

- 1591 The East Indies visited overland by the English.  
 1597 The English East India Company incorporated.  
 1600 ————— established, their Stock 72,000 £ 31st Dec.  
 1602 The first English fleet sent to India.  
 1620 The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George,—Seringapatam built about this time.  
 1622 The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch at Amboyna.  
 1640 The English settled at Bengal.  
 1650 The Mahomedans entirely reduce the Carnatic.  
 1651 The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.  
 1658 The Dutch made themselves masters of Negapatam.  
 1659 Bombay given to the East India Company by King Charles II.  
 1680 The first Stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George, laid by S. Master then Governor, Oct. 28th.—A great and remarkable Comet appeared in England for a week.  
 1682 Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.  
 1683 India Stock sold from 360 to 500 per Cent.  
 1689 Calcutta settled by the English.  
 1694 The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.  
 1693 The Old and New East India Companies united, Sept. 2.  
 1700 The first Auction in Britain by E. Yale, Governor of Fort St. George, of the Goods he brought home with him.  
 1715 The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.  
 1726 The Company obtained Charters of Incorporation, for the towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.—The East India House, Leadenhall-street built.  
 1732 Khoulî Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul Empire, and returns with 231 millions sterling.  
 1739 A great storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 8 East India Ships and many other vessels were destroyed, and 30,000 people lost their lives by the inundation, Oct. 11.  
 1740 Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.  
 1742 Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.  
 1746 Madras surrendered to the French, Sept. 26th, restored 1748—A violent Hurricane at Madras, which destroyed almost the whole of the French Fleet, and 20 other ships of different Nations were driven on shore, Oct. 2, O. S.  
 1753 The Free Masons Lodge at Madras constituted, and the New Style introduced.  
 1756 116 Englishmen confined in the black hole at Calcutta, and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th—Augria, the famous Pirate seized, and his forts destroyed.  
 1757 The battle of Plassey, gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort William taken, Feb. 5th.  
 1759 Madras besieged by the French, raised Feb. 17th—Arcot and Surat taken by the English.  
 1760 Battle of Wandewash gained by Colonel Coote, Jan. 22d.  
 1761 Pondicherry taken from the French by Colonel Coote—Ceylon nearly destroyed by the Natives to revenge the Dutch cruelties.  
 1762 Manila taken from the Spaniards July 22d and regained.  
 1763 A storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great violence, whereby all the ships in the roads were destroyed, and almost every person on board perished, Oct. 21st—Hyder Ally deposed the Rajah of Mysore.  
 1765 Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive.—A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c. established by Lord Clive.  
 1770 A grievous famine in Bengal.  
 1772 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.

- A. D.
- 1774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established April 2d.
- 1778 Mahratta War commenced—Pondicherry taken the 2d time, Oct. 10th.
- 1779 Tellicherry and Mahe taken March 17th.
- 1780 Hyder Ally commenced hostilities against the English and invaded the Carnatic July 1st—Colonel Baillie's Detachment sent off Sept. 10th—Negapatnam taken from the Dutch.
- 1781 Battle at Portonovo, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting of 100,000 Men was defeated by 8,000 under the command of General Coote, July 1st—Hyder again defeated August 27th—Battle at Sholungur September 7th.
- 1782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French Fleets in the East and West Indies, April 12th—A violent storm at Surat April 22d—Treaty of Peace with the Mahrattas signed May 7th—Trincomallie, taken January 11th—Retaken by the French—A violent storm at Madras, October 15th, when almost all the country ships laden with rice were driven on shore, and a famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native Inhabitants perished.
- 1783 General Sir Eyre Coote, died April 27th—Battle at Cuddalore June 13th.
- 1784 Board of Control in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted—Peace with Tippoo Sultan.
- 1785 A violent Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras where many people were killed and wounded, November 26th.
- 1787 Warren Hastings, Esq. Impeached by the House of Commons May 21st—The Female Asylum erected by Subscription under the Patronage of Lady Campbell.
- 1788 The Male Asylum erected by Subscription; opened Feb. 2d, 1789—The Powder Mills at the Black Town wall blew up.
- 1789 Tippoo Sultan commenced Hostilities against the Rajah of Travancore, December 29th.
- 1790 Tippoo's Army attacked Colonel Floyd's Detachment near Sittamangalam, repulsed with great slaughter, September 13th and 14th.
- 1791 Bangalore taken by storm in the sight of Tippoo's Army, March 21st—Battle of Seringapatam, May 15th.
- 1792 Battle of Seringapatam, when Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English Army under the command of Lord Cornwallis, Feb. 6th—Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 8.
- 1793 Pondicherry taken the third time, August 23d—The Lunatic Hospital at Madras erected.
- 1794 The fortifications of Pondicherry demolished.
- 1795 Warren Hastings, Esq. acquitted by the House of Lords after a trial of near 8 years, April 25th—Malacca taken August 13th—Trincomallie surrendered August 25th—The Cape of Good Hope, taken Sept. 16th—His Highness the Nabob Wallajah died, aged 87 years—Cochin taken October 20th.
- 1796 Colombo taken, Feb. 16—The Molucca Isles also, March 6.
- 1797 Admiral Jervis with 15 Ships of the line attacked and defeated the Spanish Fleet of 27 of the line and took 4 large men of War, Feb. 14th—Admiral A. Duncan defeated the Dutch Fleet off the Coast of Holland, and took 9 Ships of War, October 11th.
- 1798 Bonaparte with 40,000 men landed in Egypt and took Alexandria, July 13th—Admiral Nelson gained a complete Victory over the French Fleet off the mouth of the Nile, and took, burnt and destroyed 11 Ships of the Line and two Frigates, August 1st—Treaty with the Soubah of the Deccan concluded, September 1st—The French Faction at Hyderabad quelled, October 22d.
- 1799 Seringapatam stormed and taken by the English Army under the command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tippoo killed in the assault, May 4th—A bloody engagement between the French and Austrians in Italy, where the former were defeated with the loss of 18,000 men, June 17th, 18th and 19th—A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed almost all the vessels in the harbour early in the morning of the 6th Nov.—Kistnah Rajah Oodiyar placed on the Musnud of Mys-

- A. D.
- 1800 A marble Statue of Marquis Cornwallis erected on the Parade of Fort St. George, May 15th.—The Rebel Duondish defeated and killed, Sept. 15th.—A violent storm at Ongole and parts adjacent Oct. 18th. A great scarcity of provisions in England, wheat sold for 17s. per bushel.
- 1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland Jan. 1st.—Tranquebar taken possession of May 13th.—Ternate, one of the Molucca Islands, captured from the Dutch by the British troops under the command of Colonel Burr, June 21st.—The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted Sept. 21.—Alexandria in Egypt taken by the English army under the command of General Hutchinson, and the French entirely driven out of the country, Sept. 12th.—The Preliminary Articles of Peace between the French and English signed at London, Oct. 1st.—Inoculation with the Cow Pox discovered to be a Preventative of the Small Pox, by Dr. Jenner.—The Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah, placed on the Musnud of the Carnatic, August 31st.
- 1802 The Definitive Treaty of Peace signed at Amiens in France Mar. 27th.—Holkar vanquished Scindiah and took possession of Poonah.—A storm on the island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, Dec. 3d.
- 1803 A dreadful fire broke out at Bombay; the damage estimated at 50 lacs of Rupees, Feb. 17th.—The Cape of Good Hope delivered up to the Dutch, Feb. 20th.—Hostilities against the King of Kandy commenced March 31st.—War between the French and English renewed May 16th.—His Highness the Peishwah was restored to the Dominions and Government of the Mahratta Empire and resumed his seat upon the musnud at Poonah, May 13th.—Secunder Jah ascended the musnud at Hyderabad, Aug. 7th.—War with Dowlat Rao Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar commenced.—The city of Ahmednagur surrendered to the forces under the command of Major General Arthur Wellesley, Aug. 11th.—The city of Baroach taken by assault, Aug. 29th.—The fortress of Alizhur taken by storm by the forces under the command of General Lake, Sept. 1st.—Battle on the Banks of the River Jumna near Delhi, Sept. 11th.—Battle of Assaye, Sept. 23d.—Province of Cuttack taken Oct. 14th.—The City of Berhampore surrendered Oct. 16th.—The City of Agra taken Oct. 17th.—The fortress of Asseerghur surrendered Oct. 21st.—Battle near Cassowly in Hindoostan, Nov. 1st.—Battle on the plain of Argam near Parterly, Nov. 29th.—Gawil Ghur, taken by storm Dec. 15th.—Peace with the Rajah of Berar concluded, Dec. 17th.—and also with Dowlat Rao Scindiah, Dec. 30th.
- 1804 The Dutch colony of Surinam taken possession of by the English, April 28th.—War with Jeswant Rao Holkar commenced.—The fortress of Hinglais Ghur taken by storm July 2.—The city of Indore, the capital of Holkar's territories, taken Aug. 24th.—City of Delhi besieged by Holkar Oct. 8th, but without success.—Fort of Chandore taken Oct. 12th.—Battle of Deeg in Hindoostan, Nov. 13th.—Battle near Furruckabad, Nov. 17th.—Fort of Doorb surrendered, Oct. 14th.—Fort of Galna surrendered, Oct. 25th.—Fall of Rampoorah which includes the whole of Holkar's possessions on the left bank of the Chumbul, Nov. 19th.—Assault and capture of Khoordsh, Dec. 5th.—A signal and decisive victory obtained near the city of Furruckabad, over Jeswant Rao Holkar's Cavalry, by the Army under Gen. Lake, Dec. 17th.—Town and fortress of Deeg taken, Dec. 24th.
- 1805 Fort of Yemenah taken Jan. 19th.—Defeat of Meer Khan's force near the town of Uzulghur by Major General Smith, March 2d.—Capture of Darrawar, by Captain Hutchinson, March 2d.—Death of the Most Noble Charles Marquis Cornwallis at Ghazee-pore, October 5th.—Glorious Naval Victory off Trafalgar, in which the gallant Lord Nelson lost his life, Oct. 21st.—Peace concluded with Dowlat Rao Scindia Nov. 24th.—Peace with Jeswant Rao Holkar, December 24th.
- 1806 The Cape of Good Hope capitulated to His Majesty's Forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Home Popham, Jan. 10th.—

A. D.

- The Government Bank of Madras established Feb. 1st.—Buenos Ayres taken by the English troops under the command of Major General Beresford, July 2d—Mutiny at Vellore, July 10th—Buenos Ayres retaken by the Spaniards Aug. 12th—H. M. Shah Altum, Emperor of Delhi, died Nov. 9th, and succeeded by his eldest son Mirza Akber Shah, Nov. 19th.
- 1807 Monté Video captured by the English, Feb. 3d—South America abandoned by the English, July 7th—Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th—Copenhagen capitulated to the English, Sept. 7th—A Comet was observed in the constellation of the Serpent and Hercules, Oct. 3d—Russia declares war against England, Oct. 28th—Royal Family of Portugal arrived at the Brazils, Oct. 29th—Dreadful Earthquake at Padang, in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, Nov. 23d—Violent hurricane at Madras Dec. 10th and 11th—Island of Madeira surrendered to the English, 24th Dec.
- 1808 Insurrection in Spain March 19th—Charles IV. abdicated the Crown of Spain in favour of his son Ferdinand VII. at the request of the hereditary Nobility, 19th March—The Supreme Government of Galicia proclaimed war against France May 4th—Charles the IVth resigned all claim to the Crown of Spain to Buonaparte, 5th May—Ferdinand the VIIth of Spain at Bayonne surrendered the throne of Spain to his father Charles IV. 6th May—A decree was published at Rome, in the name of the French Government, whereby the Pope was deprived of all his territory, 21st May—The Supreme Junta of Seville declared war against the French, 27th May—The Court of Judicature at Prince of Wales Island opened 28th May—Vice Admiralty Court at Madras established, 11th Aug.—Sir Arthur Wellesley's army was attacked at Vimiera, by a French corps of about 14,000 men, under the command of General Junot, when, after an obstinate engagement, the French retreated to Lisbon, with the loss of 13 pieces of cannon, 24 tumbrils of ammunition, and about 3,500 men in killed, wounded and prisoners, 21st Aug.—Ferdinand the 7th, was proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 24th Aug.—The Sultan Mustapha deposed, and Prince Mahomet raised to the throne in his stead, 21st Aug.—Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established 10th Sept.
- 1809 Treaty of Peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government, 5th Jan.—Island of Cayenne surrendered to the English and Portuguese, 12th Jan.—Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand 7th signed at London, 14th Jan.—Retreat of the English Army from Spain and Gen. Sir John Moore killed, 15th Jan.—Surrender of the fortress of Adjyghur, Feb. 12th.—Wodagherry and Papaneerum taken possession of by the British troops, 19th Feb.—The Island of Martinique surrendered to the British by capitulation, Feb. 24th—Memorable battle between the French and Austrians at the villages of Aspern and Essling, 21st and 22d May—Battle of Talavera, July 27th—St. Paul's in the Island of Bourbon taken possession of by the English, Sept. 23d—Peace between Austria and France, Oct. 14th—The English evacuated Flushing, Dec. 22d.
- 1810 Peace between France and Sweden, Jan. 24th—Cordova and Jaen surrendered to the French, Jan. 25th—Gondaloups surrendered to the English, Feb. 6th—Islands of Foroe and Iceland taken under British protection, Feb. 12th—Amboyna surrendered to the English, Feb. 17th—Island of St. Martin surrendered to the English, Feb. 27th—Rome and the Papal territories annexed to France, Feb. 17th—The Caracass declared themselves independent, April 19th—Capt. Willoughby of H. M. Ship Neraiide, landed at Jacotet in the Isle of France, and with a body of seamen and marines, defeated the Garrison and spiked the guns, May 1st—Revolution at Buenos Ayres, May 22d—Isle of Bourbon surrendered to the land and sea forces under the command of Lt. Col. Keating and Commodore Rowley, July 8th—Holland annexed to France, July 10th—The Island of Banda taken by the English, Aug. 8th—The Isle of Passe taken by the English, Aug. 13th—The Isle of Passe capitulated to the French, Aug. 28th—Death of H.

A. D.

- R. H. the Princess Amelia, Nov. 2d—The Isle of France capitulated to the English, Dec. 3d.
- 1811 The Garrison of Fortona with 9,000 men, surrendered to the French, Jan. 1st—Massena retreated before Lord Wellington March 4th—General Graham defeated General Victor at Barossa March 5th—Vice Adm. Drury, Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, March 6th—Badajoz surrendered to the French, March 11th—The Garrison of Olivenza surrendered to the French April 3d—Appearance of a Comet, April—Violent storm at Madras, by which H. M. Ship Dover, H. M. Store Ship Chichester, and a number of Vessels and small craft were lost in the roads and driven on shore, May 1st and 2d—The troops under the command of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty landed at Java, Aug. 4th—Figuerae surrendered to the French, Aug. 19th—Valencia capitulated to the French, and Ciudad Rodrigo taken by storm by the British Aug. 19th—Final conquest of Java by the English, Sept. 13th—Appearance of another Comet, supposed to be the same as was seen in April last, Oct. 2d.
- 1812 Badajoz taken by the British, under Lord Wellington, April 6th—America declares War against England, June 19th—Treaty of Peace between Great Britain, Russia, and Sweden, signed July 16th—Battle of Salamanca July 22d—Madrid entered by Lord Wellington, Aug. 12th—Surrender of Fort Detroit and the American Force under General Hull to the British Forces under Genl. Brock, Aug. 16th—The French enter Smolensk, Aug. 18th—Battle of Borodino and the French occupy Mojaiksk, Sept. 7th and 8th—Moscow occupied by the French and is destroyed by fire, Sept. 14th—The Foundation Stone of St. George's Church, Madras, laid September 28th—Letters of Marque and Reprisal issued against American ships and property, Oct. 13th—Defeat of Murat near Moscow, by the Russians, Oct. 18th—Retreat of the French from Moscow, Oct. 22d—Unsuccessful attempt of Mallet and other Ex-Generals against the French Government, Oct. 23d—Signal defeat of Marshals Ney and Davout by the Russians Nov. 16th, 17th, and 18th—Battle near the Beresina and further Victories of Count Wittgenstein, Dec. 10th—The French 29th Bulletin received, presenting a dreadful picture of the sufferings of the French Army in Russia, Dec. 23d.
- 1813 Treaty of alliance between Russia and Prussia signed March 3d—Battle of Lutzen, between the French and combined Russian and Prussian armies in presence of their respective Sovereigns: The Allies keep the Field May 2d—American Force under Gen. Winchester defeated by Gen. Proctor, May 12th—Battle of Bautzen between the French and the combined Russian and Prussian armies, May 22d—The French evacuate Madrid, May 27th—Battle of Vittoria, June 21st—E. I. Company's Charter renewed, July 21st—Fall of St. Sebastian, Sept. 8th—Buonaparte defeated by the Allies near Toplitz, Sept. 17th—Battles of the Pyrenees, Sept.—Fall of Pampeluna, Oct. 31st—Seult defeated by Lord Wellington, Nov. 10th—Holland emancipated; Peace between England and the United Netherlands, Dec. 19th.
- 1814 Severe Frost in England; a fair held upon the Thames, Jan.—Town and Castle of Ragusa surrendered to the Allies, Jan. 29th—Brussels surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 1st—Battle of Brienne and Buonaparte defeated by Marshal Blucher with great loss, Feb. 1st and 2d—Ghent surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 3d—Fire at the Custom House, London, February 12th—Ancona taken by the Allies, Feb. 13th; and Leghorn, Feb. 18th—City of Rheims taken by the Allies March 12th—Lord Wellington again defeats Soult and Suchet and enters Bourdeaux March 12th—Buonaparte deposed by the French Senate and Louis 18th restored, April 3d—Venice surrendered to the Allies, April—Buonaparte accepts the offer to retire on a Pension to the Isle of Elba, April 6th—Failure of the British on the attack on Bergen-op-Zoom, with great loss, April 8th—Battle between Lord Wellington and Soult at Toulouse, both being unacquainted with the events at Paris, 10th April—Lord Wellington enters Toulouse on the 12th—Louis 18th

A. D.

mage sustained, and many lives lost, March 29 and 30.---A Storm at Madras, and which was general throughout this side of the Peninsula---It was felt severely also on the Malabar Coast and did much damage to the shipping, May 8.---Revolution in Naples, and the King obliged to quit the Country under the protection of Austria, July.---Revolution in Sicily, Aug. 6.---Duchess of York died, Aug. 6.---Revolution in Portugal and a new Regency established to act till the arrival of the King from his transatlantic possessions, Aug. 27.---The Spasmodic Cholera having broken out at Manilla and thousands of the Natives having perished, the Native population commenced a general massacre of the Europeans, under an impression that the disorder was caused by them for their destruction, Oct. 9.---Dyarka in Okamandel taken by the forces under Colonel Stanhope, Nov. 25.---A gale of wind at Madras, Dec. 3.

1821 Treaty of Peace concluded between the Imam of Senna and the British Government, Jan. 15.---The Capital of the Arab tribe of Beni Boo Ali taken by the forces under Colonel Lionel Smith, March.---NAPOLEON BONAPARTE died at St. Helena after an illness of 2 months March 5.---Naples surrendered to the Austrians, and the King established under the old order of Government, March 24.---St. Andrew's Church opened at Madras, March 25.---Insurrection of the Greeks in Wallachia, Moldavia and Bulgaria, April 6.---King George IV. crowned, July 19.---Ship Blenden Hall lost, July 23.---Caroline Queen of England died---and her remains conveyed to Cuxhaven, on the Glasgow frigate Aug. 5.---His Majesty GEORGE the Fourth visits Ireland, Aug. 12.---Revolution at Goa, Sept. 6.---His MAJESTY lands at Calais on a visit to Hanover, Sept. 25.---The Epidemic Cholera ravaging Persia, September.

1822 H. C. Ship Thames lost, Feb. 3.---H. C. Ship Charles Mills lost, May 20.---H. M. Ship Confidence lost off the Coast of Ireland with all her crew consisting of 120 men, May.---Homeward bound Ship Fame lost, June 4.---Dr. Thomas Fanshawe Middleton, the first Bishop of Calcutta died, July 8.---The Catholic Lords Bill lost in the House of Peers, after having obtained a majority of 12 in the lower House.---Several parts of Ireland a prey to famine---and Subscriptions opened for the relief of that Country throughout the British dominions.---South America declares her Independance.---The Marquis of Londonderry died suddenly, Aug. 12.---The King visits Scotland, Aug.---Dreadful fire at Canton, the loss of the Company estimated at a very large sum, Nov. 1.---Emperor of Brazil crowned, December.

1823 The Greeks successfully endeavouring to throw off the Turkish yoke; France resolved to make War upon Spain, Jan. 18th.---Accounts received of the French Army having crossed the Bidassoa, Apr. 18th.---Pope Pius the 6th died, Aug. 20th.---Corunna surrendered to the French by Capitulation, Aug. 21st.---Cardinal della Genga elected Pope, his designation Leo the 12th, Sept. 27th.---The French Troops enter Cadiz, Oct. 3d.---British Consuls appointed to the Patriot Governments of S. America, Oct. 7th.---Captain Parry returned from the N. W. Expedition, Oct. 18th.---A Steam Boat established for the first time on the Danube, November 6th.

1824 Dreadful Hurricane at the Isle of France, March 1st.---War declared against the Burmese in consequence of their aggressions in the British Territories, March 5th.---Rangoon taken by the British Naval and Land Forces under Brigadier Sir Archibald Campbell and Commodore Grant, c. B. May 11th.---Island of Negrals taken from the Burmese, May 17th.---Great scarcity of Grain throughout the Madras Territories in consequence of the failure of the Monsoon rains, and 14,000 of the up Country cultivators fed daily at the Government depots, besides those relieved at the sheds erected by private contributions, May 17th.---Sir John D'Oyly, Member of Council at Ceylon died, May 25th.---Sir Christopher Fuller, Chief Judge at Calcutta died, May 26th.---Cheduba taken from the Burmese, May 27th.---Sir Willingham Franklin, Puisne Judge at Madras, died, June 1st.---Commodore Grant, c. B. Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the

A. D.

East Indies, died, July 25th.---Launch of the Columbus, the largest ship in the English Navy of 3700 Tons took place at Quebec, July 29.---Total defeat of the Ashantes by the British, the former under the Command of the King in person---the loss sustained by the British estimated at 500, July.---A second Victory obtained by the Greeks over the Turkish fleet, the loss of the latter was considered to have been much more serious than that sustained by them in their first defeat, Aug.---The first importation of Copper from Colombia, took place at Liverpool, Aug.---Louis XVIII. King of France, died Sept. 16, and the Count d'Artois proclaimed King, under the title of Charles X.---Tavoy and Mergui taken from the Burmese, Sept. 15th and Martaban October 30th.---A great fire broke out in Edinburgh, the loss of property estimated at £150,000, Nov.---Kemmendine and Dallah, with the greater part of their Military Stores, taken from the Burmese, 9th Dec.---Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart. and K. C. B. Commander in Chief at Madras died, December 11th.---His Highness the Nabob Mobaruk Ali Khan, placed on the Musnud of the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, Dec. 23.

1825 Syriam taken from the Burmese, 11th January.---Rungpore and Tana-tabin taken from the Burmese, the former on the 2d, and the latter on the 6th February.---A Convention, between Great Britain and Russia, signed at St. Petersburg, 16th February.---The Ship Edward Newton, free trader, destroyed by fire in the South Atlantic Ocean, 20th February.---Donabaw with the greater part of their Military Stores taken from the Burmese, and Bundoolah, the most active and enterprising Burmese General killed, 2d April.---A Society, designated the Madras Apprenticing Society, for training up Christian Youths the offspring of Europeans, and their descendants, to useful trades and occupations, established by Subscription, 5th April.---Rumree and Promie taken from the Burmese, the former on the 2d, and the latter 25th April.---The H. C. Ship Kent, of 1400 Tons, Captain Cobb consumed by fire on her passage to India, in the Bay of Biscay, greater part of the Passengers and Crew saved by the Brig Cambria, Captain Cook of only 400 Tons.---The second reading of the Catholic Bill, lost in the House of Lords, by a Majority of 48, May 17.---Charles X. King of France, crowned at Rheims, May 29.---A Comet was observed in the Constellation of Taurus, September.---His Highness Azum Jak Bahadour, Nuwab of the Carnatic, died at Madras at the early age of 31 years, November 12.---Alexander Emperor of Russia died and the Grand Duke Constantine nominated as his Successor, Nov. 24.---Watty-goun and Paghman Mew taken from the Burmese, the former on the 11th, and the latter on the 25th November.---The H. C. Ship Royal George, Captain Timmins, destroyed by fire at Whampoa. The Royal George was launched and dispatched from England, with the H. C. Ship Kent, which met with a similar catastrophe in the Bay of Biscay, Dec. 24.---The Enterprise, the first Steam Vessel, Captain Johnstone having 10 Passengers on board sailed for India from England on the 16th August, arrived at Bengal, Dec. 8.---The Emperor Constantine resigns the throne of Russia in favour of his younger brother Nicholas; a faction in St. Petersburg in favour of Constantine, Dec. 26.---The Independence of Brazil, acknowledged by Portugal.

1826 Bhurtpore stormed and taken by the British under the personal command of His Excellency Lord Combermere, after a regular siege, and Durjunt Saul with his Wife and Children taken prisoners. The loss sustained by the English in killed and wounded during the Siege, amounted to 20 Officers and 300 Men, while that of the Enemy was supposed to have been at least 3000, Jan. 18.---The Burmese completely defeated at Melloon, by the

A. D.

- enters London in great state, April 20th—Convention for the suspension of Hostilities between Great Britain and France signed, April 23d—Louis 18th enters Paris, May 2d—Ferdinand the VIIth, King of Spain, released by Buonaparte, returns to Madrid, refuses to accept the Constitution tendered by the Cortes, and adopts measures calculated to overspread Spain with its former darkness and bigotry, May 14th—The Pope took formal possession of the Vatican, May 21st—Definitive Treaty of Peace between the Allies and France signed, May 30th—The Emperor of Russia and King of Prussia with Marshal Blücher and several illustrious Foreigners visit England, June 8th—Marshal Duke of Wellington returns to England and is received with the greatest enthusiasm and distinction, June 23d—Buonaparte, quitting France, lands at Elba, May 4th—Ferdinand VIIth re-establishes the Inquisition in Spain, July 18th—Grand Jubilee in England in celebration of the Peace and the Centenary of the Accession of the House of Brunswick, Aug. 1st—The Pope re-establishes the Jesuits, Aug. 7th—The City of Washington taken by the British, Aug. 24th—Alexandria in America taken, Aug. 29th—Hanover erected into Monarchy, Oct. 12th—Norway united to Sweden, Oct. 24th—War declared against the Nepalese, Nov. 1st—Vice Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, Bart. died at Madras, December 25th.
- 1815 The Treaty of Peace concluded at Ghent by the English and American Commissioners on the 21st Dec. ratified in America, Feb. 17th—Kandy on the Island of Ceylon taken, Feb. 18th—Buonaparte escapes from Elba, lands in France March 1st; and enters Paris at the head of the Troops sent to oppose him, April 12th—St. George's Church on Choultry Plain opened, April 20th—Naples taken by the British and Austrians, and Murat escapes to the Island of Ischia in the Bay of Naples, May 23d and 23d—The King of the Two Sicilies enters Naples, June 6th—Severe battles between the French commanded by Buonaparte in person and the English and Prussians commanded by the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Blücher, June 15th, 16th, and 18th, on the latter day at Waterloo, Buonaparte completely defeated with the loss of all his cannon and baggage; attempting to escape by Sea to America he finds the Port of Rochfort blockaded by English Ships of War, delivers himself up to Captain Maitland of H. M. S. Bellerophon, and proceeds with him to England—The British and Prussians occupy Paris July 7th, and Louis 18th leaves that City on the 18th—Rear Admiral Sir George Bultin, died at Madras, Sept. 21st—Murat, Ex-King of Naples, taken and shot, Oct. 13th—The first Knights Commanders of the Bath in the Hon. Company's Service installed by the Earl of Moira at Calcutta, Oct. 14th—Buonaparte removed to St. Helena, Oct. 15th—Treaty of Peace between the Allied Powers and France signed at Paris—The Greek war terminated by an honourable Peace, Nov. 24th—Marshal Ney shot, Dec. 7th—Kurnool surrendered to the English, Dec. 15th.
- 1816 St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, consecrated by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Jan. 8th—Surinam delivered up to the Dutch, March 25th—The Princess Charlotte of Wales married to the Prince of Saxe Cobourg, May 2d—Riots in various parts of England, May—Java delivered up to the Dutch, Aug. 19th—Algiers bombarded by the British and Dutch Squadrons under Lord Exmouth, Aug. 25th—Dreadful fire at the Mauritius, when more than two-thirds of the Town of Port Louis were destroyed, Sept. 25th—Pondicherry delivered up to the French Authorities.
- 1817 An attempt made upon the life of the Prince Regent, by firing into his Carriage—several persons concerned in the insurrection in London tried at the Old Bailey, when one was sentenced and executed.—Others concerned in the insurrection committed to the Tower on charge of High Treason, but were acquitted at a subsequent period.—The Habeas Corpus Act suspended January—The Settlement of Yanam delivered up to the French, April 12th—A Conspiracy discovered at Lisbon to overthrow the Government and massacre the British residents, May 26th—An epidemic fever showed itself at Jessore and spread

A. D.

- in an alarming manner through various parts of Bengal, and raged several months, many dying daily, Aug. 20th—Rebellion in Kandy on the Island of Ceylon, Sept.—Treaty with Dowlut Row Scindia signed Nov. 5th—The Princess Charlotte of Wales died, Nov. 6th—The City of Poona taken possession of by the British in consequence of a treacherous but unsuccessful attack made by the Peishwa's Troops upon a small body of our's at that Capital, Nov. 19th—The Rajah of Berar's Troops at Nagpoor following the example of those belonging to the Peishwa, met with a similar reception, about 20,000 of them having been most gallantly defeated by about 1,300 of our Troops, Nov. 27—Decisive Victory over the Army of Muthar Rao Holkar at Mahidpore, Dec. 21st.
- 1818 Peace concluded between the British Government and that of Holkar Jan. 6th—The foundation Stone of the Scotch Church at Madras, laid April 6th—Tatecorin returned to the Dutch according to Treaty, May 11th—Sadras returned to the Dutch, May 31st—Madras Literary Society established, Sept. 8th—An Epidemic, designated the Spasmodic Cholera, which had appeared in Bengal, and spread over the Northern parts of the Peninsula committing great ravages, reaches Madras; where however, chiefly in consequence of the preparations made by order, and at the expense of Government, it did not prove so destructive as in some other quarters—its effects were very fatal at inland places, in the more southern parts of the peninsula—the quantity of rain which had fallen for a considerable time previous had been greater than was almost ever known, Oct.—Violent Storm at Madras, beginning during the night, and blowing with great violence from the northward till 10 o'clock—when after a lull of some duration, a complete hurricane commenced from the opposite point of the compass, which continued two or three hours accompanied by torrents of rain—the scene of devastation on shore is not to be described—all the vessels in the roads put to sea—one ship foundered South of St. Thomé; and three Brigs were driven on shore, most of the remaining ships were rendered unserviceable, Oct. 24th—Termination of the Kandyan Rebellion, Nov.—The Queen of England died, Nov. 17th—The Army of Observation quitted France, Nov.
- 1819 Hurricane at the Mauritius, Jan. 25—The Island of Singapore taken possession of by the English, Jan.—The Fort of Novah stormed and taken Jan. 31—The Fortress of Newice taken Feb. 4—The Fort of Ratoe belonging to the state of Sawunt Watree, taken Feb. 14.—The Polar expedition returned without having been able to penetrate so far North as some former Navigators—The Fortress of Booj taken March 23—Violent gale of wind at the Mauritius March 23—Fall of Asserghur March 30—The Catholic Question again, argued in the House of Commons, and lost by a Majority of one, May 3—Fortress of Copal Droog taken May 14—Earthquakes felt at Calcutta, Muttra, Futtighur, Nepaul, Bombay, Surat, Cutch, Broach, Brodera, Copergaum, Porchunder, Ahmedabad, and various other parts in India, June—A Comet seen in Europe about the beginning of July—His Highness Azemul Dowlah, Nabob of the Carnatic died, Aug. 2—Riotous Meeting at Manchester dispersed by the Yeomanry and regular cavalry—many persons dangerously hurt and some loss of lives, August 16—Smart shock of an Earthquake felt at Walajahbad, Oct. 2d—Expedition to the Persian Gulph sailed from Bombay Oct. 30th—The Epidemic called the Spasmodic Cholera, still prevailing in various parts of India, Dec.—The fortress of Rasel Khyrna, the Capital of the Joannae Pirates taken by the Bombay Expedition Dec. 9—and the fort and town of Zaya, between the 18th and 22d December.
- 1820 His Highness the Prince Azem Joh Bahader installed as Nuwaub of the Carnatic, Feb. 3—A daring attempt, called the Cato-street Conspiracy, detected—having in view the assassination of the whole of the Cabinet Ministers—Five of the Conspirators were executed for high treason, and others transported for life, Feb. 25—A strong gale at Madras—when several of the small craft were lost at Sea and much da-

A. D.

- Army under Sir A. Campbell, Jan. 19—Treaty of Peace concluded between the English and Ava Governments after a Field Service of nearly 3 years; the latter to pay one Crore of Rupees, and to cede the whole of Arracan and the Provinces to the Setang River; an Ambassador also to reside at the Court of Ava, Feb. 24—Considerable distress prevailed in London in the Commercial Line, February—Missolonghi, the principal Town of the Greeks taken by storm by the Turks, with a dreadful slaughter of the Greeks, March 8—The King of Portugal died March 10, and a Regency appointed—The Reverend Reginald Heber, Lord Bishop of Calcutta died on his Episcopal Visitation at Trichonopoly—Subscriptions raised almost all over India, for the erection of a Monument to his Lordship's memory—the loss of this Prelate deeply felt by the Christian population in India, April 3—Subscriptions and public amusements took place in England and Paris for the relief of the suffering Greeks, April 22—Revolt of the Janissaries at Constantinople suppressed after great slaughter, June 15—The New Missionary Church at Vepery in Madras opened, June 18—War between Russia and Persia formally declared, September 16—The Marquis of Hastings died, Nov. 23.
- 1827 His Royal Highness the Duke of York died, Jan. 5—Mr. Canning appointed First Lord of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer, and a number of his Colleagues resigned in consequence, Aug. 12—Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras, died at Putticondah, July '6.—Natives of India permitted to sit as Jurors, July 9—The Right Hon. George Canning, in the zenith of his fame and popularity, died August 8—Hurricane at Madras, six Vessels were wrecked and considerable damage sustained on land, December 6.

## SALUTES.

GUNS.

- ARTICLE I.—On the King's birth-day, at Sun-rise as many Guns as His Majesty is years of age.
- |                                                                |                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| II.—The King's birth-day,                                      | { 12 o'clock at } ... 21 |
| III.—The King's Coronation day,                                | { noon. } ... 21         |
| IV.—His Highness the Nuraub,                                   | ... 21                   |
| V.—Her Highness the Nuraub Begum,                              | ... 19                   |
| VI.—His Highness's eldest Son,                                 | ... 19                   |
| VII.—The Governor General,                                     | ... 19                   |
| VIII.—The Governor,                                            | ... 19                   |
| IX.—The Commander in Chief in India,                           | ... 17                   |
| X.—The Chief Justice,                                          | ... 17                   |
| XI.—The Puisne Judges,                                         | ... 15                   |
| XII.—An Ambassador,                                            | ... 15                   |
| XIII.—An Envoy,                                                | ... 13                   |
| XIV.—The Bishop of Calcutta,                                   | ... 15                   |
| XV.—An Admiral coming on shore, or going on board,             | ... 17                   |
| XVI.—A Vice Admiral being Commander in Chief,                  | ... 17                   |
| XVII.—Otherwise,                                               | ... 15                   |
| XVIII.—A Rear Admiral being Commander in Chief,                | ... 15                   |
| XIX.—Otherwise,                                                | ... 13                   |
| XX.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant being Commander in Chief, | ... 13                   |
| XXI.—Otherwise,                                                | ... 11                   |
- XXII.—The same number of Guns to be fired on the arrival, or departure of His Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.
- XXIII.—Any Ship Saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.
- XXIV.—Members of Council on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council, ... 15
- |                                                      |        |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| XXV.—A General,                                      | ... 17 |
| XXVI.—A Lieutenant General being Commander in Chief, | ... 17 |
| XXVII.—Otherwise,                                    | ... 15 |
| XXVIII.—A Major General being Commander in Chief,    | ... 15 |
| XXIX.—Otherwise,                                     | ... 13 |
| XXX.—A Brigadier General, being Commander in Chief,  | ... 13 |
| XXXI.—Otherwise,                                     | ... 11 |
- XXXII.—No Person is to be Saluted, but when he comes into, or leaves the Presidency upon Public Service.

## Signals

### FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING.

SIGNALS respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War, or Merchantmen, are made from the top of the Fort Square of Fort St. George, on which there are three Signal Stacks. One consisting of an upright Mast, representing the East point of the compass, with a yard flung by the middle across, the Arms of which pointing to the North and South points of the compass.

Three classes of Vessels are expressed by these Signals; Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts, and of one Mast.

An ensign, or square national flag, represents a Ship of three masts; a national flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two masts; and a broad national pendant, terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter, of one mast.

If either of these flags are hoisted to the top of the upright Staff, the vessels seen are in the East Quarter of the compass; if hoisted to the North or South arms of the cross yards, the vessels seen are in the North or South Quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the offing, are expressed by pendants. A white pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white pendant, two vessels; a red pendant, pierced with white, three vessels; and a yellow pendant pierced with blue, four vessels; when the number of vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow pendant will be hoisted.

If the vessels in sight are Men of War in the East Quarter, one of the numerical pendants will fly from the national flag of the upright staff; if in the North or South Quarters, the pendants will fly at the extremity of the yard arm over the national flags, hoisted on the stay of the North or South arms of the cross yard.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North, South, or East Quarters, the numerical pendant will fly under the national flags. If the ships are Indiamen, a blue pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union flag of the Fort.

If a Fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the Signal

for the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different Nations, in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow, hoisted to the extremity of the Staff or Arms, expressive of the quarter she is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flag of all Nations, that trade to Madras: in the upper corner of which is represented the flag staff and yard, and the manner in which the signals are made to express ships or vessels discovered in the North, South, and East Quarters of the Compass.

The St. George's flag hoisted on the upright staff with a yellow pendant pierced with blue over it, announces that four sail of British Men of War appear to the Eastward: the Dutch flag of two points or swallow's tail hoisted on the stay of the Northern Staff, and a red and white pendant over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents two Dutch armed Brigs or Snows in the North Quarter, and a French broad pendant hoisted to that stay of the South Arm of the Cross yard, with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents three French armed Cutters in the South Quarter of the compass.

If the numerical pendants, instead of flying at the extremity of the staff, are hoisted under the national flag, in the manner expressed by the letter M. they will describe the same class of vessels to be Merchantmen.

N. B.—The blue pendant flying under the Union flag of the Fort, with the St. George's Colour hoisted upon any one of the signal staffs, expresses an Indiaman. A yellow pendant flying under the Union flag with either of the three white flags hoisted under any of the signal staffs, represents a Spanish vessel; and if a red pendant lies in the place of the yellow pendant, it will express a Portuguese. A blue and a yellow pendant, flying over the national flag, represent a fleet of Men of War, and under it a fleet of Merchantmen.

## LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House on the Exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of Go-

vernment, in December 1796, and is of essential service to ships, coming into the Roads in the night.

The Light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high water, it can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's Ships about 17 miles, and from their mast heads near 36 miles.

The South part of Pulicat Shoal bears from the Light House, N. by E. half E. distance 12 miles; and to keep clear of the Shoal, the light should always bear to the Westward S. S. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W.

## List of Europeans

not in H. M.'s or the H. C.'s Service, who have reported themselves to the Superintendent Madras Police.

| NAMES.                  | OCCUPATIONS.                                               |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Arbuthnot, J.....       | Agent.                                                     |
| Arbuthnot, A. F.....    | Agent and Partner in the Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. |
| Ashton, R. A.....       | Shopkeeper.                                                |
| Ashton, G. R.....       | Firm of Ashton and Co.                                     |
| Askin, E. G.....        | None.                                                      |
| Atkinson, W.....        | Distraining Officer.                                       |
| Barker, Thomas.....     | Distraining Officer of the Assessment Department.          |
| Boxley, Peter.....      | Merchant.                                                  |
| Bruce, Robert William.. | Merchant.                                                  |
| Ballard, James.....     | Police Constable.                                          |
| Bearcroft, R.....       | Pensioned by Government.                                   |
| Binn, W. S.....         | Merchant, Firm of Binn and Co.                             |
| Barton, A.....          | Watchmaker.                                                |
| Byrne, R.....           | Clerk, Civil Auditor's Office.                             |
| Burrow, Joseph.....     | Merchant and Agent.                                        |
| Barrie, Andrew.....     | Chemist, Partner in the House of W. Bruce and Co.          |
| Boyd, Mathew.....       | Merchant.                                                  |
| Burrowes, Frederic..... | Commercial.                                                |
| Caultrup, P.....        | Teacher, Vepery.                                           |
| Caffarey, A.....        | Merchant.                                                  |
| Cropley, J. P.....      | Vepery New Academy.                                        |
| Cooper, L.....          |                                                            |
| Crisp, Edmund.....      | Mission School.                                            |
| Crisp, Henry.....       | Protestant Missionary.                                     |
| Cole, R. C.....         | Firm of Franck, Nailer, and Cole.                          |
| Cook, William.....      | Clerk.                                                     |
| Dall, Francis.....      | Keeper of the Court of Commissioner's Jail.                |
| Dance, J. H.....        | Auctioneer & Commission Warehouse keeper.                  |
| Dare, J. W.....         | Agent.                                                     |
| Darnford, B.....        | Shopkeeper.                                                |
| Dunlop, Anthony.....    | Merchant.                                                  |
| Dulux, P. Henry.....    | French Teacher.                                            |
| Dyer, Samuel.....       | Missionary.                                                |
| Dunnellan, W.....       | None.                                                      |
| Eastmure, Joseph.....   | Cabinet Maker.                                             |
| Fanning, T. S.....      | Merchant and Agent.                                        |
| Forbes, J.....          | Coach Maker.                                               |
| Fraser, J.....          | Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.                          |
| Forbes, S.....          | Firm of Hyder and Forbes.                                  |
| Flower, G. F.....       | None.                                                      |
| Flower, J. J. R.....    | None.                                                      |
| Farran, Joseph W.....   | Studying Hindoostanes.                                     |
| Grant, William.....     | Pensioned by Government.                                   |

## List of Europeans not in H. M.'s or the H. C.'s Service.

| NAMES.                    | OCCUPATIONS.                                  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Griffiths, Edward.....    | Shopkeeper.                                   |
| Gordon, Edward.....       | Agent.                                        |
| Gordon, C. P.....         | Attorney.                                     |
| Gordon, George.....       | Watch Maker.                                  |
| Griffiths, E. O.....      | Shopkeeper.                                   |
| Griffiths, Lewis.....     | Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.             |
| Gelman, William.....      | Cabinet Maker.                                |
| Garty, John.....          | Tailor.                                       |
| Goodall, Charles.....     | Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.             |
| Goodall, Charles.....     | None.                                         |
| Guichard, Charles.....    | Merchant.                                     |
| Harley, Edward.....       | Master of a Seminary.                         |
| Heefke, J. L.....         | Dutch Interpreter.                            |
| Holmes, T. P.....         | None.                                         |
| Herridge William.....     | Livery Stable-keeper.                         |
| Hyder, Christopher.....   | Firm of Hyder and Forbes?                     |
| Harris, William.....      | Proctor and Notary Public.                    |
| Heymerdingeur, C.....     | Band Master.                                  |
| Hodges, John.....         | Judge's Clerk.                                |
| Horne, John.....          | Merchant.                                     |
| Hazlett, William.....     | Tipstaf at the Supreme Court.                 |
| Irons, William.....       | Servant to J. Taylor, Esq.                    |
| Jensings, Robert.....     | Missionary.                                   |
| Jones, Robert.....        | None.                                         |
| Jones, William.....       | School Master.                                |
| Jordan, E. W.....         | Attorney.                                     |
| Jollie, J. M.....         | Merchant.                                     |
| Kerr, David.....          | Master of the Vepery Academy.                 |
| Laird G. D.....           | None.                                         |
| Lawrence, De Sautaju..... | None.                                         |
| Law, John.....            | Firm of Messrs. Gordon and Co. Jewellers.     |
| Laird, Edward Lloyd.....  | None.                                         |
| Line, John.....           | Firm of Messrs. Wardrop and Line.             |
| Lowe, Alexander.....      | Jeweller.                                     |
| Lys, George M.....        | None.                                         |
| Mitchell, R.....          | School-master.                                |
| Mahoney, Edward ..        | Clerk in the Military Auditor Genl.'s Office. |
| Menaud, Augustus.....     | Pensioned by Government.                      |
| Massie, J. W.....         | Missionary.                                   |
| Marriott, Frederick.....  | Merchant and Agent.                           |
| Meredith, Hugh.....       | Tailor and Draper.                            |
| Miller, William.....      | Missionary.                                   |
| New, Thomas.....          | Employed at Messrs. Ashton and Co.            |
| Portingen, H.....         | Superintendent of the Monagar Choultry.       |
| Pugh, Joseph.....         | Agent.                                        |
| Penne, Henry.....         | None.                                         |
| Paljeau, J.....           | Merchant.                                     |
| Reeve, W.....             | Missionary.                                   |

## List of Europeans not in H. M.'s or the H. C.'s Service.

| NAMES.                   | OCCUPATIONS.                                                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ridsdale, James.....     | Missionary in connexion with the Church Missionary Society.                |
| Sherman, J. S.....       | None.                                                                      |
| Sewell, John.....        | Groom.                                                                     |
| Shackair, D.....         | Hair-Dresser.                                                              |
| Smith, J.....            | Gone to Sadras.                                                            |
| Scott, W.....            | Agent.                                                                     |
| Scott, James.....        | Assistant to Messrs. Binny and Co.                                         |
| Stanistreet, George..... | None.                                                                      |
| Scalfe, W. B.....        | Chemist and Druggist—House of Scalfe and Lee.                              |
| Sarkis, Theodore.....    | Missionary of the Roman Catholic Faith.                                    |
| Stanley, William.....    | Coachman in the Service of Lt. Col. Conway.                                |
| Summers, John.....       | Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.                                          |
| Tishbury, John.....      | None.                                                                      |
| Traveller, C.....        | Master of a Seminary at Vepery, succeeded to Mr. Loveless's establishment. |
| Thompson, James Charles  | Christian Missionary.                                                      |
| Todd, William.....       | Servant to E. F. Elliot, Esq.                                              |
| Valentine, David.....    | Merchant.                                                                  |
| Webster, James.....      | Firm of Messrs. Binny and Co.                                              |
| Wheeler, John.....       | Auctioneer.                                                                |
| Wilkins, W. W.....       | Surgeon.                                                                   |
| Wellington, George.....  | Employed by Messrs. Griffiths and Co.                                      |
| Waddell, W.....          | Merchant and Agent.                                                        |
| Wardrop, A.....          | Firm of Wardrop and Line.                                                  |
| Wilkins, J. H.....       | Merchant.                                                                  |
| Williamson, S. J.....    | Missionary.                                                                |
| Warwick, W.....          | Tailor and Draper.                                                         |
| White, Geo. Geils.....   | Schoolmaster of the Military Male Orphan Asylum.                           |
| Yettie, Stephen.....     | Head Cooper Commissariat Department.                                       |

# Marriages, Births and Deaths

IN THE YEAR 1827.

## MARRIAGES.

### JANUARY 1827.

4 At Bangalore, M. D. Cockburn, Esq. Collector and Magistrate of Salem, to Miss Lascellas.

22 Captain Coyle, of the 25th Regiment M. N. I. to Jane, daughter of W. Thompson, Esq. M. D. Wexford, Ireland.

30 At Secunderabad, Lieut. Archibald Douglas, deputy assistant commissary general, to Maria Norman, youngest daughter of the late Geo. Maidman, Esq. of the M. C. S.

FEBRUARY.  
5 Captain R. Edwards, of the Ship "Earl Kellie" to Miss Julia Ann F. Franck.

— Brook Cudiffe, Esq. of the civil service, to Miss Rayson.

17 At Trichinopoly, H. Dickinson, Esq. of the civil service, to Miss Watts.

27 At Arcot, Lieutenant George Elliott, 5th Madras L. C., to Charlotte, fourth daughter of the late Rev. Herbert Jeffreys.

MARCH.  
3 H. C. Montgomerie, Esq. civil service to Leonora, eldest daughter of major general R. Pigot.

5 Henry Morris, Esq. of the civil service, to Rebecca, eldest daughter of Lieutenant colonel Jackson.

6 L. H. Shirling, Esq. to Miss Catherine Shaw.

31 At the Cape of Good Hope, G. W. C. Lydiard, esq. of the royal navy to Mrs. Harrison, relict of the late T. C. Harrison, Esq. of the bengal medical establishment.

APRIL.

11 At Bangalore, captain James Croker, Military Paymaster, Mysore Division of the Army, to Sarah Anne, youngest daughter of Valentine Munroe, Esq. of Clifton Gloucestershire.

18 Samuel Smith, Esq. of the Civil Service, to Miss Eliza Ansdley.

MAY.  
1 At Jaulnah, captain John Laurie, paymaster there, to Miss Catherine Fenwick.

16 At Trichinopoly, Lieutenant C. J. Toriano, 28th regiment N. I. to Julia Theresza, the fourth daughter of major J. C. Franck, commissary of ordnance at that station.

21 At Belgaum, Lieutenant Alexander Macdonald Elder, adjutant 1st Bombay european regiment, to Miss Matilda Ann Welsh, fifth daughter of Lieutenant colonel J. Welsh, commanding in the Doanb.

22 Lieutenant & Adjutant James Brand, of H. M. 16th regiment of foot, to Harriot, eldest daughter of the late Robert Phipps, esq. of Demerara.

29 William Williams, esq. proctor of the provincial court of Calcutta, to Miss Johanna Adriana Sleggers, the only daughter of Adriana Sleggers, book-keeper, and 2d member of the Landraad, in the Dutch East India Service.

JUNE 1826.

15 At Calcutta, Captain Frederick W. Hands, 38th Madras Regiment, and under the Resident at Nagpoor, to Agnes, only surviving daughter of the late Wm. Leech, Esq. of H. M. 75th Regiment.

JUNE 1827.

11 Frederick Darby, Esq. of the 22d regt. N. I. son of the late Harry Darby, Esq. of the Grange, Hainault Forest, Essex, to Fanny, relict of the late T. E. Higginson, Esq.

JULY 1827.

12 Edward B. Thomas, Esq. of the Civil Service, to Isabella Margaret, daughter of E. C. Greenway, Esq. Civil Service.

16 Lieut. and Qr. Mr. Carthew, of the 21st regiment N. I. to Jermina Boland, youngest daughter of John Ewart, Esq.

24 At Trichinopoly, S. J. Humphreys, Esq. 5th regt. Light Cavalry, to Miss F. L. Koefued.

31 At Hyderabad, J. A. Moore, Esq. (of H. H. the Nizam's Service and Military Secretary to the Resident) to Sophia Stewart, second daughter of lieut. colonel R. H. Yates, of the Madras Establishment.

### AUGUST.

4 Captain George Gahan, of the Brig Lady Mynro, to Miss Georgiana Eaton, eldest daughter of the late captain Charles Eaton, master attendant of Goringa.

21 At Bangalore, Lieut. James Briggs, deputy assistant quarter master general Mysore division, to Sophia, second daughter of the reverend George Marshall, Rector of Donagh in the county of Donegal, N. Ireland.

29 Captain M. A. Thomas, to the widow of the late Lieutenant Roche, B. N. I.

### SEPTEMBER.

1 At Cape Town, captain Wm. Shaw, of the madras army, to Miss Lucy Parry.

3 Lieut. J. F. Musgrove, 26th regiment M. N. I. to Miss Mary Caroline Stockdale, only daughter of the late T. R. Stockdale, esq. formerly of the Madras Artillery.

8 At the residence of J. Babington, esq. Mangalore, John Gunning, esq. 17th N. I. son of the late Sir George William Gunning, Bart. of Horton, Northamptonshire, to Jessie Millar, daughter of the Rev. C. M. Babington, Rector of Peterston, Herefordshire.

14 J. H. Swinboe, esq. of Calcutta, to Jessy, youngest daughter of the late R. Trewman, esq. of Exeter Devon, and niece of colonel Trewman of this establishment.

17 At Bangalore, lieutenant A. John Begbie, of the madras artillery, to Eliza Ann, the eldest daughter of major John Wilson, 13th regiment N. I.

26 A. J. Cherry, esq. of the madras civil service, to Georgiana, fourth daughter of E. J. Gascoigne, esq. master attendant at madras.

### OCTOBER.

8 At Masulipatam, at the house of

Thomas Owen, esq. Melville Walker, esq. of the 16th lancers, eldest son of rear admiral Walker, C. B. to Fanny Matilda Welch, eldest daughter of Thomas Welch, esq. of Harleystreet.

13 At Bangalore, Lieutenant E. Muller, of the royal regiment, to Selina, eldest daughter of major general Sir Theophilus Pritzler, K. C. B. commanding the Mysore Division of the Madras Army.

— At Nellore, captain D. Allen, commanding Nellore, to Miss Louisa Smith.

27 At Kamptee, near Nagpoor, Lieutenant James Dickson, of the 50th regiment, to Miss Elizabeth S. Abraham.

### NOVEMBER.

2 At Bangalore, Dr. Ricks, 2d brigade of horse artillery, to Dorothea, youngest daughter of major Yarde, Chudleigh, Devonshire, of this establishment.

13 At Vizagapatnam, reverend J. Gordon, missionary, to Mrs. Rebecca Vaughan, relict of the late lieut. colonel Vaughan, of the invalid establishment.

21 At Mangalore, lieutenant and adjutant Henry Wilson Lardner, of the 50th regiment N. I. to Miss Louisa Hart.

22 At Palamcottah, Mr. W. B. Addis, of the London Missionary Society, to Miss Emily Vassomeren.

23 At Arcot, W. D. Davis, esq. of the civil service, to Harriet Frances, youngest daughter of George Lys, esq.

### DECEMBER.

5 At Bangalore, captain Biddle, of the artillery, to Miss Burton.

18 At Aruce, Lieutenant J. A. Macdonald, 3d M. L. C. to Sophia, third daughter of the late Thomas Cotton, esq. of Chase Lodge, Enfield, Middlesex.

## BIRTHS.

### JANUARY 1827.

1 At Arcot, the lady of J. Schroeder, Esq. His Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons, of a son.

— At Cuddalore, the Lady of Stewart Crawford, esq. Madras Civil Service, of a son.

3 In Fort St. George, the Lady of Lieut. O'Connell, commissary of ordnance, of a son.

— At Guntoor, the lady of Captain B. Baker, of the 2d N. V. B. of a daughter.

4 At Berhampore, the Lady of Doctor Pearse, 37th regiment N. I. of a son.

5 At Jaulnah, the lady of captain A. Fraser, 45th regiment N. I. of a son.

12 The Lady of Lieutenant Gene-

ral Sir George Walker, commander-in-chief, of a son.

— At the Presidency, the lady of the late captain Gamage, Madras artillery, of a son.

— At Dindigul, the lady of lieutenant C. Mandeville, of a daughter.

15 At Arcot, the lady of R. A. Langley, Esq. 3d regiment L. C. of a son.

19 At Quilon, the lady of lieutenant colonel G. M. Stewart, commanding the 17th regiment N. I. of a son.

— At Vepery, the lady of lieutenant Senior, 35th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

27 At Vizianagram, the lady of Major Marrett, of the 11th regiment, of a son.

59 At Madras, the lady of lieutenant C. Farran, 14th regt N. I. of a son.

50 At the Presidency, the lady of W. R. Smyth, Esq. of a daughter.

FEBRUARY.

1 At Dindigul, the lady of Robert Nelson, Esq. civil service, of a son.

9 At St. Thome, the lady of captain Dowker, of a daughter.

— At Arcot, the lady of A. N. Magrath, esq. of a son.

14 At Madras, the lady of the Reverend Alexander Webster, of a son.

— At Vellore, the lady of J. Nisbet, esq. civil service, of a daughter.

16 At Kamptee, the lady of captain Keating, 41st regiment N. I. of a daughter.

— At Kamptee, the lady of lieutenant James Kerr, of the 2d Eur. Regt. of a son.

27 At Madras, the lady of James Webster, Esq. of a son.

MARCH.

9 At Masulipatam, the lady of captain Craster, 50th regiment, of a daughter.

11 At Cannanore, the lady of captain Welsh, H. M. 5th regiment, of a son.

15 The lady of captain C. F. Smith, 12th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

— At Aunregabad, the lady of lieutenant A. Adam, 44th regiment, of a daughter.

15 At Masulipatam, the lady of lieutenant colonel Balmaln, commanding the 30th regiment N. I. of a son.

— At Cannanore, the lady of captain Cox, A. C. general, of a son.

17 At St. Thomas Mount, the lady of W. Mackerzie, esq. M. D. cantonment surgeon, of a son.

18 At Cannanore, the lady of captain Collierg, brigade major, of a son.

— At Kamptee, the lady of captain A. Bentley, paymaster nagpoor subsidiary force, of a daughter.

20 The lady of H. T. Bushby, esq. of the civil service, of a daughter.

23 On board the homeward bound ship "Thalia" the lady of Robert Waller Por, esq. of a son.

26 At Secunderabad, the lady of lieutenant colonel Parby, 19th regt. N. I. of a daughter.

— At Fort St. George, the lady of doctor Campbell, of H. M. 30th regiment, of a daughter.

— At Cochin, the lady of captain Halseman, 15th regiment N. I. of a son.

30 The lady of the reverend J. Wright, chaplain at Trichinopoly, of a daughter.

APRIL.

1 At Fort St. George, the lady of Lieutenant Sibley, H. M. 46th Regiment, of a daughter.

5 At Bellary, the lady of lieutenant Clough, of the 1st regiment N. I. of a daughter.

— At Bangalore, the lady of captain Deane, H. M. royal regiment, of a daughter.

16 At Wallajahbad, the lady of lieutenant James Campbell, 33d N. I. of a son.

— At Rypore, the lady of captain H. C. Sandys, Superintendent of Affairs, of a son.

20 On the Nellgherry Hills, the lady of F. F. Clementson, Esq. of the civil service, of a son.

— In Camp at Kamptee, near Nagpoor, the lady of William Pitt Macdonald, Esq. rifle corps, of a son.

21 At Secunderabad, the lady of lieutenant and adjutant Bonwell, 46th regiment N. I. of a son.

24 At Secunderabad, the lady of lieutenant and adjutant Pinson, 46th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

26 At Quilon, the lady of captain Savarston, paymaster of that station, of twin sons.

MAY.

1 On the Nellgherries, the lady of William Haines, esq. of a son.

6 At Neilore, the lady of T. V. Stonehouse, esq. of the civil service, of a son.

9 At Madras, the lady of Daniel

Elliott, esq. of the civil service, of a son.

13 At Dunmore House, Madras, the lady of major C. H. Campbell, of the Bengal Army, of a daughter.

16 The lady of captain Baikes, of a son.

18 The lady of William Ashton, esq. civil service, of a daughter.

21 At Vizagapatam, the lady of brevet captain S. Stuart, of the 17th regiment, N. I. of a son.

23 The lady of lieutenant Poyntz, H. M. 30th regiment, of a daughter.

25 At Tellicherry, the lady of G. S. Hooper, Esq. of the civil service, of a daughter.

30 The lady of captain Moberly, deputy secretary military board, of a son.

— At Tavoy, the lady of lieutenant James Woodward, 32d regiment N. I. of a son.

JUNE.

1 At Kamptee, the lady of Major J. F. Gibson, comdg. the 2d European regiment, of a daughter.

2 The lady of lieutenant E. Dyer, deputy adjt. general of the Army, of a daughter.

7 The lady of John Moorat, esq. of a daughter.

— At Cannanore, the lady of captain Calder, 1st European regiment, of a daughter.

— The lady of Ensign Hughes, 59th regiment N. I. of a son.

— At Cuddalore, Mrs. Fraser, of a daughter.

10 The lady of Henry Atkinson, Esq. of a son.

14 At Trichinopoly, the lady of captain H. Stewart, H. M. 49th regiment, of a son.

16 At Madura, the lady of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Searle, of a son.

19 At Bangalore, the lady of captain Dickenson, 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, of a son.

25 At Wallajahbad, the lady of captain J. Clements, 9th regiment N. I. of a son.

JULY.

1 At Palamcottah, the lady of the Reverend J. C. T. Wulcker, of a son.

2 At Bellary, the lady of captain Godfrey, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, of a son.

— At Cannanore, the lady of captain B. Y. Ward, of a son.

6 At Kamptee, near Nagpoor,

the lady of captain F. Hunter, Assistant Adjt. General, of a daughter.

— At Salem, the lady of C. H. Woodcock, Esq. Civil Service, of a son.

— At Palaveram, the lady of captain J. P. James, of the 2d regiment, of a son.

11 At Secunderabad, the lady of lieutenant Barnett, 7th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

— At Kulladgee, the lady of captain D. Macleod, of the 4th regiment Light Cavalry, of a son.

12 At Berhampore, the lady of lieutenant R. W. Lang, 37th regiment, of a still born.

15 At Trichinopoly, the lady of Captain Tweedie, of a daughter.

18 The lady of Captain Thomas Daniel, H. M. 69th regiment, of a son and heir.

21 At Secunderabad, the lady of Major Clarke, H. M. 46th regiment, of a son.

23 At Nagpoor, the lady of Captain F. W. Hands, of the 58th regt. M. N. I. under the Resident at Nagpoor, of a son.

— At Jaulnah, the lady of Captain John Wright, of the 40th regt. of a daughter.

25 At Seringapatam, the lady of F. Pulham, Esq. Garrison Assistant Surgeon, of a son.

26 At Pondicherry, the lady of F. De Foudclair, Esq. of a son.

29 The lady of Alexander Johnston, Esq. of a son.

— At Jaulnah, the lady of Captain B. Blake, 45th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

30 At Kamptee, near Nagpoor, the lady of Captain J. R. Ardagh, Deputy Judge Advocate General, of a son.

AUGUST.

1 At Courtallum, the Lady of W. R. Taylor, Esq. H. C. civil service, of a son.

2 At Cannanore, the lady of captain Charles Hill, of H. M. 54th regiment, of a daughter.

4 At Tranquebar, the lady of J. Horsley, Esq. of the civil service, of a daughter.

6 The lady of Henry Byrnes, Esq. of a son.

— The lady of A. Kerakoot, esq. of a son.

9 At Sholapore, the lady of lieutenant James Alexander, of a son.

— The lady of H. Chamier, Esq. of a daughter.

the lady of captain F. Hunter, Assistant Adjt. General, of a daughter.

— At Salem, the lady of C. H. Woodcock, Esq. Civil Service, of a son.

— At Palaveram, the lady of captain J. P. James, of the 2d regiment, of a son.

11 At Secunderabad, the lady of lieutenant Barnett, 7th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

— At Kulladgee, the lady of captain D. Macleod, of the 4th regiment Light Cavalry, of a son.

12 At Berhampore, the lady of lieutenant R. W. Lang, 37th regiment, of a still born.

15 At Trichinopoly, the lady of Captain Tweedie, of a daughter.

18 The lady of Captain Thomas Daniel, H. M. 69th regiment, of a son and heir.

21 At Secunderabad, the lady of Major Clarke, H. M. 46th regiment, of a son.

23 At Nagpoor, the lady of Captain F. W. Hands, of the 58th regt. M. N. I. under the Resident at Nagpoor, of a son.

— At Jaulnah, the lady of Captain John Wright, of the 40th regt. of a daughter.

25 At Seringapatam, the lady of F. Pulham, Esq. Garrison Assistant Surgeon, of a son.

26 At Pondicherry, the lady of F. De Foudclair, Esq. of a son.

29 The lady of Alexander Johnston, Esq. of a son.

— At Jaulnah, the lady of Captain B. Blake, 45th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

30 At Kamptee, near Nagpoor, the lady of Captain J. R. Ardagh, Deputy Judge Advocate General, of a son.

AUGUST.

1 At Courtallum, the Lady of W. R. Taylor, Esq. H. C. civil service, of a son.

2 At Cannanore, the lady of captain Charles Hill, of H. M. 54th regiment, of a daughter.

4 At Tranquebar, the lady of J. Horsley, Esq. of the civil service, of a daughter.

6 The lady of Henry Byrnes, Esq. of a son.

— The lady of A. Kerakoot, esq. of a son.

9 At Sholapore, the lady of lieutenant James Alexander, of a son.

— The lady of H. Chamier, Esq. of a daughter.

9 At Bangalore, the lady of J. Babbington, Esq. of the civil service, of twin sons, the last still born.

11 At Trichinopoly, the lady of Lieutenant M. Neil, 6th regiment L. C. deputy assistant adjutant general southern division, of a daughter.

— At Vizianagram, the lady of Lieutenant J. C. Colton, of the 12th regiment N. I. of a still born child.

— At Bellary, the lady of John Hay, Esq. superintending surgeon, in the ceded districts, of a son.

14 The lady of Joseph Bainbridge, Esq. of a daughter.

15 At Rajahmundry, Mary Rose, the lady of A. Vihart, Esq. civil service, of a son still born.

— In camp Jaulnah, the lady of Lieutenant colonel Hackett, 40th regiment N. I. of twin daughters.

19 At the Presidency the lady of George Moore, Esq. of the H. C. Madras civil service, of a son.

21 At Tavoy, the lady of Lieut. W. B. Gibby, 52d regiment N. I. of a daughter.

— At Masulipatam, the lady of Edward B. Glass, Esq. of the civil service, of a son.

— At Pallamahair, the lady of Charles Roberts, Esq. civil service, of a son.

25 At Palamcottah, the lady of Major Williamson, 31 Regiment light infantry, of a son.

26 The lady of captain Chase, of a son.

— At Bangalore, the lady of Lieutenant C. H. Giamme, 5th light cavalry, of a son.

#### SEPTEMBER.

1 The lady of John Arathoon, Esq. of a daughter.

3 At Belgaum, the lady of captain John Wallace, post master, Doab division, of a son.

4 At Bangalore, the lady of captain Buchanan, 1st regiment light cavalry, of a son.

— At Nagpore, the lady of Lieut. colonel Wilson, of the rifle corps, of a son.

12 At Bangalore, the lady of captain G. Hutchison, of the Trichinopoly light infantry, of a daughter.

— At the Presidency Cantonment, the lady of captain George Brady, 33d regiment, of a daughter.

15 At Samulcottah, the lady of Lieutenant T. P. Hay, 22d regiment, of a son.

19 At Masulipatam, the lady of

Lieutenant O'Dell, of the 25th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

21 At Bangalore, the lady of captain B. M. Muter, deputy assistant adjutant general Mysore Division, of a daughter.

23 At Chicacole, the lady of major J. Ogilvie, of the 34th regiment or Chicacole light infantry, of a son.

26 At Trichinopoly, the lady of captain Fulton, deputy assistant quarter master general southern division, of a daughter.

28 At the Presidency, the lady of the venerable archdeacon Vaughan, of a daughter.

29 At Mangalore, the lady of captain Samuel Hughes, 50th regiment N. I. of a son.

— At Jaulnah, the lady of captain T. P. Ball, assistant quarter master general light field division of the Hyderabad subsidiary force, of a son.

30 At Cocanada, the lady of J. T. Austey, Esq. civil service, of a son.

#### OCTOBER.

1 At the Presidency, the lady of R. Staden, Esq. medical storekeeper, of twin sons.

4 The lady of Lieutenant colonel George Cadell, of a daughter.

8 At Nellore, the lady of L. Smalley, Esq. of a daughter.

— At Bellary, the lady of captain Charles Sinclair, 24th regiment N. I. of a son.

13 At Bangalore, the lady of the reverend W. Campbell, of a daughter.

14 At Bellary, the lady of J. Burton, Esq. Garrison Surgeon, of a daughter.

— At Belgaum, the lady of captain Cozens, of the 49th regiment N. I. of a still born child.

15 At Coleshe, the lady of D. A. Brown, Esq. of a son.

16 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of the reverend Mr. Breckinship, military chaplain of a son.

— At Jaulnah, the lady of George Sandys, Esq. 6th L. C. of a daughter.

27 The lady of W. S. Binny, Esq. of a son.

30 At Calicut, the lady of captain W. Taylor, 59th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

31 At Darwar, the lady of Lieutenant Sayers, 5th regiment M. N. I. of a still born child.

#### NOVEMBER.

1 At Vizagapatam, the lady of captain R. L. Highmoor, deputy judge advocate general, of a daughter.

2 The lady of captain A. Inglis, of a daughter.

— At Fort St. George, Mrs. Moore H. M. 69th regiment of a son.

— At Masulipatam, the lady of captain J. W. Cleaveland, 38th regiment N. I. of a son.

13 At Arungabad, the lady of Lieutenant Ager, 5th regiment Nizam's infantry, of a son.

— At Palaveram, the lady of Lieutenant and quarter master Marshall, of the 33d regiment N. I. of a son.

18 At Samulcottah, the lady of Lieutenant Frederick Chalmers, 22d regiment N. I. of a daughter still born.

— The lady of John Bird, Esq. of a son.

21 At Pondicherry, Mrs. A. Williamson, of a daughter.

24 At Pulicat, the lady of the reverend J. Kindlinger, of a son.

25 At Bangalore, the lady of Lieut. R. Mitchell, 6th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

30 At Ellichpore, the lady of captain Hugh Robinson, paymaster Nizam's service, of a daughter.

#### DECEMBER.

1 At Jaulnah, the lady of Henry S. Ford, esq. Madras artillery, of a daughter.

11 At Bellary, the lady of major Marrett, commanding 11th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

17 At Fort St. George, the lady of J. Henderson, esq. M. D. surgeon of H. M. 69th regiment of a son and heir.

21 At Dharwar, the lady of captain Welland, 23d regiment N. I. of a daughter.

#### DEATHS.

##### JANUARY.

5 At Jaulnah, the infant son of captain A. Fraser, 45th regt. N. I.

21 At Tellicherry, James Stevens, esq. First judge of the provincial court of appeal and circuit western division, aged 58 years.

— At Sea, Lieut. Thomas F. Barber, of the 44th Madras Native Infantry, aged 25 years.

25 At Pondicherry, Maria, the wife of captain T. H. Broderidge, of H. M. 48th regt, aged 26 years.

27 At Arcot, Frederic Doveton, the infant son of Lieut. Langley, 3d L. C. aged 14 days.

##### FEBRUARY.

1 At Pondicherry, Elizabeth, aged 11 years, second daughter of the late Joseph Swasey Farley, esq. American merchant.

4 On board the *Hope*, the Rev. Thomas Jackson Williamson, Wesleyan Missionary, late of Madras.

8 At Poroswankum, Ann Maria Denton, the infant daughter of captain Hughes, of the 50th regt. N. I.

10 At Combaconum, George Frederick Cherry, esq. judge and criminal judge of that station.

11 At Secunderabad, James Hammond, the infant son of captain J. Grant, Paymaster H. M. 46th regiment, aged 9 months.

17 At Bellary, capt. N. Browne, of H. M. 41st regiment.

19 At Masulipatam, Lieutenant G. Keir Boyce, of the 1st sur. regt.

20 At Gooty, Lieutenant and quarter master F. B. Griffiths, of the 42d regiment N. I.

— At Mangalore, captain N. McNeill, 50th regiment N. I. aged 34 years.

23 In Camp Kanyee, Lieutenant H. J. Dallas 6th regiment N. I. and quarter master, paymaster and interpreter to the rifle corps.

24 At Vizagapatam, Emma Henrietta, infant daughter of captain Jones, major of brigade, aged 18 months.

26 At Vizianagram, Lieutenant colonel Thomas Spillswaike, of the 16th regiment N. I.

27 On board the ship *Eliza* capt. Cuthbertson, when off Angulivool Fort on the coast of Concan, Lieutenant H. Cocker, of the 8th regiment M. N. I.

##### MARCH.

3 At sea, on board the ship *Ganges* captain Sullivan, of H. M. 30th regiment.

— On board the H. C. ship *Malcolm*, near the Cape of Good Hope, Jane Anne, the infant daughter of John Goldingham, esq. senior, aged 17 months and 22 days.

10 At Masulipatam, Catherine, the infant daughter of captain Craster, 50th regiment N. I.

13 At Madras, Marie Constance, the infant daughter of Charles Gulchard, esq. aged 7 months.

15 On board the bark *Wellington*, on her passage to England, Anne, wife of Lieutenant Colonel Campbell of H. M. 46th regiment.

17 At Pondicherry, William Biny, esq. late of the Madras army.

21 At Secunderabad, James George, son of major Clarke, H. M. 45th regiment, aged 11 months.

24 At Secunderabad, Mary Catherine, the lady of captain Grant, paymaster H. M. 46th regiment, aged 25 years.

— At St. Thome, captain John Gordon, 1st native veteran battalion.

— At Samulcottah, Mr. assistant surgeon Owen, late of the 22d regiment N. I.

29 At sea, on board the *Cambridge* N. F. A. Brooschooft, the infant son of lieutenant N. E. Brooschooft, 35th regiment N. I. aged 18 months and 23 days.

#### APRIL.

3 In camp near Arcot, lieutenant G. J. Hamilton, of the 2d battalion pioneers.

4 Near Mombahad, lieutenant J. S. Bushby, of the 8th regiment N. I. in his 23d year.

6 At Secunderabad, G. Gleig, Esq. assistant surgeon, 7th regt. N. I.

7 At Verdooetty, on his route to Arnee, major David Agnew, late of the 3d regiment of Palamcottah light infantry.

10 At Sea, C. S. O. Neil, Esq. commander H. M. Schooner Tender *Cochin*.

— At Sea on board, the H. C. ship *Waterloo*, on his passage to Madras as a cadet, Charles Harvey Freeman, youngest son of the reverend Y. N. Freeman, M. A. Vicar of Ilaves, in the county of middlesex.

13 At Secunderabad, Ensign R. Ramsden, of the 19th Regt. N. I.

17 At Pilaang, lieutenant Christopher Keating, of the 46th regiment N. I.

19 At Madras, Anna Louisa, eldest daughter of His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Walker, Commander in Chief.

23 At Kamptee, Harriet Elizabeth, the daughter of lieutenant co-

lonel F. W. Wilson, commanding the rifle corps, aged 15 months and 11 days.

28 At Bangalore, J. R. Alexander, A. B. assistant surgeon, Madras Establishment, aged 27 years.

29 At Canada, lieutenant George Squife Morrell, 12th regiment N. I.

#### MAY.

9 At Cochin, John Dempster Stewart, Esq. late master attendant at that station, aged 50 years.

12 The Honorable Mrs. L. G. K. Murray.

— At Trichinopoly, major general Hamilton Hall, commanding the southern division of the army.

14 At Belgaum, in the 23d year of her age, the lady of captain Simmons, H. M. 41st regiment.

15 Lieutenant G. L. Backhouse, H. M. 30th regt.

— At the Cape of Good Hope, Ann, the wife of Robert Waller Poe, esq. and eldest daughter of the late William Harrington, esq. in her 27th year.

— On board of the *George*, of the coast of Brazil, Sarah, daughter of the late William Baker, esq. of Walton Le Socken, in the county of Essex, aged 22 years.

16 At the residence of Edward Moorat, esq. captain Pierre, late of Pondicherry.

20 Captain Charles Eaton, late master attendant at Coringa, aged 74 years.

23 At Palamcottah, James Monro, esq. civil service.

24 At his residence in Vepery, Mr. Thomas Adamson, for many years Agent of the Government Gazette Press, aged 49 years.

25 At Bangalore, lieutenant T. R. Barton, 25th regiment N. I.

— At Bellary, Lucy, the lady of lieutenant Augustus Clarke, deputy assistant commissary general.

26 At Fort St. George, lieutenant Tobin, of H. M. 30th regiment of foot.

— At Hingolee, Hyderabad, Mary, widow of the late quartermaster S. Stoddard, of H. M. 34th regt.

28 At Mangalore, captain C. P. Rose, of the 50th regiment N. I.

#### JUNE.

1 At Arcot, Anne, daughter of captain J. Purton, Engineers, aged 10 months.

9 At Trincomallee, Mrs. Lyon,

wife of the reverend C. J. Lyon, A. A. Chaplain.

7 At Kamptee, near Nagpoor, lieutenant and Quarter Master M. G. Fitzgerald, of the 41st regiment.

11 At Kamptee, captain Robert Gordon, of the 8th Light Cavalry.

13 At the house of his grand mother, Mrs. General Hall, at Pondicherry, John Arthur, the infant son of J. Macleod, Esq.

14 At Mayfield, Johanna Gordon, daughter of the late James Robertson, of Mayfield, Esq. writer to the Signet.

15 At Sea, on board the H. C. Ship *General Kyd*, Mr. W. S. Griffiths, third son of Mr. Griffiths, of Thorngrove, Worcestershire.

20 At sea, on board the homeward bound ship *Sophia*, lieutenant Alexander Grant, Dep. Commissary General of the Madras Army.

25 At Masulipatam, lieutenant James Willis, of the 38th regiment N. I.

26 At Kamptee, lieutenant Edward Sayer Burchell.

30 William Henry, the infant son of F. A. Robson, Esq. aged 10 months and 9 days.

#### JULY.

6 At Anantpore, in the 22d year of his age, Arthur Wilmot, esq. of the Madras civil service.

— At a village, on a march from Gooty, captain A. Macleod, 43d regiment N. I. commanding the late Honorable the Governor's Escort, of cholera.

8 Captain John Marshall, of H. M. 48th regiment in which corps he served 20 years.

— As Masulipatam, lieutenant Robert Garraway, quartermaster and interpreter 38th regiment N. I.

10 At Secunderabad, Louisa, wife of lieutenant R. Codrington, 46th regiment N. I. aged 18 years.

11 At Mysore residency, captain T. Y. B. Kennan, of the horse art.

— At Secunderabad, Caroline, infant daughter of lieutenant Barnett, 7th regiment N. I.

12 At Berampore, Eliza Harriet, the lady of lieutenant Lang, of the 37th regiment N. I.

— At Pondicherry, Adrian De Fries, Esq. in the 70th year.

— At Vizagapatam, lieutenant Josiah Cecil, of the C. E. V. B.

13 At Jaulnah, Benjamin, the youngest son of captain B. Blake, 45th regiment N. I. aged 15 months.

14 At Ramnad, in the 17th year of her age, Helen, daughter of the late M. Christy, esq. formerly on the medical establishment of this Presidency.

15 Captain H. S. Hall, of the 4th regiment N. I. and Acting Military Paymaster at the Presidency.

#### AUGUST.

4 At Ellichpoor, captain Mathew Young, of H. M. 30th regiment.

9 At Mangalore, Jane, the wife of John Babington, Esq. of the Madras civil service.

10 At Kulladgee, Richard John, the infant son of captain F. Welland, 23d regiment, aged 15 months.

12 In camp near Beezwarah, captain John Sinclair, 29th regiment N. I. commanding 1st bat. pioneers.

14 Captain Paul Secluna, of H. M. 4th ceylon regiment.

17 At Manautoddy, in Wynaad, Indiana Laura, the lady of captain Thomas Locke.

21 At the Presidency, lieutenant Colonel Read, deputy quartermaster general of His Majesty's Forces.

29 At Baugapilly in Mysore, aged 40, Lieutenant Colonel Peter Latouche Chambers, C. B. of H. M. 41st regiment of foot, and a few hours only previous, Emily Adm, his beloved wife, aged 38.

30 At Guntoor, the infant daughter of captain B. Baker, aged 7 months and 27 days.

#### SEPTEMBER.

9 At Secunderabad, the lady of captain R. C. Cuxton, of the 19th regiment N. I.

17 At Madras, captain W. M. Hanwell, of the ship *David Malcolm*.

19 At Palaveram, George Alexander, the infant son of captain Dods, cantonment adjutant.

21 At Vizianagrum, ensign Forbes Brodie Macleod, of the 12th regiment N. I.

27 At Vepery, Clara Elizabeth, wife of the reverend Dr. J. P. Rotter, aged 74 years and 4 months.

#### OCTOBER.

10 At Palamcottah, lieutenant J. F. G. Macleone, of the 3d regiment P. L. I.

13 At Pondicherry, Madame de Bausset, aged 67 years & 6 months, relict of the late Chevalier Pierre de Bausset, Knight of the Royal and Military Order of St. Louis.

18 At Pondicherry, L. W. Boynton, half-pay H. M. 30th Regt.

21 At Palamcottah, Captain J.

Maxtone, of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry.

25 John, the infant son of Captain J. Drever, 19th regiment N.I. aged 14 months and 21 days.

29 At Kamptee, Arthur, the infant son of Captain J. R. Ardagh, Deputy Judge Advocate General, aged 2 months and 20 days.

#### NOVEMBER.

1 At Paulgancherry, captain T. C. Crichton, 39th Regiment N. I. aged 41 years.

4 At Kattical, Mrs. A. M. Lichtenstein, aged 52 years, widow of the late F. S. Lichtenstein, Member of the Royal Government at Tranquebar.

7 At Bangalore, captain John Croker, H. M. 48th regiment.

11 At Madras, captain Arthur Ahmuty Cortlandt, H. M. 45th regiment, son of the late colonel Philip Van Cortlandt.

18 At the Government House, capt. P. Hay, H. M. 73d regiment, Aid-de-camp to the Right Honourable the Governor.

20 At Secunderabad, lieutenant Nathan Abhurst, H. M. 46th regt.

24 At Pollcut, the infant son of the Rev. J. Kindlinger.

25 At Belgaum, Eliza Margaret, wife of Captain John Wallace, 46th regiment N. I. eldest daughter of the late Daniel O'Malley, Esq. Surgeon H. M. 46th Foot.

29 At Chingleput, Henry Kitson, the infant son of S. Crawford, Esq. Civil Service, aged 11 months.

#### DECEMBER.

1 At Ellichpoor, lieut. Charles Arrow, brigade major of that division, Nizam's Army.

5 At Pondicherry, at the house of her son-in-law, A. Fresanges, esq. Mrs. Helena St. Poulchaint.

7 At Secunderabad, assistant surgeon George Bush, H. M. 46th regt.

8 Daniel Neale, esq. solicitor in the supreme court of judicature at Madras.

9 At Bellary, Emily, third daughter of Mr. J. Burton, garrison surgeon of that station, aged 5 years and 6 months.

25 At Madras, Miss Jane Donaldson, fourth daughter of Mr. James Donaldson, of West-coast, Isle of Wight, aged 18 years.

## Arrivals and Departures of Ships

To AND FROM ENGLAND, AND PASSENGERS ON BOARD, during the Year 1827.

### ARRIVALS.

#### JANUARY 9.

Ship *Cambrian*, captain J. Blyth, from London the 14th September 1826.

*Passengers:* Mrs. Hughes, and Child, Mrs. Wood, Mrs. Burt, and two children; major W. Baker; captain S. Hughes; lieutenant Justice; lieutenant Black; Hon. R. Forbes; Messrs. H. Stokes, W. A. Forsyth, J. R. Beresford, F. H. Henderson, D. Hodson, J. F. Egerton, A. Tucker, J. Gifford, H. C. Minchin, W. Young, H. M'Gregor, and G. Walcott; Cacola, native servant to Mrs. Wood; 575 men, recruits for the Honorable Company, 14 women and 6 children, also 4 children born on board.

#### JANUARY 11.

Ship *Coldstream*, captain G. Stephens, from London the 10th September 1826.

*Passengers for Madras:* Mrs. Brice, major N. H. Hathely, captain H. Wallis, lieut. M'Nair, Mr. Brice, Assistant surgeon; Mr. Valentine, Messrs. Ramsden, Nott, Dunlop, Deacon and Shaw, cadets; Charter Party *Passengers*, Mrs. Holly, 221 recruits, 13 women and 6 children. — *For Calcutta:* Mrs. Lakave, Miss C. F. Penton, Reverend D. Gurfold Mr. Dunlop, Messrs. Therold, Martin and Jeff, cadets.

#### FEBRUARY 5.

Ship *Wellington*, captain G. Evans, from Portsmouth the 17th October, and St. Jago, the 13th November 1826.

*Passengers:* Mrs. Wroughton, Mrs. Welliton, Mrs. Munn, Miss Keating, Rev. G. Grimes, J. Wroughton, Esq. H. Hart, Esq. Mr. J. Durand, Mr. D. Pugh, lieut. Goldsworthy, Asst. surgeon H. Welliton, Messrs. C. Foote, C. Hall, G. Carr, G. Fresse, and H. Thompson, cadets; 1 European and 2 native servants.

#### MARCH 4.

Ship *Hellish*, captain Vincent,

from London the 23d September 1826.

*Passengers:* Reverend Henry and Mrs. Harper, Mrs. C. Bushby, Mr. and Mrs. Chippendall, Miss H. Phipps, Miss S. Cotton, Messrs. J. Cane, G. Rowlandson, J. Salter, E. Brice, E. Showers, C. Lancaster, G. Taylor, R. Wilson, A. Kerr, D. Carruthers, E. Denman, J. Woollett, C. Wilson, E. Downs, and R. White.

#### MARCH 23.

Ship *John*, Captain B. Freeman, from London the 14th, and Portsmouth 21st November 1826.

*Passengers for Madras:* Mr. Browne, captain J. Anthony, doctor M'Andrew, Messrs. Dickson, Smith, and Gilgg, Assistant surgeons; Messrs. Marrett, Walton and Pope; 1 Private H. M. royal regiment. — *For Calcutta:* Mr. R. C. Halkett, Mr. Saxe, Mr. Wilkinson, Messrs. Baker and Ewart, cadets.

#### MAY 2.

Ship *David Scott*, captain Thornhill, from Portsmouth the 15th December 1826.

*Passengers for Madras:* Mrs. M'Dougal, Miss Campbell, Miss Orr, lieut. Byng, madras cavalry, Messrs. M'Dougal, and Lawrence, Assistant surgeons; Mr. Scott, free merchant; Messrs. M'Kenzie, Stewart, Salmon, Grimes and Carten, cadets. — *For Calcutta:* Miss Gray, Messrs. Grant, Fraser, and Bentall, civil service; Messrs. Dunlop, Thompson, M'Kennon, Crosier, Morris, Cameron, Grange, Onslow, Tabor, Pigot, Buchanan, and Van-kitsell.

#### MAY 11.

Ship *Vesper*, captain J. Talbert, from the Downs, the 24th December.

*Passengers:* Mr. Thomas Powell, Assistant surgeon, Messrs. Edward Boyd and Stevenson, cadets.

MAY 29.

Ship *General Palmer*, captain F. Truscott, from London the 15th and Portsmouth the 21st January.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Emma Wright, Mrs. Anne Napenau, Mrs. Augusta Matilda Chapman, Misses Harriet Chapman, Anna Chapman, Augusta M. Chapman, Avica Chapman, Elizabeth Chapman, Mary Chapman, Eleonora J. Davis, H. Towall, Selina R. Flower, and Emily C. Flower; Lieutenant G. Wright, 10th regiment N. I.; Messrs. Hugh Montgomery Donaldson, W. H. Lamphier, C. R. Young, W. M. Gunthorpe, T. C. Hawkes, H. J. Nicholls, A. Solomon, G. T. Haley, J. W. Morley, and W. Haigh, Cadets.

MAY 30.

Brig *Sir William Wallace*, captain Wilson, from London the 3d February.

MAY 30.

H. C. Ship *Ingilis*, Captain S. Seile, from Portsmouth the 17th February.

*Passengers for Madras*:—Mrs. Butler and Child, Mrs. Minter and Child, Mrs. Taggart; Lieutenants Butler and Minter, H. M. 45th Regiment, Quarter Master Taggart, H. M. 13th Light Dragoons; Mr. W. T. Oswald, Writer; Messrs. Stevenson and Perciver, Cadets; Assistant Surgeon A. Brice.—*For Calcutta*:—Two Misses Cochran; Mr. J. W. Alexander, Free Merchant, Messrs. W. H. Martin, W. Bracken, and T. Bruce, Writers; Messrs. J. J. Wilcox, W. J. Alexander, T. Keddell, and J. H. Beck, Cadets; Mr. Hayman, Volunteer Pilot, and W. Search.

MAY 31.

H. C. Ship *Windsor*, Captain A. F. Proctor, from London the 17th February.

*Passengers*.—Mrs. Abbott, Major Moore, Captain Abbott, Lieutenants Beavan and Harley, Ensign Turner and Assistant Surgeon Bidden, H. M. 54th Regiment, Mr. Mackenzie, Cadet.

JUNE 1.

Ship *Cesar*, Captain Thomas A. Watt, from Portsmouth 17th January, and the Cape 16th April.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Dely, Mrs. Armstrong, Mrs. Fitzgerald, Mrs. Jones, Miss Dely, Henry Taylor, Esq. A. R. McDonnell, Esq. A. C. Plowden, Esq. Lieutenant Armstrong; Assistant Surgeons Fitzgerald and Wilkinson; Mr. Spero, Mr. Jones, Mr. M. Logan, Messrs. Emery, Starker, Nell Smith, and Ellis Couran, Cadets.

JUNE 3.

Brig *Harriet*, Captain R. S. Hindley, from London the 6th, and Portsmouth the 17th January.

JUNE 12.

H. C. Ship *Bambay*, Captain J. Chartie, from London the 9th March.

*Passengers*:—Reverend Bleekinsop, Mr. and Mrs. T. Gahagan, Miss Braham, Miss F. Braham, Messrs. Wroughton, Mandesley, Richards, Sansom, Dods, Renault, Cadets; Captain J. Cross; Ensigns Going, Kery, Main, Palmer, 260 Troops, 30 Women, and 21 Children.

JUNE 30.

H. C. Ship *Waterloo*, Captain W. Manning, from Plymouth the 18th March.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Oakes, Mrs. Clapham, Mrs. Daniel, Mrs. Dawson, Miss Watson, T. A. Oakes, Esq.; Lieutenant Colonel Clapham, Lieutenant Colonel McCaskell, H. M. 89th Regiment, Captain Daniel, Captain Dawson, Lieutenant Twigg, Ensigns Deiv, Glover, Wilson and Lee, Assistant Surgeon Carline; Messrs. W. A. D. Inglis, T. L. Strange, R. Gots, G. Bird, Messrs. G. Haine, W. H. Ricketts, W. Taylor, W. R. Annesley, F. G. Cotton, S. W. Stannah, A. Douglas, S. Croft, E. Luford, F. G. Lascelles, J. H. Macpherson, Cadets; Mr. C. H. Freeman, Cadet, died 9th April; Mr. P. Birdman, Cadet, died 25th April; and 300 Rank and File.

JUNE 23.

H. C. Ship *General Kyd*, Captain A. Nelrue, from London the 15th March.

*Passengers*: Mrs. C. C. Griffiths, Miss Bridgman, Colonel Foulis, Captain Farquharson, Captain Hay, H. M. 41st Regiment, Lieutenants Hamilton, Vaughan, McLeod, Ensign Wilson, Cornet Miller, 19th Dragoons, Mr. W. Dodswall, Writer, Messrs. George Patrickson, C. Wallis, R. Henderson, D. Pearson,

John Whitelock, R. Cameron, Thomas Jenkins, James Hogarth, W. Wyndham, John Meirrett, and G. Babington, Cadets; Mr. George Chester, Veterinary Surgeon; Lewis Griffiths, Esq. Free Merchant; Master R. C. Griffiths, Mr. John Home, Mr. W. Griffiths, died at sea.

JULY 17.

Ship *Roxburgh Castle*, Captain C. Denny, from Portsmouth the 12th April.

*Passengers*:—Colonel Noble, died last night on board, Miss Noble, Miss Ritchie, Captain Woodburn, Lieut. Staplyton, Mrs. Staplyton, Lieut. Horn, Lt. Everest, Messrs. Ritchie and Forsythe, Cadets; Rev. Mr. Reeve, Lady and 3 children; Rev. Mr. Crisp, Rev. Mr. Jennings, Rev. Mr. Dyer and lady, Miss Newall.—*For Calcutta*:—Capt. Pearce and lady, Mr. Hunter and lady, Mr. Woodward and lady, Mr. Smith, Mr. M. Lacklo, Mr. Shaw, and Mr. Laming.

JULY 25.

Ship *Protector*, Capt. G. Waugh, from London and Portsmouth 30th March, and St. Jago the 2d May.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Colonel Smith, Misses F. Smith, Welch, and Sarah Bell, Mrs. Bell, Major R. Jeffries, Mr. T. Breithaupt, Messrs. Samuel Best, William Garrow, and George Davis, Cadets; Mr. Phillips, Veterinary Surgeon.—*For Calcutta*:—Mrs. Whiteford, Capt. C. T. Whiteford, Master Charles Whiteford, Hon'ble John Erskine, Henry T. Raikas, Esq. Wm. Barlow, Esq. Messrs. David Gullen, Andrew Wilson, Asst. Surgeons; Mr. John Mayor, Mr. J. Frederick, Mr. Charles Turner, Messrs. Waller, James Brind, T. Mallock, and Henry P. Welford, Cadets.

JULY 29.

Ship *Sir Edward Paget*, Captain John Geary, from Portsmouth 17th June, Lisbon 24th March, and Cape the 5th June.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Menzies, Mrs. Captain Stott, Edward Powney, Esq. Lieut. Howatt, R.N.; A. Urquhart, M.D.; Asst. Surgeon H. M. 46th Regiment; Messrs. Maryatt, Master, Gordon, Johnson, Kennedy and Russell, Cadets; and Mr. Smithwaite.—*For Calcutta*: Mrs.

Court, Mrs. Ball, Miss Macleod, Captain J. Williams, B. N. I.; D. Smith, H. M. 44th Regiment; D. Stokes, H. C. S.; Messrs. Wallace, Blake, Windsor, Chilcott, Graham, and Sleeman.

AUGUST 4.

Brig *Grecian*, Captain A. Smith, from London 17th February and Madeira 4th April.

AUGUST 5.

Ship *George*, Captain W. Fulcher, from London 13th April, the Cape 24th June.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Norton, Mrs. Miller, Mrs. Thompson, Rev. Mr. Norton and 2 sons, Reverend Mr. Thompson, Rev. Mr. Miller, Lieut. Gibson, H. C. Service; Mr. Addis.

AUGUST 23.

H. C. Ship *Minerva*, Captain Probyn, from London the 18th May.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Hill, Mrs. Inglis, Mrs. Bailean, Mrs. Roy, Misses Eliza McLeod, Penelope McLeod, Caroline Dalrymple, Frances A. Dampier, Elizabeth S. Smith, Victoria Campbell, Margaret Sterling, Clara Sterling, Charlotte Sterling, Charlotte Becher, Louisa Becher, Harriet Jane Becher, Margaret Martin, Caroline Anderson, S. C. Clarke, Esq. Captain A.: Inglis, 48th Regiment N. I.; Lieut. A. R. Taylor, 4th Regiment L. C.; Lieut. J. C. Tudor, Mr. H. C. Ludlow, M.D.; Messrs. J. R. Starke, Robert Younglusband, Henry Maughan, W. B. Littlehales, A. E. Moore, Wm. Drew, John Godfrey, Archibald Kennedy, H. J. White, Martin J. White, David T. Pollack, Charles Ratray, and Peter P. V. V. de Bruyn, Cadets; Cornet French, H. M. 11th Dragoons; Wm. Moran and Samuel F. Rice, Free Merchants; James H. Saunders and W. Fowles, Free Mariners.

AUGUST 26.

Free Trader *Lady East*, Captain Evans, from Lisbon the 4th May.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Charles Evans, Charles Harris, Esq. C. S.; Lieut. Colonel R. H. Yates; M. N. I.; Lieut. H. Hadfield, do.; Messrs. J. G. Leatham, A. Hadfield, R. Roper, O. Bromwich, J. Amislock, A. Beavan, D. McDonald, W. Herford, and N. Clarkson, Cadets; Mr. Chumson, Veterinary Surgeon.

## AUGUST 30.

Ship *Resource*, Captain Fenn, from London the 22d March, and the Cape the 9th June.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Baker and two children, Misses Jane and Louisa Hutton, Lieut. Colonel Vaughan, Captain Street, Mr. Baker, Assistant Surgeon; Mr. Lightfoot, H. M. S. Mr. E. Smyth, Mr. W. Smyth, Mr. W. T. Ford, Mr. A. Campbell, Mr. Bailey, Mr. Smith, 1 Female and 2 male servants.

## SEPTEMBER 7.

Brig *John Dunn*, Capt. J. Hicks, from London 16th February, and Mauritius 2d August.

## SEPTEMBER 12.

H. C. Ship *Princess Charlotte of Wales*, Captain Biden, from Portsmouth the 3d June.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Ann L. Patterson, Mrs. A. Babington, Miss C. Babington, Master W. Babington, Mrs. M. Vincent, Misses L. Compton, M. Marshall, A. S. Faithful, F. S. Hamilton, E. A. Hamilton, A. Andre, E. Brodie, A. Brodie, S. E. Longbottom, Mrs. S. Harris, Lieut. Colonel Sir James Mount, James Patterson, Esq. Surgeon; Captain W. Babington, Lieut. Albert Pen-ton, Lieut. C. A. Kerr, Lieut. W. Forde, Edward C. Lovell, Esq. Writer; Messrs. James B. Preston, Mathew L. Vell, Edward J. Agnew, Assistant Surgeons; Messrs. John J. Redmond, Edward Goodenough, J. A. S. Coxwell, S. Tacher, J. Senger, H. T. Hillyard, C. Sherard, J. C. Whitch, C. F. Compton, James N. Marshall, George Ranken, Thomas F. H. Pemberton, David Gonsen, Thomas Brodie, B. H. F. Jenner, Henry Baston, Wm. Murch, free mariner.

## SEPTEMBER 14.

Ship *Kingston*, Captain W. A. Bowen, from London the 9th May, and Johanna 12th August.

*Passengers for Madras*: Mrs. Cooke, Misses Cooke and Trewoman; Major A. Cooke, M. N. I. Master A. Cooke; Messrs. R. A. Well-sford, T. F. Nicolay and Lowe, Cadets. — *For Calcutta*: Mrs. Gale, Mrs. David; Misses C. Gale, M. Gale, Gerard, H. Gerard, Kennedy, Phillips, H. Phillips, Fernie, Davis, C. Davis; Maj. J. L. Gale, Mr. Thackeray, Barrister, Mr. J. H. Swinhoe, Solli-

citor; Messrs. J. D. Clarke, J. Gale, J. Laidlay, Free Mariners; Messrs. H. Lindsay, H. St. Leger Forrest, Cadets.

## SEPTEMBER 17.

Ship *Eliza*, Captain D. Sutton, from Portsmouth the 4th June.

*Passengers for Madras*:—Mrs. A. Jackson, Misses Catherine Fulcher, Louisa Corfield, Charlotte Corfield, Catherine Moore, Emma Cotton, Mary M. Hughes, M. Jackson, Emily Stewart, Lieut. Col. B. W. Lee, Lieut. James Sandys, Messrs. James Jackson, Edward Stephenson, Edward Slack, G. W. Sharp, John Stapleton, Edward G. Cotton, and John Sibbald, Cadets; 3 females and 1 male servant. — *For Calcutta*. — Messrs. Charles G. Bagott, W. Nesbitt, W. E. Varden, E. W. Ravenscroft, and G. Otley, Cadets; Mr. R. E. Thompson, Free Merchants, Mr. Hugh Maxwell, and Mr. James Fulton.

## SEPTEMBER 19.

Ship *Lady M. Naughton*, Captain W. Faith, from London 10th May, and Madeira the 3d June.

*Passengers*: Lieutenant and Mrs. O'Connor, Mr. and Mrs. Jones; Messrs. Cole, Prescott, Loughman, Blackburn, Goddard, Turnbull, Bignell, Samler, Paton, Bruckman, Golding, Lloyd, Campbell, Tremlett, Nesbitt, Anderson, Henderson and Napier, Cadets.

## SEPTEMBER 27.

Ship *Venelia*, Captain W. Walmsby, from London 28th May.

## SEPTEMBER 30.

Ship *Clyde*, Captain D. N. Munro, from London, 10th, Madeira the 23d June, and the Cape 29th August.

*Passengers for Madras*: Mrs. Backhouse and Child, Mrs. Rowlandson, Misses Parsons and Daly; Rev. P. P. Schaffter, Church Missionary, Captain O'Keefe, Paymaster, H. M. 48th Regiment; Captain Backhouse, 8th M. N. I., Lieutenant Rowlandson, 33d do.; Mr. G. H. Graham, Assistant Surgeon; Messrs. E. Martin, J. Crawford, T. Mears, and C. Freese, Cadets. — *For Calcutta*: Mrs. Watson, Mrs. Phillips, Mrs. Sedgley; Miss Watson, Miss Sophia Watson; Captain Leanes, Mr. O. Turner, Cadet; Mr. Cropper, of the Baptist Mis-

sionary Society; Mr. Sedgley; Veterinary Surgeon.

## SEPTEMBER 30.

Brig *Greclary*, Captain D. Gibson, from London 9th May, and Madeira 2d June.

## OCTOBER 17.

Ship *Diadem*, Captain Wilson from London the 10th June.

*Passengers*: Mrs. Pittes, Miss Pittes, Mr. Pittes, Master Pittes, and Thomas Hewitt, Esq.

## OCTOBER 17.

H. C. C. Ship *Child Harold*, Captain West, from Portsmouth, the 23d June.

*Passengers for Madras*: Mrs. Carter, Mrs. O'Neill, Mrs. Ralston; Colonel Carter, Royals; Messrs. O'Neill, J. Richmond, Assistant Surgeons; Mr. Ralston, Veterinary Surgeon, and Mr. Christie, Cadet. — *For Calcutta*: Mrs. Mathers & child, Misses Henderson and Wells, Captain Symes, Mr. Mackenzie, Mr. Backingyoung, Cadet; Mr. W. Backingyoung, Mr. Bell, Mr. Shellingfor, died at Sea, and Mr. Shellingfor.

## OCTOBER 18.

His Majesty's Yacht *Herald*, Captain E. W. Astley.

## OCTOBER 21.

H. C. Ship *Warren Hastings*, Captain G. Mason, from London 15th May, and Johanna 11th September.

*Passengers*: Mrs. Elphinstone, Mrs. Faris, Mrs. Rose; Misses Elphinstone, C. Elphinstone and Shaw; Majors M'Leven, and Elphinstone; G. Gaugh, Esq.; Mr. Charles Elphinstone, Captain G. Faris; Messrs. T. C. Barrett, and J. B. Layard, Captain Skirrow, Lieutenants Griffith, Erskine, and White, Ensign Hamilton, H. M. 48th Regiment; Lieutenants De Blaquiere, and Beare, Ensigns Lacy, Edwards, Edmunds, H. M. 46th Regiment, Ensign Waldron, H. M. 30th, Ensign Wheelstone, H. M. 54th, Mrs. Gaugh, died on the passage.

## NOVEMBER 1.

Ship *Security*, Captain A. Ross, from London 22d May, Cape 30th August and Mauritius 20th Sep.

*Passengers*: Mr. J. Wilkinson, and Troops.

## NOVEMBER 5.

Ship *Elphinstone*, Captain J. Atkinson, from the Downs, the 5th July.

*Passengers*: Lieutenant Alcock, Madras Horse Artillery, and Mr. W. Smith, for Bengal.

## NOVEMBER 9.

Ship *Circassian*, Captain G. R. Douthwaite, from London 24th June, and Madeira 18th July.

*Passengers*: Capt. Morgan, Lieut. Smith, Mr. Steel, Mr. Callon.

## NOVEMBER 30.

Ship *Hope*, Captain T. Hill, from London the 7th, Madeira 16th August, and the Cape 12th October.

*Passengers for Madras*: Mrs. Colonel Wight, Mrs. Aldritt; Misses Lawrie, Wight, E. Wight, and Smyth; Mr. Justice Menzies, landed at the Cape 9th October; Captain Aldritt, Madras Art., Lieutenant Glenerson, 12th Regiment M. N. I., Lieutenant Nicholson, 49th do; Messrs. Matthews, Cooper, Surgeons; Mr. Bishop, Writer, Mr. Western, Veterinary Surgeon; Mr. Cotter, Artillery Cadet; Messrs. Campbell, Junior, and Beagin, Infantry Cadets; Mr. Wight, Mrs. Ryan, servant to Miss Lawrie; Mrs. Keefe, servant to Mrs. Aldritt; Mrs. Haydon, servant; and T. McNab, servant to Mr. Justice Menzies, landed at the Cape 9th October. — *For Bengal*: Mr. Gregg.

## DECEMBER 9.

Ship *Royal Charlotte*, Captain Robert Dudman, from London the 23d August.

*Passengers*: Mr. Patch, and Mr. Oxley.

## DECEMBER 31.

Ship *Prince Regent*, Captain H. Murphy, from London the 7th June.

*Passengers*: Mrs. Horne, Lieutenant Horne, H. M. 41st Regiment, and Mr. Young.

## DEPARTURES.

JANUARY 8.

Ship *Moira*, Captain W. Hornblow, for Cape and London.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Pakenham, Mrs. F. W. Russell, Mrs. M. Quhae, Mrs. M. Queen, Mrs. Gordon, Mrs. Claridge, W. Dent, Esq., Lieutenant Col. Smelt, Major DeGraves, Captains Gordon, Leslie, and Claridge, Lieuts. Doveton and Bell, Children: Misses Eliza Dent, Charlotte M. Quhae, Louisa M. Quhae, Rose Smelt, Susannah Smith, Rosina French, Christiana Haig, Sarah Wilson, Ashton, and Maria Spicer; Masters George Pakenham, Alexander Stevens, J. Moorat, W. M. Quhae, J. M. Quhae, Henry Alexander, Wm. Alexander, H. French, W. Haig, W. Ashton, R. Turner, A. Turner, A. Gordon, Russell, and two Masters Dent; Corporal R. Bleeve, Mrs. Helen Jackson, Mrs. Lawson, and 5 Native Servants.—*For the Cape*; Captain J. L. Grant.

JANUARY 14.

Ship *Morley*, Captain G. Holiday, for Colombo and London.

*Passengers for Colombo*: M. Boyd, Esq. and two native servants.

JANUARY 27.

Ship *Malcolm*, Capt. James Eyles, for London.

*Passengers from Madras*: Mrs. Goldingham, Misses Jane Anne Goldingham, Maria Bird, Jane Bird, Lucretia Gordon, Catherine Mary Gordon;—Aitchins, Esq., J. Goldingham, Esq., J. Cotton, Esq., Captain Fletcher; (in charge of Invalids,) Lieut. Campbell; Masters Herbert John Goldingham, Alexander Tweedie, and Ann Tweedie; Ann Glassford, servant to Mrs. Goldingham, and Jane Squibb, servant in care of the Misses Gordon.—*From Calcutta*: Mrs. Innes, Miss Sophia Innes, Miss Eliza Renner, Miss Eliza Gilbert, Lieutenant Colonel W. Innes, C. B. Lieutenant Colonel Sergeant, Lieut. Ogilvie, Mr. Carew, and 4 Servants.

JANUARY 27.

Ship *Ganges*, Captain J. Mitford, for Liverpool.

*Passenger*: Mrs. Keighly.

JANUARY 28.

Ship *Aurora*, Captain P. Earl, for London.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Young, Mrs. Wilson, Captains White, Webster, Fallowfield and Sticksell, W. Bruce, M. P. Mr. Robert Forbes, Miss C. Duncan, Miss and Master Bruce, and three Master Hawkins.

JANUARY 30.

H. C. C. Ship *Lady Raffles*, Captain J. Coxwell, for London.

*Passengers*: Capt. Coff, in command of the Invalids; Masters J. Wyse, and W. Wyse.

JANUARY 30.

H. C. C. Ship *Abberton*, Captain L. Percival, for London.

*Passengers*: D. Leighton, Esq., Captain Fryer, Lieutenant Innis, Lieutenant Boldero, and Captain Young, in charge of the Invalids.

FEBRUARY 4.

Ship *Providence*, Captain J. M. Ardlie, for London.

*Passengers*:—Major and Mrs. Osborne, Mrs. Cassin and 3 Children, Doctor Hewitt, Doctor Gillaspie, Master Cox, and 3 Children of Major Osborne, 18 Invalids and 3 Women.

MARCH 6.

Ship *Ganges*, Captain R. Lloyd, for London.

*Passengers from Calcutta*:—Mrs. Genl. M. Gregor, Mrs. Sewall, Mr. Pringle, Civil Service; Capt. Hilton; H. M. 16th; Captain Elliott, and Lieut. Story, H. M. 87th Regt.; Lieut. M. Gregor, H. C. Artillery; Children: Misses Eliza Adalardo, S. Flora Wallace, Ann Pringle, and Master Hilton.—*From Madras*: Captain Sullivan, H. M. 30th Regt.

MARCH 8.

Ship *Wellington*, Capt. G. Evans, for London.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Colonel Campbell and Family, Mrs. Gamage and Family, Mrs. Greig and Family, Mrs. Col. Titchborn, Major Bonnar, Major and Mrs. Fitzpatrick, Captains Bayley and Campbell, Mr. Rose, Mr. Dumergue, Lieutenant Faunce, and Ensign Christie.

MARCH 10.

Ship *Madras*, Captain C. Beach, for London.

*Passengers from Calcutta*:—Mrs.

Beach, Mrs. Ballard, Mrs. Baker, Mrs. Carter, Mrs. Colonel Lamb, Mrs. Mack, Mrs. Faithful, Mrs. Watson, Miss Fletcher, Col. Haithwaite, Major Faithful, Capt. Watson, Captain Cooper, H. M. 11th Drags. J. Carter, Esq., J. Thompson, Esq., G. Ballard, Esq., A. Wardrop, Esq.—Children: Misses Fanny and Matilda Beach, Eliza Hamilton, Louisa White, Mary Lamb, Harriet Baker, Fanny Faithful; Masters John Ross, G. Hamilton, C. White, G. Ballard, 2 European Men, and 2 European Women.

MARCH 16.

Ship *Victory*, Captain C. Farquharson, for London.

*Passengers*:—Hon. Mrs. Cole, Mr. Clive, Civil Service, and Captain Ross, Engineers.—*For the Cape*:—Mrs. Goodrich, and Miss Holman.

MARCH 23.

Ship *Coronandiel*, Capt. T. Boys, for London.

*Passengers*: Mrs. Cotes, Mrs. Massey, Major Baker, Capt. Burt, Mr. Cotes, Mr. Massey, and four servants.

APRIL 15.

Ship *Rockingham*, Captain A. Fotheringham, for London.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Mallet, Lieutenant Aderton, Lieut. Ward, and Doctor Spoddart.

APRIL 19.

Ship *Atlas*, Captain F. Hunt, for London.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Murray, Mrs. Tongue, Mrs. Newbold, Mrs. Logan, Mrs. Williams, Miss Williams, Major Murray, H. M. 20th Regt. Captain Tongue, do. Capt. Maine, do. Lieut. Gibson, J. A. Deans, Esq. Mr. Babington, Masters William M. Mullen, Alexander Parr, and Thomas Shamier Parr, Master Parry, two Masters Williams, and Master Tongue.

JULY 12.

H. M. Ship *Tamar*, Captain J. J. G. Bremer, for London.

JULY 15.

Ship *General Palmer*, Captain F. Truscott, for London.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Ogilvie, Mrs. Cochran, Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. Job, Mrs. Collins, Mrs. Fokett, Miss

Ogilvie, Miss Cochran; J. W. Lewis, Esq. H. Job, Esq. Surg. H. M.'s 13th Light Drags. Capt. Dave, H. M. 46th Regiment, Capt. Guinness, H. M. 41st Regt. Capt. Cell, 34th Regt. N. I. G. H. Bell, Esq., Surgeon, G. Cumming, Esq. Surg. Lieutenants M. Cready, H. M. 30th Regiment, Collins, H. M. 13th Light Dragoons, Prettyman, 7th Regiment N. I., J. Chalton, 33d Regt. N. I. Harden, 19th Regt. N. I. Brady, 33d Regt. N. I. Kenny, do. Ensign Munsey, H. M. 30th Regiment, Masters R. Ogilvie, and Fyfe.

SEPTEMBER 1.

Ship *Coldstream*, Captain G. Stephens, for London.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Lynch, Mrs. Kennan, and two Children, Misses Burton, and Lapburne; Mr. Line, Major Lynch, Captain Briscoe, Lts. Flyter, Baylis, Durand, Marriott, Robertson, Kennedy, Layard, Master Garty.

SEPTEMBER 21.

Ship *Susan*, Captain W. Hamilton, for London.

*Passengers*:—Colonel Hamilton, C. B. H. M. 30th Regiment, Dr. R. Pearce, H. M. 30th Regiment Major Cole, 45th Regiment, Lieutenant Hart, 13th Light Dragoons, Lieutenant Birch, Bengal Artillery, Mrs. Thomas, Master Macdonald, 50 Invalids, 1 Woman and 1 Child.

OCTOBER 13.

Ship *David Scott*, Capt. Thornhill, for London.

*Passengers*:—Mrs. Read, Mrs. Basden, Misses Douglas, A. Douglas and Read; Colonel Ferrier, Major Basden, Capt. Claridge, Trip-hook, Weatherall, R. N. Coxe, and Butler; Lieut. Kershaw, and Mr. Dearsley.

OCTOBER 18.

Ship *James Sibbald*, Captain G. K. Forbes, for London.

DECEMBER 24.

Ship *Fergusson*, Captain Groves, for London.

*Passengers*:—Capt. Boulton, Captain Polwhale, Capt. Wyllie, Capt. Twigg, Capt. Caruac, R. N. 2 Apprentices, and the 3d Officer of the late Ship *Hope*.

*Alterations which have taken place while the Almanac was printing.*

T. Gahagan, Esq. Judge and Criminal Judge of Malabar.

C. A. Thompson, Esq. Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate at Cuddapah.

A. Maclean, Esq. Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar.

John Horsley, Esq. Additional ditto ditto of Canara.

H. Morris, Esq. Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot.

H. Montgomery, Esq. ditto ditto of Nellore.

H. V. Conolly, Esq. ditto ditto of Bellary.

Captain William Marjoribanks, has been directed to assume the Office of Master Attendant at Madras according to the appointment of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

## APPENDIX.

### PROSPECTUS OF THE MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

This Fund, which has been instituted by the Honorable Company's Army at this Presidency, has for its objects :

To provide for the Families of Officers left, by their death, destitute of an adequate maintenance ; and to assist Officers unprovided with aid by the Regulations of the Service, or from their own resources, under such circumstances of urgent sickness as renders a voyage to England necessary for the preservation of their lives.

This institution holds out advantages to Subscribers of so superior a kind, that all Officers of the Madras Army, are invited to become Members of it. It is honored with the Patronage of the Honorable the Court of Directors, by whom it is likewise liberally endowed.

It is not to be doubted, now, that the Fund has commenced operations, and the benefits derived from it are fully ascertained, that such Officers belonging to the Madras Establishment, as have not hitherto had an opportunity of becoming Subscribers to so benevolent a Fund, or were unacquainted with its existence, will readily avail themselves of this occasion for contributing, both by their Donations and Subscriptions, to the furtherance of so Philanthropic an institution, of which, though all who contribute to its maintenance, *may not themselves experience its benefits*, still in the uncertainties of life, it is not impossible, that some so contributing may, at some future period, by an unexpected change of circumstances, partake of its advantages : at all events they will possess the gratification of affording their aid, to a source from whence comfort and support will be derived to the families of many a valuable friend, and contemporary in the Field.

Officers becoming Subscribers, within the period of six months after their first arrival in India, are not charged with any arrears of subscription ; but after the expiration of that period, they are to pay up their arrears from the date of their arrival with compound interest :—Officers who were in the service at the establishment of the Fund, 1st April 1808, are to pay up all arrears from that period, calculated agreeably to the Regulations, and are to furnish affidavits of health.

Any unmarried Officer becoming a Subscriber shall, upon his marriage ; pay up the additional Donation attaching to Subscribers who are married ; that is, he shall pay 30 days Garrison pay and allowances of the rank he may then hold.

Any Subscriber proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the existing Regulations of the Government of Fort St. George, or such as may be hereafter framed, such Officer not being provided with passage money by the Regulations of the Service shall, on making oath that he does not possess the means of paying for his passage, be entitled to receive from the Military Fund the passage money regulated for his rank ; and on a similar declaration, on oath, to the Agents in England, he shall be entitled, on his return to India, to receive the sum regulated for the outward passage.

Any Subscriber so proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, being provided with a passage, either at the public expense, or as above recited, who shall moreover make oath that he does not possess the means of purchasing the requisite clothing and equipment for the voyage, shall be entitled to receive from the Fund a further sum not exceeding 200 Pagodas ; but not to any further sum on account of equipment on his return to India. —No Officer, although a Subscriber, who may proceed to Europe on furlough, and fall sick during such absence, is entitled to any of the benefits of the Fund, which are exclusively confined to Officers quitting India on sick certificate.

Subaltern Officers who may proceed to England on Sick Certificates, and who shall make oath that they do not possess property which will produce an income, including their pay equal to £140 per annum shall be allowed such sum annually as with their Pay, and other resources will make up that amount during the period of furlough as regulated by the Court of Directors.

No Subscriber eligible to receive passage money or equipment allowance

|                      |             |                         |                 |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Bridgman, R. O.      | 263         | Chowrymooloo Moody      | 265             |
| Brooke, Arthur       | 239,262     | Clarke, S. C.           | 250,259         |
| Brown, W.            | 238,258     | Clarke, Richard         | 262             |
| Broyu, E. M. D.      | 266         | Clarke, A.              | 267             |
| Browne, W. M. D.     | 266,277     | Clay, C. H.             | 263,265         |
| Brown, C. P.         | 248,259     | Clementson, F. F.       | 249,260         |
| Browne, E.           | 280         | Clerk, Robert           | 248,255,257     |
| Brown, C. J.         | 253,256     | Clive, Richard          | 243,255         |
| Brown, J.            | 274         | Clive, R. H.            | 247,262         |
| Bruce, A. F.         | 249,268     | Clulow, Joseph          | 248,260         |
| Bruce, George        | 270         | Cochrane, John          | 263             |
| Bruere, J. G. S.     | 254         | Cochrane, J.            | 239,255,257,280 |
| Buchan, George       | 262         | Cockrane, W. M. D.      | 274             |
| Bucke, George        | 272         | Cockburn, M. D.         | 243,261         |
| Buckle, E.           | 257         | Cockburn, P.            | 262             |
| Burden, J. W.        | 264         | Cockburn, D.            | 262             |
| Burns, W. N.         | 267         | Coffin, J. C.           | 266             |
| Burrows, F.          | 262         | Coleman, G.             | 262             |
| Burton, John         | 270         | Coleman, J. G. M. D.    | 274             |
| Bushby, C. M.        | 249,258     | Cole, Hon. A. H.        | 240,262         |
| Bushby, H. T.        | 245,259     | Cole, R.                | 278             |
| Butcher, J. E.       | 267         | Colley, W. J.           | 262             |
| Butler, W.           | 277         | Colquhoun, J. M. D.     | 276             |
| Butterworth, W. J.   | 266         | Compton, Herbert        | 263             |
| Byrne, H.            | 263,265     | Comyn, Sir R. B. Kt.    | 263,281         |
| Byrne, P.            | 264         | Conolly, H. V.          | 253,260         |
| Cadell, G.           | 268,282     | Conran, J. T.           | 271             |
| Cameron, N. S.       | 246,262     | Constantio, A. M.       | 263             |
| Campbell, A.         | 282         |                         | [267,268,282    |
| Campbell, A. M. D.   | 271         | Conway, T. H. S. C. B.  | 266,            |
| Campbell, Alexander  | 272         | Conwell, W. E. E. M. D. | 271             |
| Campbell, A. D.      | 243,260     | Cook, W.                | 264             |
| Carroll, F. W. C. B. | 282         | Cooke, William          | 262             |
| Casamajor, J. A.     | 241,261     | Cooper, Leonard         | 264             |
| Casamajor, G. J.     | 246,255     | Cooper, F.              | 278             |
| Caswall, J.          | 274         | Cormick, J.             | 269             |
| Cathcart, R.         | 253,260     | Cotes, H.               | 264             |
| Cator, P.            | 263         | Cotton, John            | 262             |
| Cazalet, P. R.       | 262         | Cotton, C. R.           | 246,262         |
| Chapman, E.          | 274         | Cotton, H. C.           | 257             |
| Chamier, J.          | 262         | Cotton, A. T.           | 257             |
|                      | [257,       | Cotton, S. J.           | 266             |
| Chamier, Henry       | 245,255,256 | Cox, T.                 | 267             |
| Chaplin, William     | 262         | Cox, Joseph             | 273             |
| Cheape, A.           | 250,259     | Craven, T.              | 282             |
| Cherry, A. J.        | 252,255     | Crawford, S.            | 252,259         |
| Chippendall, S.      | 278         | Crawley, A.             | 245,261         |

|                       |              |                           |             |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Quickshank, John      | 271          | Dyce, A.                  | 267         |
| Quibon, M.            | 267,268      | Dyer, E.                  | 266         |
| Ruddy, James          | 270          | Dyer, Samuel              | 269         |
| Rumming, G. V.        | 277          | Eaton, C.                 | 262         |
| Runliffe, Brook       | 244,259      | Eaton, D. H.              | 267         |
| Rurgenven, S. S.      | 282          | Eden, Robert              | 250         |
| Currie, Claud         | 270          | Edwards, R.               | 265         |
| Dacre, Joseph         | 241,258      | Eglen, W.                 | 262         |
| Dallas, D.            | 262          | Elliott, D.               | 249,255,256 |
|                       | [279         | Elliott, W.               | 251         |
| Dalmahoy, J.          | 256,266,274, | Elliot, E. F.             | 265         |
| Dalzell, J. A.        | 244,256,257  | Evans, Thomas             | 269         |
| Dalziel, J.           | 268          | Falconer, A.              | 262         |
| Daniel, Thomas        | 239,265,282  | Falconer, D.              | 275         |
| Darrah, F. J. B.A.    | 279          | Fanning, T. S.            | 296         |
| Dasikacharloo, R.     | 265          | Farquhar, Sir R. T. Bart. | 262         |
| Davidson, M. H.       | 267,282      | Fasken, W. M. D.          | 273         |
| Davidson, Robert      | 272          | Fauquier, F.              | 257         |
| Davies, T. H.         | 269          | Ffrench, M.               | 263         |
| Davis, W. D.          | 247,259      | Filson, R. M. D.          | 272,281     |
| Davenport, F. H. G.   | 274          | Finnerty, E. M. D.        | 277         |
| De Butts              | 257          | Fleming, H. S. M. D.      | 274,279     |
| Dean, John            | 270          | Flory, W. R.              | 263         |
| Dent, John            | 245,261      | Flower, A.                | 265         |
| Denton, R. A. B.A.    | 279          | Forbes, M.                | 262         |
| Desormeaux, C.        | 272          | Forbes, Sir J.            | 262         |
| Dick, Mungo           | 262          | Ford, L. G.               | 270         |
| Dickinson, Henry      | 242,261      | Forrest, J.               | 268         |
| Dirks, P. S.          | 262          | Forster, T. B.            | 266         |
| Dods, G.              | 266          | Forsyth, W. A.            | 254         |
| Dodwell, William      | 262          | Francke, F. A.            | 267         |
| Dowdeswell, W.        | 254          | Fraser, J.                | 251,262,280 |
| Doll, F.              | 265          | Freese, Arthur            | 251         |
| Donaldson, David      | 271          | French, St. J. B.         | 267         |
| Douglas, W.           | 253          | Frew, R.                  | 267         |
| Douglas R. S.         | 266          | Fullerton, W. E.          | 249         |
| Douglas, A.           | 267          | Fullerton, R.             | 262         |
| Doveton, Sir John     | 265,268      | Furieux, J.               | 282         |
| Doveton, H. B.        | 266          | Fyfe, J.                  | 261         |
| Drewitt, J.           | 267          | Gage, W. H.               | 282         |
| Drewry, W. T.         | 257          | Gahagan, Thomas           | 241,256     |
| Drummond, A. J.       | 243,260      | Gardner, R.               | 252,260     |
| Drury, G. D.          | 245,259      | Gardiner, H.              | 244,261     |
| Dumergue, H. F.       | 252,262      | Garrard, W.               | 267         |
| Dunlop, A.            | 257,265      | Garrow, George            | 239,259     |
| Dunsterville, J. B.A. | 279          | Gascoigne, E. J.          | 262         |

more than once in eight years, but in case of urgent sickness which may occur within that period will be entitled to receive an advance equal thereto as a loan.

Officers who shall have subscribed to the Fund for a period of 8 years are entitled to loans under the foregoing circumstances, should the state of the Funds admit of it.

A Subscriber being desirous to send his Wife and Children to Europe or in the case of a Wife and Child returning from Europe shall be allowed a loan equal to the amount of 20 months subsistence of the rank he then holds provided he shall have previously deposited with the Directors an irrevocable order engaging to repay the amount so borrowed, with interest at 5 per cent. within 22 months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposit for the ultimate security of the Fund a Personal Bond, in which he shall be joined by two securities to be approved by the Directors, and assignment on any property he may possess.

A Subscriber who may be desirous to remit money to his Wife or Children in Europe, shall be allowed to receive an Order on the Agents of the Fund in England for any amount which he may have previously paid into the Fund here, either by Instalment or otherwise, provided always that any loss by exchange or otherwise shall be borne by such subscriber.

A subscriber proceeding to Europe on sick certificate with his Wife and Children shall be authorized to apply for the regulated passage money for such Wife and Children, to be advanced by the Military Fund as a loan; such loan however, can only be advanced upon the Personal Bond of the Subscriber, including two Sureties to be approved by the Directors. The amount to be repaid within two years after the Subscriber's return to India, provided he may have attained the rank of Captain, otherwise within two years after he shall have attained that rank, and the Sureties to be bound to make good any balance or deficiency in the event of the subscriber ceasing to be a Member of the Fund, by death or otherwise, before the bond is discharged.

**TABLE OF RATES OF PAYMENT by SUBSCRIBERS to the MADRAS MILITARY FUND, in India, and in England: shewing also, the amount of Sums payable to Claimants on the said Fund, separately and for Children, with the deductions from the said amounts, respectively, to which the said Claimants are liable: as also, a Table shewing what rates of Income excludes from the benefits of the said Fund, with some other particulars, and allowances to Sick Officers.**

**DONATIONS to be paid in the first instance by every Subscriber, towards forming a Capital.**

|                                                                        | In India.         |                   |  | In Europe.       |                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                        | Unmarried.        | Married.          |  | Unmarried.       | Married.         |  |
| Colonels and Lieut. Cols. Commandant                                   | R. A. P. 1272 8 0 | R. A. P. 2545 0 0 |  | R. A. P. 328 2 0 | R. A. P. 656 4 0 |  |
| Lieutenant Colonels.                                                   |                   |                   |  |                  |                  |  |
| Archdeacon and Members of the Medical Board...                         | 695 0 0           | 1230 0 0          |  | 262 8 0          | 525 0 0          |  |
| Majors, Chaplains above 10 years standing & Superintending Surgeons... | 550 0 0           | 1100 0 0          |  | 106 11 0         | 393 12 0         |  |
| Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, and Surgeons?             | 330 8 0           | 665 0 0           |  | 131 4 0          | 262 8 0          |  |
| Captain Lieutenants                                                    | 272 8 0           | 545 0 0           |  | 65 10 0          | 131 4 0          |  |
| Lieutenants & Asst. Surgeons...                                        | 500 0 0           | 400 0 0           |  | 65 10 0          | 131 4 0          |  |
| Cornets and Bagpipers                                                  | 157 8 0           | 315 0 0           |  | 52 8 0           | 105 0 0          |  |

N. B.—Unmarried Men 30 days, and Married Men 60 days Garrison Pay and Allowances.

## INDEX

TO THE

## CIVIL &amp; MEDICAL LISTS, &amp;c.

|                             | Page          |                         |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Adam, John                  | 274           | Bannister, W.           | 256, 274, 279 |
| Adams, George               | 270           | Bannerman, D.           | 246, 269      |
| Aitken, J. M. D.            | 256, 271, 282 | Bannerman, E.           | 247, 255, 266 |
| Allan, H. B. A.             | 279           | Bannerman, R. A.        | 251, 255, 261 |
| Allan, R.                   | 267, 268      | Barclay, P.             | 267           |
| Alexander, J. Dupre         | 262           | Barker, T.              | 265           |
| Alexander, R.               | 262           | Barrow, J.              | 296           |
| Alexander, Robert           | 262           | Barton, J.              | 273           |
| Anderson, R.                | 272           | Bathie, W.              | 263           |
| Anderson, W. B.             | 246, 262      | Bayard, Robert          | 243, 260      |
| Anderson, W. S.             | 270           | Bentley, A.             | 268           |
| Anderson, F.                | 253, 260      | Bell, G. H.             | 273           |
| Anderson, J.                | 280           | Bell, J.                | 277           |
| Annesley, J.                | 269           | Bell, J.                | 264           |
| Angelo, A. E.               | 247, 262      | Bertson G.              | 277           |
| Anstey, T.                  | 262           | Biny and Co. Messrs.    | 296           |
| Anstey, J. T.               | 245, 261      | Bird, John              | 240, 258      |
| Arbuthnot, W. U.            | 254, 259      | Bird, George            | 251           |
| Arbuthnot, J.               | 296           | Birch, D. B. M. D.      | 277           |
| Arbuthnot, J. A.            | 282           | Birsay, N.              | 269           |
|                             | [296]         | Bishop, J. F.           | 254           |
| Arbuthnot, & Co. Messrs.    | 282           | Blackburne, John        | 247, 262      |
| Archer, D. M. D.            | 276           | Blair, W. T.            | 244, 262      |
| Armstrong, E.               | 267           | Blair, H. M.            | 250, 260      |
| Ashton, W.                  | 248, 260      | Blake, E. P.            | 262           |
| Atkinson, W.                | 265           | Blane, T. L.            | 254           |
| Atkinson, Henry             | 256, 271, 282 | Blenkinsop, W. T. B. A. | 279           |
| Aufiere, T. N.              | 262           | Blest, A. E. M. D.      | 275           |
| Austin, N. L.               | 268           | Boardman, E.            | 266           |
| Baber, T. H.                | 254, 258      | Boileau, T. B. J.       | 247, 259      |
| Babington, J.               | 241, 260      | Bolles, T.              | 266           |
| Babington, W. H.            | 251, 262      | Bond, Thomas            | 272           |
| Bagot, T.                   | 262           | Boutflour, S.           | 262           |
| Baigis, R. M. D.            | 275           | Boyd, David             | 272           |
| Baillie, J. T.              | 264           | Boys, J. M.             | 279           |
| Baker, C.                   | 262           | Brackenridge, D.        | 273           |
| Balakistnah and Trecaumeys, |               | Bradford, W. J.         | 266           |
| Chitty Messrs.              | 296           | Braunell, B.            | 262           |
| Balfour, J.                 | 262           | Brice, H. S.            | 278           |
| Balfour, Walter             | 262           | Brinen, E.              | 262           |
| Ballard, James              | 265           | Bright, G. A. C.        | 276           |

|                            |                    |                        |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Gaudoin, C.                | 264                | Harper, H. M. A.       | 272                |
| Geddes, W.                 | 273                | Harris, Charles        | 238, 260           |
| Geddes, J. L.              | 275                | Harris, William        | 264                |
| Gibb, J. R. M. D.          | 276                | Hawkins, C.            | 262                |
| Gibbon, Richard            | 270                | Hawkins, W.            | 262                |
| Gibson & Co. Messrs.       | 281                | Hay, John              | 269                |
| Glass, E. B.               | 251, 261           | Hay, W. K.             | 274                |
| Gleig, J. D.               | 245, 260           | Hazlewood, J.          | 272                |
| Goddard, R.                | 267                | Hazel, W.              | 264                |
| Godfrey, F.                | 274                | Heath, J. M.           | 243, 262           |
| Goldingham, J.             | 4, 265             | Heelke, J. L.          | 256, 263, 264      |
|                            | [256]              | Henderson, David       | 271                |
| Goldingham, J. jun.        | 251, 255           | Hepburn, James         | 252                |
| Gordon, E.                 | 296                | Herklotz, G. A. M. D.  | 273                |
| Gordon, W.                 | 262                | Heward, S.             | 269, 279           |
| Gordon, C. P.              | 264                | Higginsop, S.          | 274                |
| Gowan, George              | 262                | Hill, David            | 234, 241, 255, 280 |
| Graham, H. G.              | 278                | Hill, J.               | 267                |
| Grant, F. A.               | 238, 255           | Hindes, J.             | 262                |
| Grant, P.                  | 249, 259           | Hitchins, B. R.        | 236, 268, 282      |
| Grant, R.                  | 249, 261           | Hodges, J.             | 264                |
| Grant, J. P.               | 276                | Hodgson, John          | 262                |
| Greenway, E. C.            | 239, 258           | Holland, Francis       | 242, 259           |
| Gregory, G.                | 262                | Holliday, John         | 265                |
| Grice, C. F.               | 262                | Holmes, H.             | 267                |
| Griffiths, G. W.           | 273                | Horne, Sir J. Bart.    | 250, 256           |
| Grigg, T.                  | 278                | Hopkins, G. M. D.      | 276                |
|                            | [257, 281]         | Hooper, G. S.          | 249, 260           |
| Græme, H. S.               | 234, 238, 255      | Horsley, J.            | 250, 260           |
| Græme, C. H.               | 261                | Horsman, W.            | 269                |
| Græme, G. K. M. A.         | 279                | Hough, J.              | 279                |
| Gwatkin, J.                | 242, 257, 280, 282 | Hudleston, A. F.       | 246, 260           |
| Gwynne, J.                 | 268                | Hudleston, W.          | 243, 262           |
|                            | [280, 282]         | Hudleston J. A.        | 249, 255           |
| Hadow, G. J.               | 241, 256, 257      | Hudson, J. G.          | 262                |
| Haig, James                | 244, 259           | Hughes, W. A.          | 273                |
| Haines, William            | 270                | Humfrays, S. J.        | 273                |
| Hall, F.                   | 253, 260           | Hunter, R.             | 268                |
| Hall & Bainbridge, Messrs. | 296                | Hunter, F.             | 267                |
| Hall-Well, J. M. A.        | 279                | Hutt, J.               | 262                |
| Hanbury, John              | 241, 263           | Hutchison, J. L. L. D. | 279                |
| Hankey, T.                 | 262                | Hyde, C.               | 239                |
| Hanson, J.                 | 266, 268           | Inglis, W. A. D.       | 254                |
| Hargrave, E. R.            | 239, 262           | Innes, C. R. W.        | 263, 264           |
| Harington, W.              | 247, 262           | Iving, John M. D.      | 270                |
| Hackness, H.               | 257                | Ismail, Mahomed,       | 265                |

4. It is our wish to be furnished annually with a list of the Subscribers to each of the Military and Medical Funds.

(True Extracts.)

RICHARD CLIVE.

Sec. to Government.

Extract from the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council, 11th June, 1824.

"Resolved, that the Secretaries of the Civil, Military and Medical Funds be authorized to frank letters on the business of those Funds respectively.

(A true Extract.)

RICHARD CLIVE.

Sec. to Government.

Extract from a Letter to the Post Master General, dated the 24th of August 1824.

Para. 1. "I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, and to state that the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt from Postage letters addressed to the Secretaries of the Civil, Military, and Medical Funds, on the business of those Institutions."

(A true Extract.)

J. M. MACLEOD,

Sec. to Government.

Fort St. George, 27th July, 1827.

#### G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Adverting to the Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated the 30th of April 1823, and published in General Orders under date the 9th of September following. The Honorable the Governor in Council desires it may be distinctly understood, that no Individual admitted a Member of the Military Fund, subsequently to the publication of the Honorable Court's letter above mentioned, shall have the option of withdrawing from the Institution, but shall continue his regulated contribution thereto, so long as he may remain in the Service, and all Paymasters or others by whom the Pay and Allowances of Officers or Chaplains may be discharged, are hereby ordered and directed to make the requisite stoppages from the Abstracts of Subscribers according to the information which they may receive from the Secretary of the Fund.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. CLIVE.

Sec. to Government.

## Roads.

No. 1.

FROM ONGOLE TO GUNTOOR:

| NAMES OF VILLAGES, &c. |                                            | Distance of each. |    | Distance of each Stage. |    | Total Distance of each Stage. |    |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
|                        |                                            | M.                | F. | M.                      | F. | M.                            | F. |
| B*                     | From Ongole (the Fort to Potaranga Nullah) | 0                 | 5  |                         |    |                               |    |
|                        | Mukteshoetoolah                            | 2                 | 1  | 2                       | 6  |                               |    |
|                        | Trovingnolah                               | 0                 | 6  | 3                       | 4  |                               |    |
|                        | Mudderalapaud                              | 3                 | 5  | 6                       | 6  |                               |    |
|                        | Goondlacomma river                         | 1                 | 3  | 8                       | 1  |                               |    |
|                        | Chadaltindah                               | 0                 | 2  | 8                       | 3  |                               |    |
| B*                     | Nagulwoopalapaud                           | 2                 | 4  | 10                      | 7  | 10                            | 7  |
|                        | Rachapoody                                 | 5                 | 6  | 16                      | 5  |                               |    |
|                        | Dandacoor                                  | 2                 | 6  | 19                      | 3  |                               |    |
|                        | Konekey                                    | 2                 | 5  | 22                      | 1  |                               |    |
|                        | Ateyuroo Nullah                            | 2                 | 5  | 24                      | 3  |                               |    |
| B*                     | Lucole                                     | 0                 | 5  | 25                      | 2  | 14                            | 3  |
|                        | Duggeopaud                                 | 3                 | 5  | 28                      | 7  |                               |    |
|                        | Cross a Nullah                             | 2                 | 3  | 31                      | 2  |                               |    |
|                        | Venkollipaud (in Nellore)                  | 0                 | 3  | 31                      | 5  |                               |    |
|                        | Nootulapaud                                | 2                 | 1  | 33                      | 6  |                               |    |
| B*                     | Purchoor (in Nellore)                      | 3                 | 6  | 37                      | 4  | 12                            | 3  |
|                        | Purchoor Nullah                            | 0                 | 2  | 37                      | 6  |                               |    |
|                        | Addoosomully                               | 4                 | 3  | 42                      | 1  |                               |    |
|                        | Nullamadah Nullah                          | 3                 | 0  | 45                      | 1  |                               |    |
|                        | Nundipaud                                  | 0                 | 6  | 45                      | 7  |                               |    |
| B*                     | Abbereddypollem                            | 4                 | 4  | 50                      | 3  |                               |    |
|                        | Prettypaud                                 | 3                 | 5  | 54                      | 0  | 16                            | 4  |
|                        | Tickereddypollem                           | 1                 | 7  | 55                      | 4  |                               |    |
|                        | Boravary pollem                            | 0                 | 7  | 56                      | 6  |                               |    |
|                        | Cayavary pollem                            | 0                 | 6  | 57                      | 4  |                               |    |
|                        | Counnootullah                              | 1                 | 7  | 59                      | 3  |                               |    |
|                        | Yatoocoor                                  | 3                 | 6  | 63                      | 1  |                               |    |
|                        | Guntoor                                    | 2                 | 6  | 65                      | 7  | 11                            | 7  |

No. 2.

FROM GUNTOOR TO BEZWARAH ON THE LEFT BANK OF THE KISTNAH.

| From Gunttoor to Nullah |                                     | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                         | Cancany                             | 2  | 2  |    |    |    |    |
|                         | A Bridge                            | 0  | 5  | 4  | 4  |    |    |
|                         | Canze                               | 4  | 3  | 9  | 4  |    |    |
| B*                      | Mungelgherry                        | 3  | 3  | 12 | 7  | 12 | 7  |
|                         | Taddapilly                          | 4  | 6  | 17 | 5  |    |    |
|                         | Seetanagram                         | 1  | 1  | 18 | 6  |    |    |
| B*                      | Here Cross the Kistnah to Bezwarrah | 1  | 2  | 20 | 0  | 7  | 1  |

No. 3.

FROM ONGOLE TO MASULIPATAM VIA RAUPUTIAH.

| To Taton Nullah |               | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
|-----------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                 | Dandacozpilly | 2  | 2  |    |    |    |    |
|                 | Catwandy      | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |    |    |
|                 | Amambole      | 2  | 3  | 5  | 7  |    |    |
|                 |               | 4  | 0  | 9  | 7  | 3  | 7  |

| NAMES OF VILLAGES, &c. |                                                       | Distance of each. |    | Distance of each Stage. |    | Total Distance of each Stage. |    |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
|                        |                                                       | M.                | F. | M.                      | F. | M.                            | F. |
|                        | Chontapollem                                          | 2                 | 1  | 12                      | 0  |                               |    |
|                        | Rapuriah                                              | 1                 | 0  | 13                      | 0  |                               |    |
|                        | Salt River bridge                                     | 5                 | 2  | 18                      | 2  |                               |    |
|                        | Chinna Gaujam Choultry                                | 2                 | 0  | 20                      | 2  |                               |    |
|                        | Pandillapully (Nellore)                               | 5                 | 4  | 25                      | 6  |                               |    |
|                        | Vetapollem (Tops)                                     | 1                 | 7  | 27                      | 5  | 17                            | 6  |
|                        | Paralah (on the East)                                 | 5                 | 0  | 32                      | 5  |                               |    |
| B*                     | Bauputiah                                             | 9                 | 4  | 42                      | 1  | 14                            | 4  |
|                        | Small Salt Nullah                                     | 6                 | 1  | 48                      | 2  |                               |    |
|                        | Saudole                                               | 6                 | 3  | 51                      | 5  | 12                            | 4  |
|                        | Charookamully                                         | 5                 | 1  | 59                      | 6  |                               |    |
|                        | Poonapully                                            | 1                 | 7  | 61                      | 5  |                               |    |
|                        | Goodevilla                                            | 1                 | 4  | 63                      | 1  |                               |    |
|                        | Cangalla                                              | 1                 | 5  | 64                      | 6  |                               |    |
|                        | Vellatoor                                             | 5                 | 6  | 70                      | 4  | 16                            | 7  |
|                        | Here cross a branch of the Kistnah to Kiskindapollem  | 1                 | 2  | 71                      | 6  |                               |    |
|                        | Amoodata Lunka                                        | 2                 | 0  | 73                      | 6  |                               |    |
|                        | Cross the main channel of the Kistnah to Chontapollem | 1                 | 3  | 75                      | 1  |                               |    |
|                        | Pagala                                                | 2                 | 0  | 77                      | 1  |                               |    |
|                        | Chullapully                                           | 1                 | 6  | 78                      | 7  | 8                             | 3  |
|                        | Lutchmepoorum                                         | 2                 | 3  | 81                      | 2  |                               |    |
|                        | Salt Nullah                                           | 0                 | 4  | 81                      | 6  |                               |    |
|                        | Yendacoodaroo                                         | 4                 | 3  | 86                      | 1  |                               |    |
|                        | Gate of the Fort of Masulipatam                       | 9                 | 1  | 95                      | 2  | 16                            | 8  |

No. 4.

FROM GUNTOOR TO CUMBHUM VIA NARSAROWPET AND IN-NACONDAH.

| From Gunttoor to Ragady Nullah |                                              | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                | Nullapaud                                    | 1  | 3  |    |    |    |    |
|                                | Yabuloorpaud                                 | 3  | 0  | 4  | 3  |    |    |
|                                | Faringepooram                                | 1  | 7  | 13 | 2  | 13 | 3  |
|                                | Noodrapaud                                   | 4  | 0  | 17 | 2  |    |    |
|                                | Marecapoody                                  | 2  | 6  | 20 | 0  |    |    |
|                                | Sutooloor                                    | 3  | 4  | 23 | 4  |    |    |
|                                | Jonnalaguddah                                | 2  | 7  | 26 | 3  |    |    |
|                                | Narsarowpet                                  | 1  | 7  | 28 | 2  | 15 | 0  |
|                                | Vakoorly                                     | 3  | 7  | 39 | 1  |    |    |
|                                | Moonyvak                                     | 2  | 0  | 34 | 1  |    |    |
|                                | Vippurilapullah                              | 1  | 3  | 35 | 4  |    |    |
|                                | Cross the high road from Madras to Hyderabad | 2  | 7  | 33 | 3  |    |    |
| B*                             | Toorevallah                                  | 0  | 5  | 39 | 0  |    |    |
|                                | Cross a Nullah                               | 4  | 3  | 43 | 3  | 15 | 1  |
|                                | Valleppoor                                   | 4  | 7  | 48 | 2  |    |    |
|                                | Savnilapoorum                                | 0  | 2  | 48 | 4  |    |    |
|                                | Conkeroo Nullah                              | 1  | 0  | 49 | 4  |    |    |
|                                | Canamurlapoody                               | 1  | 3  | 50 | 7  |    |    |
|                                | Radaseembunipollem                           | 4  | 0  | 54 | 7  | 11 | 4  |
|                                | Innacondah (fort)                            | 4  | 3  | 59 | 2  |    |    |
|                                | Chicatty-galapollem                          | 0  | 7  | 60 | 1  |    |    |
|                                | Cross the Goondlacomma river                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| — NAMES OF VILLAGES, &c. | Distance of each. |    | Distance of each Stage. |    | Total Distance of each Stage. |    |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
|                          | M.                | F. | M.                      | F. | M.                            | F. |
| Inayale                  | 1                 | 2  | 61                      | 3  |                               |    |
| Vullaroo Nullah          | 1                 | 2  | 61                      | 3  |                               |    |
| Chintalacheruvoo         | 1                 | 2  | 65                      | 6  | 10                            | 7  |
| Vengayalappillum         | 3                 | 1  | 68                      | 7  |                               |    |
| Coorchadoo               | 1                 | 5  | 70                      | 4  |                               |    |
| Pottapandoo              | 9                 | 0  | 73                      | 4  | 7                             | 6  |
| Donacondah               | 1                 | 1  | 74                      | 5  |                               |    |
| Goongathavany            | 0                 | 0  | 75                      | 0  |                               |    |
| Endlacheruvoo            | 6                 | 6  | 81                      | 6  | 8                             | 2  |
| Guddajalacandah          | 6                 | 11 | 87                      | 7  |                               |    |
| Potoolapand              | 0                 | 5  | 88                      | 4  |                               |    |
| Venkutapooram            | 5                 | 6  | 91                      | 2  | 12                            | 4  |
| Condevarepully           | 1                 | 1  | 98                      | 0  |                               |    |
| Turlapadoo               | 5                 | 5  | 101                     | 6  |                               |    |
| Goondlagamah river       | 3                 | 3  | 105                     | 1  |                               |    |
| Bondalapaud              | 2                 | 2  | 105                     | 3  | 11                            | 1  |
| Linjacottah              | 2                 | 2  | 107                     | 5  |                               |    |
| Nadimpilly               | 2                 | 2  | 109                     | 2  |                               |    |
| Stony place              | 1                 | 3  | 110                     | 5  |                               |    |
| Gumhhum Fort Gate        | 2                 | 5  | 113                     | 2  | 7                             | 7  |

No. 5.

FROM ADUNKEY TO PUNDEGOLE ON THE RIGHT BANK OF THE RIVER KISTNAH.

|                                   | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| From Adunkey to Bhawanassy Nullah | 3  | 2  |    |    |    |    |
| Copperapaud                       | 5  | 1  | 9  | 3  |    |    |
| Senkaralingumgoodepaud            | 2  | 6  | 12 | 1  | 16 | 0  |
| B* Cummulpaud                     | 9  | 7  | 16 | 6  |    |    |
| Vellechoor                        | 2  | 7  | 19 | 7  |    |    |
| Pontavarapottlem                  | 9  | 5  | 23 | 4  |    |    |
| Virawaitum and Nullah             | 1  | 7  | 25 | 3  | 19 | 4  |
| B* Rompecheria                    | 3  | 9  | 29 | 4  |    |    |
| Suntagoodepaud                    | 9  | 5  | 33 | 1  |    |    |
| Cross Gargay a Nullah             | 2  | 2  | 36 | 3  |    |    |
| Vipperlah                         | 0  | 4  | 36 | 7  | 12 | 6  |
| B* Nakreel                        | 5  | 3  | 42 | 2  |    |    |
| Chittapapee well                  | 3  | 1  | 45 | 0  |    |    |
| Nemalapaury                       | 1  | 5  | 47 | 0  |    |    |
| Yerrawagon Nullah                 | 3  | 1  | 50 | 1  | 8  | 7  |
| B* Peddagooral                    | 1  | 2  | 51 | 1  |    |    |
| To Bramanpilly                    | 0  | 0  | 56 | 1  |    |    |
| Toomalacheruvoo Nullah            | 1  | 6  | 57 | 7  |    |    |
| Datchapilly Nullah                | 6  | 4  | 61 | 3  | 13 | 7  |
| B* Datchapilly                    | 0  | 6  | 63 | 0  |    |    |
| Nagalser Nullah                   | 0  | 1  | 65 | 2  |    |    |
| Gamoolapaud                       | 1  | 6  | 67 | 0  |    |    |
| Stony ground                      | 4  | 5  | 71 | 5  |    |    |
| B* Pundigole                      | 1  | 6  | 73 | 3  | 8  | 3  |

N. B.—Here cross the Kistnah to Warrapilly and enter the Nizams Dominions.

N. B.—The Asterisks denote the usual halting Stages and the letter B those at which there are Bungalows.

|                     |               |                                  |                    |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Jameson, C.         | 277           | Lockhart, W. E.                  | 254                |
| Jamieson, Q. M. D.  | 277           | Lovell, E. C.                    | 254                |
| Jarret, T.          | 248, 256      | Lord, Hugh                       | 235, 258           |
| Jefferson, C. B. A. | 279           | [234, 238, 255, 262, 281]        |                    |
| Jeffries, John      | 269           | Lushington, The Right Hon. S. R. |                    |
| Jeremiah, J.        | 264           | Lushington, C. M.                | 240, 258           |
| Jervoise, W. C.     | 282           | Lushington, J. S.                | 266                |
| Jessop, E. M. D.    | 275           | Lushington, J. S.                | 266                |
| Johnson, C. C.      | 276           | Laya, M.                         | 263                |
| Johnston, A.        | 260, 270, 279 | Ludlow, H. C. M. D.              | 278                |
| Johnstone, J.       | 267           | Lys, G.                          | 263                |
| Jones, T. B.        | 268           | Macaulay, Kenneth                | 269                |
| Jones, Charles      | 271           | McCabe, Chas.                    | 269, 279, 282      |
| Jones, J.           | 271           | McCally, A.                      | 267                |
| Jordan, G.          | 264           | McDonald, C. E.                  | 254                |
| Keighly, H. P.      | 266           | McDonnell, E. R.                 | 243, 255, 265      |
| Kelly, F.           | 265           | McDonnell, G. B.                 | 273                |
| Kellet, R. M. D.    | 271           | McDougall, D. M. D.              | 278                |
| Kelman, J.          | 274           | McDowall, W.                     | 270                |
| Kerakoose, A.       | 296           | McDowall, L.                     | 268                |
| Key, T.             | 277           | Macfarland, J.                   | 275                |
| Kindersley, N. E.   | 262           | McKenzie, Alexander              | 262                |
| Kindersley, N. W.   | 246, 261      | McKenzie, W.                     | 270                |
| Kitson, J.          | 266           | [265, 280, 282]                  |                    |
| Knox, G.            | 273           | McKerrell, J.                    | 241, 256, 257      |
| Lacon, Henry        | 243, 259      | Maclean, A.                      | 249, 255, 256, 257 |
| Ladd, J.            | 277           | MacLeane, T.                     | 267, 281           |
| Lamb, J. M. D.      | 273           | Macleod, R.                      | 267                |
| Lane, T. M.         | 275           | Macleod, J.                      | 270                |
| Lascelles, Francis  | 247, 262      | Macleod, J. M.                   | 244, 255, 256      |
| Laurie, J.          | 268           | Macleod, W.                      | 267                |
| Laurie, G. J.       | 280, 282      | Macleod, W. G.                   | 267                |
| Laure, W.           | 251, 259      | Mackworth, A.                    | 266                |
| Lawder, James       | 276, 282      | McNair, A.                       | 267                |
| Lawrance, J.        | 278           | Malcolmson, J. G.                | 275                |
| Lewin, Malcolm      | 247, 261      | Magrath, A. N.                   | 275                |
| Lewin, F. M.        | 250, 259      | Mahoney, E.                      | 267                |
| Lewis, J. W.        | 244, 262      | Maitland, R. A.                  | 265, 280           |
| Lewis, R. F.        | 260           | Maitland, A.                     | 253, 260           |
| Lewis, T. M. A.     | 279, 281      | Malkin, W. B. A.                 | 279                |
| Lewis, E. P. B. A.  | 279           | Manners, T. R.                   | 267                |
| Limond, T. K.       | 268           | Marshall, J.                     | 265                |
| Lindsay, C. B.      | 266           | Mason, W.                        | 246, 260           |
| Linley, W.          | 262           | Martin, W. B.                    | 261                |
| Listel, S. W.       | 275           | Matthews, T.                     | 278                |
| Lockhart, G. A. M.  | 276           | Maurice, B. G.                   | 275                |

|                    |               |                                       |                                |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Stirling, L. H.    | 265           | Traill, James                         | 275                            |
| Stirling, J.       | 282           | Train, W.                             | 272                            |
| Stirling, W. C.    | 269, 279      | Travers, G. F.                        | 262                            |
| Stokes, John       | 243, 255, 257 | Tulloch, A.                           | 267                            |
| Stokes, Samuel     | 274           | Turnbull, J. G.                       | 242, 256, 263                  |
| Stokes, H.         | 254           | Turnbull, W.                          | 272                            |
| Stonhouse, T. V.   | 247, 261      | Turnbull, A.                          | 275                            |
| Strachey, G.       | 262           | Tyler, George                         | 238                            |
| Strahan, W.        | 261, 282      | Underwood, J.                         | 270                            |
| Strange, T. L.     | 254           | Underwood, G. A.                      | 257                            |
| Strange, J.        | 262           | Underwood, W. E.                      | 252, 260                       |
| Stratton, George   | 262           | Vaughan, Edward M. A.                 | 279                            |
| Sheenavausolon, —  | 264           | Vaughan, James                        | 241, 250                       |
| Strombom, P. H.    | 247, 259      | Vaughan, John                         | 244, 259                       |
| Stuart, Alexander  | 275           | Vertue, D.                            | 277                            |
| Studdert, J. F.    | 282           | Veerasawmy, Y.                        | 263                            |
| Sullivan, J. S.    | 262           | Vibart, Henry                         | 241, 259                       |
| Sullivan, John     | 241, 260      | Viveash, H. S.                        | 244, 260                       |
| Sutherland, R.     | 276           | Viveash, Oriel                        | 264                            |
| Swanston, C.       | 268           | Waddle, W.                            | 296                            |
| Taplin, T.         | 277           | Walker, Sir G. T. G. C. B. & K. T. S. | 234, 238, 255, 266, [267, 281] |
| Taylor, H. G. A.   | 257, 266,     | Walker, J.                            | 252, 255, 259                  |
| Taylor, Henry      | 239, 261      | Walker, T.                            | 268                            |
| Taylor, James      | 239, 258      | Wallace, J.                           | 262                            |
| Taylor, W. R.      | 246, 259      | Ward, B. S.                           | 268                            |
| Teed, T.           | 263, 264      | Ward, T. M. D.                        | 270                            |
| Thomas, James      | 245, 256      |                                       | [296]                          |
| Thomas, J. F.      | 247, 262      | Wardrop, Line & Boyd Messrs.          |                                |
| Thomas, E. B.      | 253, 261      | Warrand, A. M. D.                     | 277                            |
| Thomas, G. H.      | 267           | Waters, G. J.                         | 244, 259                       |
| Thomas, T. J. W.   | 253, 262      | Watkins, W.                           | 267                            |
| Thomson, C. A.     | 248, 255      | Watson, T.                            | 266, 268                       |
| Thomson, J.        | 276           | Wayte, W.                             | 262                            |
| Thomson, G.        | 278           | Webb, Nathaniel                       | 238, 258                       |
| Thompson, E. P.    | 252, 260, 261 | Webb, J. T.                           | 268                            |
| Thornton, T. M. D. | 276           | Webster, Alexander                    | 280                            |
| Tippoo, Mahomed    | 263           | Welliton, W.                          | 273                            |
| Tod, G.            | 257           | West, F. A.                           | 253                            |
| Todd, J. O.        | 248, 258      | Weston, W. W.                         | 262                            |
| Tomkinson, T.      | 271           | Wetherall, G. A.                      | 266                            |
| Toriano, W. H.     | 262           | Wetherell, Charles                    | 269                            |
| Torin, B.          | 262           | Wetherherd, T. M. A.                  | 279                            |
| Torrens, R.        | 266           | Whannell, P.                          | 267, 268                       |
| Towell, J. A. D.   | 270           | Wheatley, T. R.                       | 249, 260                       |
| Towell, J.         | 278           | Whish, C. M.                          | 246, 259                       |
| Tracey, E.         | 278           |                                       |                                |

|                     |          |                  |          |
|---------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| Whish, J. C.        | 243, 260 | Wilson, R. S.    | 267, 268 |
| Whistler, G. W.     | 267      | Wilson, W. M. D. | 271      |
| White, H.           | 266      | Woodcock, C.     | 262      |
| White, John         | 271      | Woodcock, E. H.  | 242, 259 |
| White, C. N.        | 262      | Woods, N. A.     | 273      |
| White, Robert M. D. | 273      | Woolf, R.        | 269      |
| Wilkins, H.         | 264      | Woollett, W.     | 278      |
| Wilkinson, C.       | 278      | Wrey, E. B.      | 244, 259 |
| Wilkinson, J.       | 278      | Wright, W. E.    | 262      |
| Williams, Henry     | 251, 261 | Wright, J. D. A. | 279      |
| Williams, B.        | 273      | Wroughton, J. C. | 250, 260 |
| Williams, Thomas    | 272      | Wyllie, John     | 271      |
| Wilson, Alexander   | 262      | Wyllie, John     | 272      |
| Wilson, Henry       | 226      | Wyse, James      | 269      |
| Wilson, John        | 273      | Young, D. S.     | 272      |



M211  
M28

|                       |               |                              |                    |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Maule, J. T.          | 277           | Oakes, T. A.                 | 240                |
| Maxwell, W. G. M. D.  | 277           | Oakes, C. E.                 | 251, 261           |
| Meike, George         | 271           |                              | [255, 281]         |
| Mellor, A.            | 253, 259      | Ogilvie, J. H. D.            | 234, 238,          |
| Meppen, R. W.         | 262           | Ogilvie, G. M.               | 244, 260           |
| Millengen, A.         | 277           | Ogilvie, W. C.               | 253, 261           |
| Mitford, J.           | 262           | Oliphant, Robert             | 276                |
| Moberly, H.           | 267, 282      | Oliver, W.                   | 240, 255, 257      |
| Money, Septimus       | 241, 258      | O'Neill, T.                  | 278                |
| Monk, W. Garrow       | 241, 262      | Onslow, A. P.                | 252, 260           |
| Montgomery, Hugh      | 245, 261      | Orme, F.                     | 263, 264, 279      |
| Montgomery, W.        | 241, 261      | Ormsby, W.                   | 265, 268           |
| Montgomery, D.        | 268           | Orr, John                    | 246, 261           |
| Montgomery, H. G.     | 253, 261      | Oswell, F. W.                | 254                |
| Moorat, E. S.         | 296           | Otto, R. B.                  | 266, 267, 268, 282 |
| Moore, George         | 239, 256      | Otter, R. F.                 | 268                |
| Moore, M. S.          | 270           | Owen, T.                     | 269                |
|                       | [280, 282]    |                              | [281]              |
| Moorsom, R. W. D. A.  | 279,          | Palmer, Sir R. K.            | 263, 264,          |
| Morehead, W. A.       | 253           | Parish, G.                   | 262                |
| Morison, J.           | 267           |                              | [282, 296]         |
| Morison, W.           | 261           | Parry, Dare, and Co. Messrs. |                    |
| Mortimer, W. M. D.    | 275           | Parry, W. H.                 | 247, 259           |
| Morton, John          | 273           | Paske, J. B. G. P.           | 242, 259           |
| Morris, H.            | 252, 259      | Paternoster, John            | 247, 259           |
| Morris, J. C.         | 250, 256, 257 | Paternoster, R.              | 261, 262           |
| Mortlock, Henry       | 262           | Paterson, A.                 | 273                |
| Munro, D.             | 277           | Paul, T.                     | 263, 264           |
| Murray, Thomas        | 267           | Paulin, Henry                | 264                |
|                       | [257, 265]    | Pearse, G. M. D.             | 277                |
| Murray, Hon. L. G. K. | 239           | Peile, J. H.                 | 262                |
| Murray, A. L.         | 267           | Pennall, —                   | 282                |
| Napier, J.            | 268, 282      | Peppin, A. B.                | 270                |
| Neave, W. A.          | 251, 260      | Peter, Rous                  | 240, 260           |
| Neilson, R.           | 271           | Pohle, M.                    | 282                |
| Nelson, R.            | 247, 260      | Pollock, M. B.               | 277                |
| Newlyn, W. F.         | 270           | Poole, W.                    | 277                |
| Newnham, T.           | 240, 258      | Poole, P.                    | 277                |
| Nicholls, Solomon     | 242, 259      | Porter, R. T.                | 253, 260           |
| Nisbett, Josiah       | 243           | Portingen, Henry             | 282                |
| Nixon, J.             | 263, 280      | Powell, W.                   | 257                |
| Noble, John           | 267           | Powell, T.                   | 276                |
| Norfor, R. W.         | 262           | Power, R.                    | 276                |
| Norfor, B.            | 263           | Power, H.                    | 267                |
| Norris, John          | 270           | Powney Edward,               | 240, 282           |
| Oakes, T.             | 262           | Prendergast, J.              | 267                |

|                              |                |                           |                    |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Prendergast, T.              | 254            | Scarman, J.               | 269                |
| Prendergast, G. L.           | 254            | Scheniman, G. W.          | 277                |
| Prescot, W.                  | 267            | Scott, J. C.              | 251, 259           |
| Preston, J. B.               | 275            | Scott, W.                 | 264                |
| Price, C. A.                 | 273            | Scott, R.                 | 245                |
| Prince, Richard              | 271            | Scot, W.                  | 266, 269, 279, 280 |
| Pritchard, James             | 265            | Scot, R. C. D.            | 268                |
| Pritchard, W.                | 269, 279       | Searle, Charles           | 272                |
| Pritzler, Sir T. K. C. D.    | 266            | Sevestre, Sir T. K. T. S. | 271                |
| Provan, David                | 271            | Shakespeare, W. O.        | 240, 258           |
| Pulham, F.                   | 275            | Shedden, Alexander        | 272                |
| Ravenshaw, J. G.             | 262            | Sheffield, William        | 248, 260           |
| Read, J.                     | 262            | Sheridan, R. B.           | 253                |
| Read, A.                     | 262            | Sherman, J. W.            | 274                |
| Reid, David                  | 271            | Sheriff, R. W.            | 267                |
| Richards, W. H.              | 272            | Sherson, Robert           | 262                |
| Richardson, F.               | 262            | Short, R.                 | 298                |
| Richardson, D.               | 276            |                           | [Messrs. 281]      |
| Richmond, J.                 | 272            | Shotton, Malcolm and Co.  |                    |
| Richmond, J.                 | 278            | Sim, Dr.                  | 257, 265, 280, 282 |
| Ricketts, Sir G. W. Kt.      | 263, 281       | Simm, J.                  | 273                |
| Ricks, J. M. D.              | 276            | Simpson, W. H.            | 266                |
| Roberts, Charles             | 243, 259       | Sinclair, Sir John Bart.  | 267                |
| Robertson, F. W.             | 242, 260       | Sinclair, A.              | 245, 262           |
| Robertson, A.                | 249, 255, 256  | Skinner, S.               | 262                |
| Robson, F. A.                | 239, 256, 280  | Sladen, R.                | 270, 279           |
| Rogers, Reginald             | 262            | Smalley, Edward           | 242, 261           |
| Rooke, T.                    | 267            | Smith, Samuel             | 246, 260           |
| Rose, G.                     | 274            | Smith, G. A.              | 251, 261           |
| Rous, Hon. H. J.             | 282            | Smith, E.                 | 254                |
|                              | [282]          | Smith, James              | 273                |
| Roy, W. D. D.                | 279, 280, 281, | Smith, J.                 | 262                |
| Rundall, C.                  | 267, 268, 282  | Smollet, P. B.            | 234                |
| Russell, G. E.               | 241, 255, 257  | Smyth, W. R. A. D.        | 275                |
| Russell, J. W.               | 243, 260       | Smyth, R. M. A.           | 279                |
| Russell, F. W.               | 257            | Snell, C.                 | 268                |
| Rutter, W.                   | 296            | Snodgrass, Thomas         | 262                |
| Rylands, W.                  | 267            | Soobarow, V.              | 263                |
| Sam, Seth                    | 296            | Somasoondra, Moodr.       | 263, 265           |
| Sam, Seth & Gregory, Messrs. | [296]          | Soobarow, M. Moodliar     | 265                |
|                              | 274            | Spencer, J.               | 265                |
| Sandford, J.                 | 274            | Spring F. B. A.           | 279                |
| Saunders, G. W.              | 242, 259       | Stephenson, S. M.         | 270                |
| Saunders, J.                 | 265            | Stevenson, James          | 272                |
| Savage, F. A.                | 238, 261       | Stevenson, J. A. R.       | 250                |
| Savage, John                 | 263            | Stewart, Thomas           | 275                |
| Savory, J. S.                | 262            | Stewart, P. B. A.         | 279                |

All Officers to pay the difference of Donation, "married or single" on their promotion, between their former rank and that to which they are advanced.

MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION commencing from 1st April 1868.

|                                                                          | In India.  |    |    |          |    |    | In Europe. |    |    |          |    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|----|----------|----|----|------------|----|----|----------|----|----|
|                                                                          | Unmarried. |    |    | Married. |    |    | Unmarried. |    |    | Married. |    |    |
|                                                                          | R.         | A. | P. | R.       | A. | P. | R.         | A. | P. | R.       | A. | P. |
| Colonels and Lieut. Col. Commandant                                      | 42         | 6  | 8  | 63       | 10 | 0  | 10         | 15 | 0  | 16       | 6  | 6  |
| Lieutenant Colonels, Archdeacon, and Members of the Medical Board...     | 23         | 2  | 8  | 34       | 12 | 0  | 8          | 12 | 0  | 13       | 2  | 0  |
| Majors, Chaplains, above 10 years standing & Superintending Surgeons.... | 13         | 5  | 4  | 27       | 8  | 0  | 6          | 9  | 0  | 9        | 13 | 6  |
| Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing & Surgeons.                  | 11         | 1  | 4  | 16       | 10 | 0  | 4          | 6  | 0  | 6        | 9  | 0  |
| Captain Lieutenants                                                      | 9          | 1  | 4  | 13       | 10 | 0  | 2          | 3  | 0  | 3        | 4  | 6  |
| Lieutenants & Asst. Surgeons.....                                        | 6          | 10 | 8  | 10       | 0  | 0  | 2          | 3  | 0  | 3        | 4  | 6  |
| Cornets and Esquires                                                     | 5          | 4  | 0  | 7        | 14 | 0  | 1          | 12 | 0  | 2        | 10 | 0  |

TABULAR showing the amount of Full Pension to the Widows, (during their Widowhood) and Children of each rank—the amount of Income which may be enjoyed without diminishing the Pension, and the amount which excludes all claims to Pension.

|                                                                          | Full Pension. |    |    | Half Pension or amount of privilege. |    |    | Pension, the possession of which excludes all claims. |    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----|----|--------------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                                                          | £.            | s. | d. | £.                                   | s. | d. | £.                                                    | s. | d. |
| Widow of a Col. or Lt. Col. Commandant                                   | 456           | 5  | 0  | 228                                  | 2  | 6  | 684                                                   | 7  | 6  |
| " Lieutenant Colonel.....                                                | 365           | 0  | 0  | 182                                  | 10 | 0  | 547                                                   | 10 | 0  |
| " Major.....                                                             | 273           | 15 | 0  | 136                                  | 17 | 0  | 410                                                   | 12 | 6  |
| " Captain.....                                                           | 182           | 10 | 0  | 91                                   | 5  | 0  | 273                                                   | 15 | 0  |
| " Captain Lieutenant.....                                                | 150           | 0  | 0  | 75                                   | 0  | 0  | 225                                                   | 0  | 0  |
| " Lieutenant.....                                                        | 125           | 0  | 0  | 62                                   | 10 | 0  | 187                                                   | 10 | 0  |
| " Esquire.....                                                           | 100           | 0  | 0  | 50                                   | 0  | 0  | 150                                                   | 0  | 0  |
| Children) without distinction of Rank) under 7 years old.....            | 30            | 0  | 0  | 15                                   | 0  | 0  | 45                                                    | 0  | 0  |
| " from 7 to 10 years.....                                                | 45            | 0  | 0  | 22                                   | 10 | 0  | 67                                                    | 10 | 0  |
| " from 10 to 18 years if Boys, or until marriage or death; if Girls..... | 60            | 0  | 0  | 30                                   | 0  | 0  | 90                                                    | 0  | 0  |

NOTE.—Boys at the age of 16 are entitled to £500, when the annuity ceases.

## DEDUCTIONS FROM WIDOWS' PENSIONS.

- 1st.—The amount received from Lord Clive's Fund.  
2d.—All incomes above half the amount of the Pension.

Widows possessing the incomes specified against the rank of their late respective Husbands, are precluded altogether from claims upon the Fund.

|                        | Widow | £   | s. | d. |
|------------------------|-------|-----|----|----|
| A Colonel's            | ..... | 684 | 7  | 0  |
| A Lieutenant Colonel's | ditto | 547 | 10 | 0  |
| A Major's              | ditto | 410 | 12 | 6  |
| A Captain's            | ditto | 278 | 15 | 0  |
| A Captain Lieutenant's | ditto | 225 | 0  | 0  |
| A Lieutenant's         | ditto | 187 | 10 | 0  |
| An Ensign's            | ditto | 150 | 0  | 0  |

MILITARY FUND OFFICE : }  
FORT ST. GEORGE. }  
24th December, 1827. }

G. RUNDALL,  
Sec. M. F.

Forms of Affidavits to accompany the application of an Officer to become a Subscriber.

## Sect. I.—Art. IV.

## No. 1.

We do hereby solemnly make oath and declare to the best of our knowledge and belief, after due examination and enquiry, that *Captain A. B. of the—Batt.—Regt. N. I.* is free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and that from our opinion of his constitution and general state of health, we believe him to be a good life.

Sworn before me at }  
Madras, this 1st day of }  
January, 1818.

So help us God.  
C. D. Surgeon.  
E. F. Surgeon.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

## No. 2.

I, *A. B. Captain—Batt.—Regt. N. I.* do hereby make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the contents of the above Certificate as they relate to my present state of health, are true.

Sworn before me at }  
Madras, this 1st day of }  
January, 1818.

So help me God.  
A. B.  
Capt.—Bn.—Regt. N. I.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Affidavit to accompany the application of an Officer for passage money.

## Sec. IV.—Art. III.

## No. 3.

I, *I. K. Captain—Batt.—Regt. N. I.* do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not possess the means of paying for my passage to Europe on sick certificate agreeable to my furlough, as published in G. O. of the 1st January, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, and that the sum of *Rup.* which I claim from the Military Fund under the Regulations of that Institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray that expense.

Sworn before me at }  
Madras, this 1st day of }  
January, 1818.

So help me God.  
I. K.  
Capt.—Bn.—Regt. N. I.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Affidavit to accompany an application for Equipment Allowance.

## Sec. IV.—Art. IV.

## No. 4.

I, *I. K. Captain—Batt.—Regt. N. I.* do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not possess the means of paying for my Equipment to Europe on sick certificate, agreeable to my furlough, as published in G. O. of the 1st January, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, and that the sum of *Rup.* seven hundred (700) which I claim from the Military Fund under the Regulations of that Institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray that expense.

Sworn before me at }  
Madras, this 1st day of }  
January, 1818.

So help me God.

I. K.  
Capt.—Bn.—Regt. N. I.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

Form of Affidavit required from the Widows of Officers married since the Institution of the Fund on the 1st April 1808.

## Sec. III.—Art. I.

## No. 5.

I, *P. Q. Widow of the late R. Q. Lieut. Col. of the—Batt.—Regt. N. I.* who was a Subscriber to the Fund, do hereby make oath and declare, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, both my parents were of unmixed European blood, according to the terms of the Regulations of the Military Fund, as stated in the following Extract therefrom.

"With regard to Marriages contracted subsequent to the 1st April 1803, it shall be an indispensable qualification that both the parents of any candidate every Claimant shall have been European or of unmixed European blood though born in other quarters of the world, four removes from an Asiatic or African being considered as European blood."

I do also hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of property the said Lieut. Col. *R. Q.* died possessed of amounted to the sum of *Rup.* and no more, that the proportion of the above property which I inherit pursuant to the Will, (or as the case may be if the deceased left no Will) of the deceased, amounts to *Rup.* and no more, and that I do not inherit or possess property from any other source, or of any other description whatever, (or if possessing property to be here particularized.)

I do further make oath and declare, that the (here enter No.) Children, viz. (here specify the names of the Children) of the late Lieut. Col. *R. Q.* for whom I claim annuities, are not entitled to any property or income, by legacy or otherwise, either themselves or by any other persons on their account.

Sworn before me at }  
Madras, this 1st day of }  
January, 1818.

So help me God.

P. Q.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

Form of Affidavit required from Widows of Officers who became Subscribers to the Fund and were married at the period of its Institution on the 1st April 1808.

## Sec. III.—Art. I.—Para. 2d.

## No. 6.

I, *P. Q. Widow of the late R. Q. Lieut. Col. of the—Batt.—Regt.*

N. I. who was a Subscriber to the Military Fund, do hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of property the said Lieut. Col. R. Q. died possessed of, amounted to the sum of Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ and no more, that the proportion of the above property which I inherit pursuant to the Will (or as the case may be, if there was no Will) of the said deceased amounts to Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ and no more, and that I do not inherit or possess property from any other source or of any other description whatever (or if possessing property to be here particularized) \_\_\_\_\_

I do further make oath and declare, that the (here enter No.) Children, viz. (here specify their names) of the late Lieut. Col. R. Q. for whom I claim Annuities, are not entitled to any property or income by legacy or otherwise, either themselves or by any other person on their account.

Sworn before me at  
Madras, this 1st day of  
January, 1818.

So help me God.

P. Q.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

### Form of an Half Yearly Affidavit for Annuitants possessing property.

No. 7.

I, P. Q. Widow of the late Lieut. Col. R. Q. of the—Batt.—Regt. N. I. do hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of my annual income at this period, exclusive of that which I receive from the Madras Military Fund, is Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ and is derived as follows, viz.

Interest on the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

Pension from Lord Clive's Fund, \_\_\_\_\_

Total, \_\_\_\_\_

I do also make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, that the (here enter No.) Children of the late Lieut. Col. R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) for whom I receive Annuities, are all living at this time, and that they possess no property, or income whatever exclusive of that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me at  
Madras, this 1st day of  
January, 1818.

So help me God.

P. Q.

Widow of the late Lieut. Col. R. Q.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

### Form of an Half Yearly Affidavit for Annuitants not possessing Property.

No. 8.

I, P. Q. Widow of the late Lt. Col. R. Q. of the—Batt.—Regt. N. I. do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not, by myself nor by any other person on my account possess any property whatever yielding income, exclusive of that I derive from the Military and Lord Clive's Funds, and that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the (here enter No.) Children of the said Lieut. Col. R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) for whom I receive Annuities are all living at this time, and that they do not possess any property or income whatever, exclusive of that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me at  
Madras, this 1st day of  
January, 1818.

So help me God.

P. Q.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

### Form of an Obligation to accompany the Application of ALL Persons applying for the Benefits of the Fund.

Sect. VII.—Art. XII.

No. 9.

Whereas certain persons belonging to the Ecclesiastical, the Military, and the Medical Establishments, under the Government of Fort St. George, have, with the sanction of the said Government, under the supreme authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, constituted a Fund for the purpose of granting assistance to Subscribers and of providing for the Families of deceased Subscribers, under certain circumstances which are specified in the Regulations established for the management of the said Fund, which is instituted the "Madras Military Fund," and the Founders of the said Fund being desirous to obviate the inconveniences that might arise from the public litigation of any question respecting claims on the Fund, which may hereafter be considered to admit of doubtful interpretation, have enacted, (as one of the conditions admitted) that such applications, shall be accompanied by a formal Obligation on the part of the persons applying to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the said Fund, or of a majority of Subscribers, to whom alone an appeal can be made.

Now I, J. K. Capt.—Batt.—Regt. N. I. who am a Subscriber to the Military Fund, finding it expedient to make application for the Passage Money and Equipment Allowance which the Military Fund grants to Officers proceeding to Europe on Sick Certificate, do hereby promise and engage for myself, my heirs, &c. that I will abide by and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the Military Fund, or of the majority of the Subscribers taken according to the Rules of the Institution, which decision shall in all cases of claim on the Fund be considered final, and I do further acknowledge for myself, my heirs, &c. that any agitation of such decision by process of law or otherwise, shall be deemed in itself an absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, and a virtual secession from the Fund and all the privileges of it.

Given under my hand, at Fort St. George, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of January 1818.

Witnessed by

" L. M. }

" N. D. }

J. K.

Capt.—Batt.—Regt. N. I.

N. B.—The above form will answer for Widows applying to become annuitants.

Copies of the Regulations of the Fund may be had on application to the Secretary at two Rupees each.

The following additions and alterations in the foregoing Regulations have been adopted from the 15th October 1892.

1st. With a view to induce such Officers as are not at present Subscribers to the Fund to become so, a maximum of arrears is established according to the undermentioned table, and they are allowed to come in on furnishing the prescribed certificates as to health, and on paying the same in eighteen instalments.

## A.

TABLE of Maximum and Minimum of aggregate Donations and Subscriptions.

| Classes. | MAXIMUM. |                          |            | MINIMUM. |                          |            |
|----------|----------|--------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------|------------|
|          | Married. | Widowers with Offspring. | Bachelors. | Married. | Widowers with Offspring. | Bachelors. |
| 1st      | £3,510   | £2,570                   | £2,290     | £1,510   | £1,110                   | £900       |
| 2d       | 1,910    | 1,400                    | 1,250      | 850      | 610                      | 510        |
| 3d       | 1,510    | 1,140                    | 990        | 650      | 480                      | 430        |
| 4th      | 920      | 670                      | 600        | 400      | 290                      | 260        |
| 5th      | 550      | 400                      | 360        | 210      | 170                      | 160        |
| 6th      | 430      | 320                      | 280        | 190      | 140                      | 120        |

At 875 Rupees per £100.

2d.—The Donations of all Subscribers on entering the Service, or on their promotion is fixed according to the undermentioned Table.

## B.

TABLE of Donations for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe, at £100 per Rupees 875.

| Description.<br>According to Regimen-<br>tal Rank.                    | Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring. |                        |                 |                               |                                  | Married and Widowers with Offspring. |                 |                               |                |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Classes.                                                              | Donation on entering each Class.          | In what period payable | Rate per Month. | Total Donation of each Class. | Donation on entering each Class. | In what period payable               | Rate per Month. | Total Donation of each Class. |                |         |
|                                                                       | Rs. £ s. d.                               | Months.                | Rs. £ s. d.     | Rupees.                       | Rs. £ s. d.                      | Months.                              | Rs. £ s. d.     | Rupees.                       | £ s. d.        | Rupees. |
| 6 Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns.                                | 300 31 5 9                                | 43                     | 7 0 16          | 200 31 5 9                    | 600 68 11 6                      | 43                                   | 14 1 19         | 0                             | 600 68 11 6    | 6       |
| 5 Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons.                                 | 200 22 17 2                               | 25                     | 8 0 18          | 500 57 2 11                   | 400 45 14 3                      | 25                                   | 16 1 16         | 6                             | 1,000 114 5 9  | 9       |
| 4 Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, and Surgeons.          | 250 28 11 5                               | 25                     | 10 1 2 10       | 250 53 14 4                   | 500 57 2 10                      | 25                                   | 20 2 5          | 8                             | 1,500 171 8 7  | 7       |
| 3 Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing and Superintending Surgeons. | 300 31 5 8                                | 20                     | 15 1 14         | 3 1,050 120 0 0               | 600 68 11 5                      | 20                                   | 30 3 8          | 7                             | 2,100 210 0 0  | 0       |
| 2 Lieutenant Colonels, Archdeacons and Members of the Medical Board.  | 400 45 14 9                               | 20                     | 20 2 5          | 8 1,450 163 14 3              | 800 91 8 7                       | 20                                   | 40 4 11         | 5                             | 2,900 331 8 7  | 7       |
| 1 Colonels or Lieutenants Colonels Commandant.                        | 550 62 17 2                               | 10                     | 55 6 5          | 8 2,000 238 11 5              | 1,100 125 14 3                   | 10                                   | 110 12 11       | 5                             | 4,000 457 2 10 | 10      |

TABLE

Ensigns to be exempted from any demand for their Donations until twelve months after their admission on the Establishment.

Subscribers who have not already paid up the above Total Donation of their rank to pay the Balance due by them to complete the same, by instalments at the following rates; commencing from the 1st of January 1821, payments being required from Officers only, who may be in receipt of full Indian allowances, viz.

|                     |   |                     |                       |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Colonels            | - | Rupces 25 per Month | Married or Unmarried. |
| Lieutenant Colonels | - | 20 do.              | The Married having    |
| Major               | - | 15 do.              | double the amount to  |
| Captains            | - | 10 do.              | pay and double the    |
| Lieutenants         | - | 8 do.               | time allowed for pay- |
| Ensigns             | - | 7 do.               | ing it.               |

3d. - The maximum and minimum established by the first proposition is fixed as the maximum and minimum of aggregate contribution for all classes of subscribers, so that each subscriber on the one hand having paid a certain amount, added up without interest in either of the classes (or the maximum) will be exempted from further contribution, while he may continue in that class; and, on the other hand, before the benefits issue, in full, from the Fund, either to subscribers or to families, a certain amount, calculated without interest also, (or the minimum) is to be derived to the Fund, from the subscriber, or in the case of his death from the amount payable to his family. In the latter instance the rates of deductions for paying up the arrears of minimum due are to be regulated by the following Table.

C.

TABLE of the Rates for annual deductions, to be made on all benefits to Subscribers and on annuities issuing from the Fund in each Class respectively, till the required minimum be made up.

|                                  |   |                                                    |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------|
| From the 6th Class not to exceed | - | One-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund. |
| " 5th                            | - | Two-ninths.                                        |
| " 4th                            | - | One-fourth.                                        |
| " 3d                             | - | Two-sevenths.                                      |
| " 2d                             | - | One-third.                                         |
| " 1st                            | - | Two-fifths.                                        |
| for all children                 | - | One-fourth.                                        |

4th. - It is optional with Married Subscribers to pay a donation of 282 Rupees, or not, within one year after the Birth of each daughter, the advantage resulting from such payment being that the annuity which on the death of the subscriber becomes payable to such daughter, will be continued to her until her marriage or death in the manner prescribed; and in the event of its not being paid, the annuity to the daughter will cease on her attaining the age at which annuities to sons are discontinued; and a posthumous daughter or a daughter whose father may die before she be one year old, will be entitled to the advantages of this Regulation, but the prescribed Donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rate prescribed in Table C.

5th. - Officers retired on half pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, are to pay full subscriptions not yet standing, according to their rank; and are also required to pay up their arrears without interest towards their respective maximum, within one year after the adoption of this Regulation may be made known in England; or failing so to do, and preferring to continue the payment of half subscription only, their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefits derivable from the Fund.

6th. - All enquiry into the property left by deceased subscribers, and all limitation of the sums payable by the Fund with reference to the amount of such property is abolished; and in all cases the annuities established by the Regulations of the Fund, as payable to each of the widows and children, will be paid in full.

7th. - The annuities payable to widows in the three senior classes are reduced to the following scale.

|                           |   |      |                                  |
|---------------------------|---|------|----------------------------------|
| 1st class or Colonels     | - | £350 | } Including Lord Clive's Bounty. |
| 2d or Lieutenant Colonels | - | 300  |                                  |
| 3d or Majors              | - | 250  |                                  |

8th. - Passage money to widows is discontinued except in cases where it may be certified to be absolutely necessary for the widow to proceed to Europe for the recovery of her health, but the amount at present allowed for passage money, may be advanced to such widows as may declare upon oath that they have not the means of defraying their passage, such advance to be repaid with interest at 5 per cent. by instalments, at the rate fixed in Table C annexed to the 3d proposition.

9th. - Passage money for children is reduced, from £100 to £60 for each child, and when more than one child go home together the allowance will be still further reduced in the following ratio, viz. by £3, £9, £18, £36, £45, as there may be 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 children going together respectively; and in the same ratio for any greater number.

10th. - The former rates of annuities to children are re-established for those whose mothers are living, and the ages fixed for the three classes modified according to the following Table - The existing rates are continued to children bereft of both parents, and to children who from absolute or legal necessity may be separated from their mothers.

D.

TABLE of Annuities to be paid to the Children in each Class respectively.

| Having a Mother.                                                                                                                                                                                           | Having lost both Parents. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Under 6 years old                                                                                                                                                                                          | £20                       |
| Between 6 and 12 years old                                                                                                                                                                                 | 50                        |
| Above 12 years old the Girls, for whom the Donation has been or may eventually be paid, till marriage or death, the Boys and for Girls for whom Donation has not been and is not to be paid till 21 years. | 40                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 60                        |
| N.B. - No portions to be paid to the Boys, but their pensions may be anticipated at any time after they are 15 years of age at their then present value.                                                   |                           |

11th. - Widows having more than one child will have deducted from the aggregate of her children's annuity one twentieth part of one child's annuity (taken on the average of all their annuities) for the second child,  $\frac{2}{20}$  for the 3d child,  $\frac{3}{20}$  for the 4th and so on, for any number she may have above one

— so that for instance, supposing a subscribing Major to leave a widow and six children (two in each class) she would have to receive from the Fund for herself

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| For her six children           | £180 0 0 |
| Less $\frac{15}{20}$ of £30 or | 22 10 0  |
|                                | 157 10 0 |

Total, besides Lord Clive's Bounty £338 11 3

But the aggregate of the children's annuities are in no case to exceed the amount of the widow's own annuity receivable from the Fund.

12th. - Article 6th, Section the 4th, of the existing regulations, which limits the grant of personal benefit to sick officers to once in eight years is rescinded.

13th. - The allowance granted for equipment to officers returning to England on sick certificate is reduced to 400 Rupees for each officer, 200 Rupees for his wife, and 100 Rupees more for each child accompanying him.

14th.—Income allowance to sick subaltern officers at home is increased to such officers as are married, or to widowers having offspring, as follows: £20 per annum in addition to each officer for his wife, and £10 per annum to each of his children, the latter allowance however to be reduced, and regulated in the case of a plurality of children in the manner prescribed in the 11th of the present propositions for annuities to children, provided however that such additional allowance for the whole family never exceed his own income allowance, and that a Captain in like manner being at home on sick certificate with a family receive a similar allowance for his family provided he take the oath prescribed to subalterns and that such allowance never exceed the income allowance of a Lieutenant.—This and the 13th proposition immediately preceding having reference only to legitimate children.

15th.—None of these Regulations are to affect the present annuitants; regarding whom the existing regulations will continue in force, except in the matter of the next article.

16th.—When the state of the Funds shall be such as to oblige the Directors to have recourse to the 3d Art. 5th Section of the existing Regulations, the widows on the new scale of annuities, namely those of the three senior classes, and the children whose mothers are living, are not to be subjected to deductions until the corresponding annuities on the present existing scale shall by such deduction have been reduced respectively to the standard of the new scale, from which period, all annuitants and claimants are to be included in any and every deduction that may be made under the provisions of the 3d Art. 5th Section of the existing Regulations.

17th.—With the view of securing the Fund against decay and ultimate failure, the original intention in regard to Donations is henceforward to be put in force and strictly adhered to; namely that the Donations paid by officers, be, for the "purpose of forming a capital," and that the subscriptions of officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits become available to defray the expenses of the Fund, and that the books and accounts of the Fund be kept to that effect.

18th.—The Secretary shall lay before the Directors at the regular monthly Meeting in November each year an estimated state of the Fund, for the current year, and having taken the same into consideration, the Directors will declare what deduction if any may be required on annuities and claims for the ensuing year.

19th.—Certificates according to a prescribed form will be issued for the amount of every deduction made on the above principle, numbered, dated, and registered progressively, and when it may be deemed advisable to put them in train of payment, the same will be discharged to the parties holding them, or their order, according to priority of date, and upon their granting a full and sufficient acquittance for the same on the back of the certificate, but no interest whatever will be paid on those certificates at any time.

*Extract of a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 30th April, 1823.*

Para. 2. "Having had under our consideration the reports from time to time made to us of the state and proceedings of the Funds established at your Presidency by our Servants in the Military, Medical and Ecclesiastical Departments, we have adopted the following Resolutions.

That all persons nominated in future as Cadets and Chaplains for the Establishment of Fort St. George, be required as a condition to their appointment to subscribe to the Military Fund of that Establishment.

That all persons nominated in future as Assistant Surgeons, for the Establishment of Fort St. George, be required as a condition to their appointment to subscribe to the Medical Fund of that Presidency.

3. With regard to persons already in the Service we desire that you will signify to Non-subscribers to the Funds established for their respective Classes, our wish that they may subscribe and our determination to refuse compliance with any application for relief on behalf of the Widows or Families of such Servants, Military, Medical and Ecclesiastical as shall refuse to contribute to the Fund.

